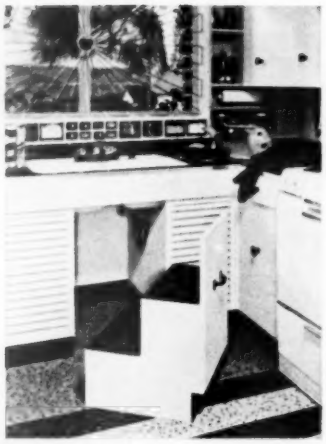
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
November 1951 · 25c In Canada 35c

You'll save with a shop. *See page 68.*



This roll-away step stool is fine for reaching top cupboards—a boon for children who like to help with dinner and dishes. Your biggest help can be a floor of Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. Its smooth lustrous surface is easy to keep clean, and you'll find it wonderfully comfortable underfoot. Colors are Granada Gray, Castilian Red, and Fiesta White.

Set up for meals in a jiffy with these convertible work counters. When they're not used for dining, they're ideal storage places for appliances. Like all the counter tops, they are covered with Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. That means less dish clatter, faster cleaning up. For a free room plan and list of furnishings for this kitchen, drop us a post card.

My small kitchen is filled with ideas

DON'T LET that cake fool you. It isn't anyone's birthday. The cake is for our fifth wedding anniversary, and Jim gave me the kitchen as an anniversary present . . . the nicest I've ever had.

Jim got the idea one night when we were downtown and I stopped at a window to look at some Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. My eyes must have lit up, because right away he knew how much I wanted that floor. "All right," he smiled, "Happy anniversary! And you can do the kitchen over, too." That was awfully sweet. Jim knew I'd saved ideas for a kitchen for a long time.

The next morning I had the man come out to measure the room for my Spatter Linoleum. Then I sat down and sorted through my idea file. I'd like to tell you about the ones that I picked as the most practical for a small kitchen.

See that little row of drawers under the window? That's a grocery shelf for tea, coffee, and spices. I never have to hunt for them on crowded shelves, and I can see at a glance how much of everything I have on hand.

Now look to the right of the grocery shelf. You know how often you use soaps and cleaning powders—now I keep them next to the sink—within easy reach. The little strings at the window turned out to be a wonderful idea—no curtains to wash.

The panel below the sink, with the handle on it, hides a built-in step stool. It rolls around as easily as can be, and yet stays put when you step on it. Special spring casters do the trick. The cabinets with the cake and flowers on them are regular work counters when the tops are closed. Open them up, and they make wonderful lunch bars. That little red stool, by the way, is an idea Jim saw in a store. He made ours from an old tractor seat.

Small kitchens usually need a lot of color to keep them bright and cheery—that's why I was so pleased to discover Spatter Linoleum, with all those little gaily colored dots. The stripes were put in for a reason: they always make a narrow room look wider than it actually is. Carrying the same colors up the wall and across the ceiling helped create the illusion of additional space.

Every time someone says that she'd like to have a kitchen that's as pretty and as practical as mine, I suggest she put in a floor of Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. It's pretty, it's easy to clean—and it's a good idea for any kitchen, big or small.

Send for brand-new book . . . "Go Ahead and Decorate." Just off the press, this inspiring decorating guide was prepared by the noted home stylist, Hazel Dell Brown. Its 32 pages are packed with full-color illustrations of stimulating ideas for decorating new homes and old. To get this new book, just slip 10¢ in an envelope (30¢ outside U.S.A.) and mail it today to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5111 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

THE
"BOTTLE BACILLUS"
(P. OVALE)

INFECTIOUS DANDRUFF?

Go after the germs with Listerine Antiseptic and Massage

...Quick!

● Those flakes and scales on coat shoulder—especially if they persist—may be symptoms of infectious dandruff and the millions of germs that go with it.

Don't delay or experiment with untested methods. Get started at once with Listerine Antiseptic and massage twice-a-day and keep it up. This is the tested way that has helped so many . . . may help you.

Listerine Antiseptic treats the infection as an infection should be treated . . . with quick germ-killing action.

Kills "Bottle Bacillus"

Listerine kills millions of germs associated with infectious dandruff, including the "Bottle Bacillus" (P. ovale). This is the stubborn invader that so many dermatologists call a causative agent of infectious dandruff.

Don't expect results overnight. You must be persistent: use the treatment twice a day as long as necessary. You will be delighted to see how quickly flakes and scales begin to disappear . . . how itching is alleviated . . . how healthy your scalp feels.

Remember, in clinical tests twice-a-day use of Listerine Antiseptic brought marked improvement within a month to 76% of dandruff sufferers.

When You Wash Hair

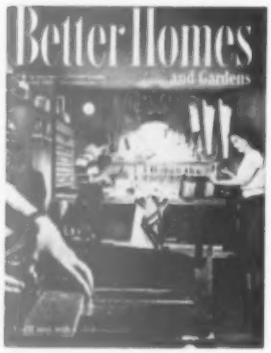
To guard against infection, get in the habit of using Listerine Antiseptic every time you wash your hair. It's a wise precaution against infectious dandruff as well as a grand treatment. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

THE TESTED TREATMENT FOR INFECTIOUS DANDRUFF

See and Hear **THE SAMMY KAYE SHOW** ★ *"So You Want to Lead a Band"* ★ **CBS TELEVISION NETWORK**

Better Homes and Gardens

November, 1951 Vol. 29, No. 15



The basement workshop on this month's cover really pays its way. It's owned by Lionel C. Algoren, Evanston, Illinois. Here, Mr. Algoren actually tests his furniture-design ideas in the wood—by building exact, full-scale models.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor
Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration:
Florence Byerly
Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, *table settings, flower arrangement*. Ann Usher, *child care*.
Ida Ruth Miller, Dr. L. C. Grove,
Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance*,
James M. Liston, *special features*,
Guy Neff, *books*,
Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*
Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Mary Jane Pengelly,
Helen McCall, *news editor*,
Phil Amundson, Lin Gander,
Betsy McCracken,
Elizabeth Gilrain, *Los Angeles*,
Helen Stark, *New York City*,
Betty Grayson, *field editor*.
Editorial Assistants
John Mack Carter, Ben E. Graves,
Marshall A. Souers, Jr. Rita Molter,
Jo Ann Breckenridge, Janice Shane,
Kathryn Larson, Lawrence Muir,
Helen Hutchinson, Katie Norris,
Mary Argenbright, Doris Adams.
Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell
Lester H. Mugge,
Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan,
Vice-President and Director of Advertising
*In military service

GARDENING

This new grass will cut your mowing in half ... 6
Don't let your place look winter-shabby ... 14
Two good planting boxes ... 29
Have you heard the latest garden news? ... 39
House plants ... 64
It's new—it's easy and so smart! ... 70
Take the guess out of house-plant watering ... 188
Foil is fine in the garden, too ... 206
November garden guide ... 254
The diary of a plain dirt gardener ... 256
Easy does it around the yard ... 260
Garden clinic:
Keep house plants looking their best ... 265
Last call for lilies ... 281

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Pass a cheese tray ... 80
Your Thanksgiving dinner ... 82
Mother's favorite salads ... 84
Cooky-jar sugar cookies ... 86
Fudge-frosted brownies ... 86
Glamour for your kitchen ... 88
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Cookies ... 93
Meats ... 94
Quick pickled beets ... 99
Old-fashioned treats with sour cream ... 100
All this can happen to an old kitchen! ... 102
Golden-brown croquettes ... 110
Get the job done in a couple of shakes ... 116
Confessions of good cooks ... 130
Waxed paper has a special knack for these jobs ... 134
Your right-hand helper for the holidays ... 145
Extra delicious with raisins ... 179
Just nuts for quick trims ... 213

SPECIAL FEATURES

What's wrong with this family? ... 10
How to keep from getting false teeth ... 32
Mind your wife—and live longer ... 122
The family car ... 132
Would you flunk an American history test? ... 220
Your pet and mine ... 269
The man next door ... 304

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Porch furniture indoors ... 9
Window swag in three pieces ... 12
Big ideas from a small room ... 22
Ways to treat a recessed window ... 27
Tea wagons that do many jobs ... 30
Room divider with dividend space ... 49
Accessories stamp your signature on each room ... 62
Headboards dress up your bedroom ... 76
Decorating ideas for the bathroom ... 152
Here's an idea! ... 160
Take a long look at older homes ... 182
Small room, but space for . . . living, eating, and sleeping ... 197
Bulletin boards for teen-age bedrooms ... 211
When your fireplace is too large ... 226
Need a hallway? ... 238
How to measure your table tops for glass ... 240

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Make-believe makes obeying fun ... 166
How my youngsters became my friends ... 228
Family traditions can help your child ... 266
Help your child control his temper ... 274

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Financing a home in '52? ... 18
How-to for the handyman ... 43
Make it yours, truly ... 57
You'll save with a home shop ... 68
Five Star home for November ... 72
Spacesaving storage door ... 131
Y's are wise! ... 192
How much does it cost to remodel? ... 223
Big windows broaden your outlook ... 230
A put-up job! ... 243

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! ... 50
Deck your table for autumn ... 60
Holiday gifts you can make ... 78
Gifts she'll always use and cherish ... 124
Through the shops for gifts ... 286

Cover photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

This Boy Knows
DO YOU?

What makes the sky blue? Why do I dream? Why is sugar sweet?
Why is ice slippery? What makes knots in wood?
How does television work? Where does the wind come from?

Your Children's Questions—How do You Answer Them?
Mail Coupon for Free Booklet

This boy has THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE in his home. He can explain to you interestingly and correctly the familiar things he sees around him. When his teacher wants a quick and intelligent response from her class, he is always ready with the right answer. He understands many subjects of interest in the papers and on the radio and in grownup conversations. He has made *a long start in the race for knowledge.*

The Book of Knowledge
The Children's Encyclopedia

Answers Every Question A Child Can Ask...

Curiosity, The Best Teacher

Do you know any subject about which your child has not asked you a dozen questions? Curiosity is the beginning of all knowledge—the first sign of an inquiring mind which, in its highest development, produces Newtons and Edisons. So, let your children ask as many questions as they wish, and be sure they are answered correctly. If you discourage a child's curiosity, you stifle his desire to learn and the bright boy or girl soon becomes indifferent.

The Magic of Its Pages

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE is different from all other books. It is unique in plan, arrangement and style. It is made for children and is designed to aid in their school work, enlarge the life of the home and give the child an education that will stand the test of life. Think what it means to you, father and mother, to know that there has been made for your child a Great Treasure House holding all the really important things in the whole wonderful world, written so simply, and so delightfully illustrated that your boy or girl cannot possibly resist the magic of its pictured pages.

Now A Generation Ahead

So many additions and improvements have been made that this new, modern BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE is a generation ahead. Children have not changed but the world has and children have many new interests. THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE tells about rockets, jet propulsion, television, the United Nations, radar, atomic energy, science, modern industry, fine arts, literature, history and hundreds of other subjects. There are 15,000 pictures that teach—3,400 in striking colors and soft-toned gravure, including art masterpiece reproductions. Your child can share with millions of others the magic spell that is found only in this modern BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE.

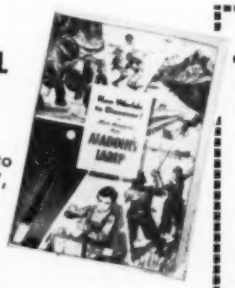
Educate Your Child—It Pays

The day you put THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE in your home you offer your children the priceless gift of understanding. See for yourself how THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE captures your child's imagination and makes learning a delight. Send for the FREE 36-page booklet **"New Worlds to Discover!—More Wonderful Than Aladdin's Lamp."** Accept it without cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon.

ANGELO PATRI'S MESSAGE TO CHILDREN . . . "Here . . . is your magic gift. You have in this BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE the tools with which your forefathers toiled to carve out the steep places life offered them. You have the materials from which they drew the magic that has lighted your homes, heated them, made them safe and clean. You have here the wisdom of your race, its art, its idealism, its science, its life of service . . . If you use the knowledge you find here wisely you will find yourself traveling new paths to new fields . . . And that, my child, is what education means!"

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMERS SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

FREE FOR YOUR BOY OR GIRL
THIS FASCINATING COLOR BOOKLET



Your children will be delighted with "New Worlds to Discover!—More Wonderful Than Aladdin's Lamp", the 36-page Color Booklet of full-size pages from the latest revision of THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. Reproduced in full colors, with fascinating facts, answers to curious questions, and color plates of birds, animals, paintings—this Free Booklet is a gift your child will cherish. Mail coupon today.

MAIL THIS FREE BOOKLET COUPON

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE
2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me the 36-page full-color booklet taken from the newest revision of THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. I understand it is FREE and without obligation whatsoever.

There are ..... children in my family, ages.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.....

COUNTY..... STATE.....

B. H. G. 11-51

Bowled over by scorchy pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Polish pans *fast!* Sturdy Brillo outshines all cleansers tested.

Quick! Easy! No scraping.

A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* has gumption! Just *slicks off* gummy crust!

And Brillo has *jeweler's polish* — shines as it cleans! Grand on aluminums, casseroles, too!

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box — soap-filled pads
GREEN box — pads plus cake soap

This new grass will cut your mowing in half

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Most outstanding turf development in decades — that's what experts are saying about new Merion bluegrass. Here's what it can do for your lawn

Having lawn problems? How would you like to find a grass that needs mowing only half as often as ordinary kinds? How would you like one that stays green all summer, fights off crabgrass and other warm-weather weeds, and disease?

It's here, according to turf researchers. A new grass that spreads rapidly to form a handsome, deep green, dense, compact, wear-resistant sod, and thrives in various soils and temperature ranges. Seed is available to home gardeners in limited quantities for the first time this year.

The new wonder grass is Merion bluegrass, discovered at the Merion Country Club near Ardmore, Pennsylvania, and developed after intensive research by the Greens Section of the U. S. Golf Association.

After years of grueling trials designed to show up any weaknesses in Merion, scientists who took part in the research program enthusiastically acclaim the new grass as an even bigger discovery than they had hoped for. Tests so far show it to be the best grass available for lawns north of a line drawn east and west through the United States along the Kentucky-Tennessee border. It also thrives in higher areas of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee.

Plant Merion bluegrass instead of ordinary Kentucky bluegrass, they say, and three of your worst lawn problems will vanish—crabgrass, summer browning, and leaf-spot disease.

Most serious of these problems—and one that few lawn-makers appreciate—is leaf-spot disease. Caused by Helminthosporium fungus, it starts many lawn troubles.

Take the role of the fungus in crabgrass infestation, for example. It kills out small areas of grass, exposing the soil to sun. Crabgrass seed, which can sprout only in direct sunshine, then germinates and gains a toehold. Many turf authorities feel that leaf-spot disease is the most important single cause of crabgrass in established lawns.

In test plots of Merion bluegrass, a stray blade of crabgrass is rarely seen. Next to them, plots of Kentucky bluegrass may be so badly infested that original turf has all but disappeared.

The defense Merion bluegrass shows against crabgrass invasion isn't limited to resistance to leaf-spot disease. The grass has a short, stubby leaf that spreads sideways instead of growing upright. It throws a much heavier shade than other turf grasses. Light-meter readings under it showed a light intensity of one-fourth to one-half of that under Kentucky bluegrass.

Crabgrass also invades established lawns of regular bluegrass when they go dormant in summer. When temperatures soar into the high 80's, most homeowners expect their lawns to turn brown and remain dormant until cool rains revive them in fall. Those who try to overcome this by liberal watering find that the bluegrass is not affected by the extra moisture, but that crabgrass is spurred to increased growth. By the time cooler weather revives the bluegrass, a bountiful crop of crabgrass seed assures its survival.

Merion bluegrass doesn't go dormant in summer, however. Instead, it grows green and vigorous right straight through July and August heat. During one of the driest, hottest years in weather-bureau history, test plantings at the Beltsville, Maryland, station of the U. S. Department of Agriculture stood out against the dead patches of ordinary turf grasses like a green oasis.

If you're plagued by lack of time or labor in keeping your lawn mowed, you'll find Merion bluegrass a lifesaver. Its habit of growth—spreading rather than upright—means it can be left longer between mowings.

Except at the height of spring growth, you can keep Merion bluegrass neat with a mowing every other week. You can stretch summer mowings to once every three weeks without having grass too thick to handle. As a test, one patch was let go five weeks. A power mower had no trouble cutting it to normal length. More frequent mowing will, of course, give you a trimmer lawn.

Although Merion [*Turn to page 177*

Mrs. Damar's KITCHEN KORNER

2 FOOD-STORAGE AIDS

HANDY FOOD SAVERS
STORE up to 6 LEFTOVERS

No more toppling cups and bowls to mess up your refrigerator—IF you store leftovers in these 6 handy containers! Each holds 1½ cups (contents of a No. 2 can). Made of transparent plastic—with snug-fitting lids. Set of 6 containers—complete with 15" chrome-plated pull-out rack. **ONLY $2.49**

TELESCOPIC BREAD BOX
KEEPS BREAD FRESH!

Half a loaf remains oven fresh if it's stored in this amazing air-tight container. No more waste, no dried crusts because Bread-Scope telescopes down to 6" to fit your loaf snugly as you use it. Keep cakes, cookies, etc. fresh indefinitely. 11½" x 5⅛" x 5". Entirely made of shatter-proof, crystal-clear styrene. **ONLY $1.95**

NO MESSY STOVES WHEN SPOONS REST ON PRETTY FLOWER DISH

Park your cooking spoons on these pretty China spoon rests and avoid unsightly drip and messy stove. Each "flower" dish holds 2 spoons—and makes an attractive wall plaque when not in use. **$1.00 ea. 2 for $1.95**

KEEP YOUR BATHROOM FRESH WITH A HIDDEN DEODORIZER!

Simply replace your present toilet tissue roller with this perforated cylinder—and let its delicately scented cartridge banish bathroom odor for 3 months! It's hidden, yet it keeps your bathroom fragrant 24 hours a day! Comes complete with enough scented refills to last an entire year! **ONLY $2.49**

Here Are the Best New Kitchen-Tested Ideas of the Year

Here are 15 wonderful household aids from all over the world that will surely make housekeeping easier and more pleasant for you. Every one of these remarkable products has been tested—not in a laboratory—but in the kitchens of hundreds of average American women to guarantee their usefulness and durability. Now you can try them in your home, without risk! Just mail the coupon for the items you want—and if you're not completely satisfied, return them within 10 days and I'll promptly refund your money. And the same money-back guarantee applies to the gift items offered below.

WORK SAVERS! TIME SAVERS! SPACE SAVERS!

My Popular GARLIC PRESS
Gives ALL-OVER Garlic Flavor

No more garlic lumps, slices, "hot" areas in foods! Just press this durable aluminum Press—and garlic cloves are converted into creamy garlic paste that blends into recipe. Keeps hands free from garlic odors. And you can use it for crushing onions, mint, parsley, allspice, etc. ONLY Mrs. Damar's Garlic Press comes with applicating and cleaning brush, plus recipe book. **ONLY $1.98**

TRIM & CARVE MEATS on this HOME-SIZE BUTCHER BLOCK!

Once you use this kitchen-size Butcher Block and cleaver, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it! Crack steak bones, poultry, lobster, etc.—without restraint—on this laminated hard-wood block like your butcher uses! Ideal for cleaving squash, frozen foods, etc. Block is 11"x11"x2½"—with heavy rubber-tipped legs.

BUTCHER BLOCK **$5.95**
BUTCHER BLOCK and CLEAVER $6.95

CUPBOARD CUP RACK—holds 12 cups SLIDES IN OR OUT!

Precious cups are safe—and easily accessible—when you hang them on this 11"x5" aluminum rack. Simply fasten bracket to the underside of your closet shelf, and the hook rack slides in or out. Hangs 12 cups safely over other dishes. **$1.29 each 2 for $2.50**

CUTS 25 "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE!

Just insert whole potato—press handle, presto!—25 perfect French Fries! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is wonderful for dicing salads and other foods, too. Made exclusively for us in rust-proof gleamingly plated steel. Easy to clean. **ONLY $2.98**

NOW! Wash Delicate Lingerie, Nylons, etc.—IN YOUR WASHING MACHINE

Now you can safely launder even your most delicate washables in your washing machine—with Mrs. Damar's Softi-Bag! Just hang as laundry bags; one for handkerchiefs; one for lingerie, etc. When filled, snap rustproof grippers shut, toss into washer—and that's that! These cotton mesh bags eliminate the need for sorting or hand-washing small articles. **$1.69 each—2 for $3.35**

MAKE YOUR ELECTRIC MIXER A FOOD CHOPPER & BLENDER, too!

Just hook this attachment to the bottom of your beater—and your electric mixer gives you practically all of the advantages of a $40 blender! Enables you to PUREE fruits and vegetables; CHOP onions, nuts, chicken livers; BLEND delicious mixed drinks, healthful fruit drinks—ALL in a matter of seconds! Mrs. Damar's stainless steel Blenda-Mix fits any model mixer (except large-size Hamilton-Beach). Specify name of your mixer. Blending jar, recipe book included. **ONLY $1.98**

SPEND LESS TIME OVER YOUR STOVE

Both for $4.00

HARD-TO-GET COPPER CLAD SKILLET AND SAUCE PAN

Here are two really fine cooking utensils for your kitchen. Each has a .035 extra-thick sheet of copper all around the outside—assures fastest, most uniform heating. The insides are gleaming satin chrome. Smooth rounded edges inside and outside, and seamless construction make cleaning easy. Acid, stain, rust resistant—and cannot dent or chip in ordinary kitchen use. What's more, each has a sturdy firm-grip handle, with decorative metal hanging ring. Skillet is 7" wide—Sauce Pan is 5½" wide, 2½" deep. Order either one at my low, low price—or save even more by ordering both.

COPPER CLAD SKILLET . . ONLY $1.98
COPPER CLAD SAUCE PAN ONLY $2.37
SKILLET and SAUCE PAN . BOTH, $4.00

END OVEN SCRAPING!

BAKE IN PIE PANS THAT *CANNOT OVERFLOW!*

Even your ooziest pies can now be baked to perfection—without bubbling over and charring the bottom of your oven! The rims on these pie pans are cleverly grooved to catch any overflow of juices. Made of heavy aluminum, standard 9" size—and bake beautifully.
2 for $1.00 — 6 for $2.50

FLAME TAMER — PREVENTS BURNED OR SCORCHED FOODS!

Make every pot a double boiler—with Flame Tamer! Just place under pots and pans—and there's no chance of burning or scorching foods! Steel air-cushion assures the slow steady heat that is the real secret of good cooking. Ideal for reheating foods in china and glass containers without breakage. **ONLY $1.98**

GIFTS FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY!

12-PIECE PLAY NURSERY—$3.98

- 10" Drink & Wet DOLL
- CRADLE (really rocks)
- 2 DIAPERS (with pins)
- QUILTED MATTRESS
- BOTTLE (with nipple)
- PLASTIC BIB
- HIGH CHAIR
- BATHINETTE
- PANTY
- PLAYPEN
- BOOTIES
- PAJAMAS

Your little girl will really jump with joy when you give her this 12-piece Doll and Nursery Set! Everything she wants to keep her busy from morning to night! She'll spend many happy hours dressing baby doll, changing diapers, feeding her, playing with her, rocking her to sleep, etc. All the clothes and furniture especially made to fit the big 10" doll. Furniture is sturdily constructed from sanded wood, glued and tacked for extra strength, with high gloss finish. Give your little girl the thrill of her life this year—order this Nursery Set now!

AUTO CLOTHES RACK —PREVENTS WRINKLES

Save cleaning and pressing—relieve packing troubles. HANG-ALL is amazingly easy to install in any car. Fits flush with roof of car—does not obstruct rear-view vision, or touch doors or windows. Out of the way—yet always ready for use. Holds up to 100 lbs.—up to 22 garments, full length! It's the original patented Hang-All Auto Clothes Rack.
DeLuxe Model . . . ONLY $4.95

CAR TRAY MAKES EATING EASY IN YOUR AUTO!

- No Holes to Drill
- Ideal as Writing Desk, Ladies Make-Up Aid, Mother's Table for Infants

No more balancing food on steering wheel or dashboard of your car! Install Car Tray in minutes. Fits snugly under the cowl; swings out into any desired position. Made of steel in chrome plate or baked enamel; rubber mountings guarantee absolute quiet; neutral color.
Baked Enamel Finish . . . ONLY $3.49
DeLuxe Chrome Finish . . ONLY $5.49

Electric Christmas Bells Sway & Tinkle — AUTOMATICALLY

Just plug these gaily-colored 2" Christmas Bells into any electrical outlet and they fill the air with their cheerful tones. A lovely rainbow of red, blue, green and gold bells will sway and tinkle automatically! String them around your Xmas tree, around a wreath of holiday greens, hang over the door. This is the ONLY 5-Bell Set available—made exclusively for us! **ONLY $4.98**

ONE-HANDED TONGS LIFT HOT TURKEYS AND ROASTS

I use these marvelous "ice-man" tongs to transfer hot roasts and turkeys from the oven to the serving platter! No more mess with towels and forks! No risk of burned fingers! An ideal gift item. Made of gleaming chrome. **ONLY $2.95**

MAIL COUPON TO ORDER DIRECT!

MRS. DOROTHY DAMAR,
135 Damar Building, Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me, postpaid, the items I have indicated below. I enclose $..... in full payment. They may be returned within 10 days for full purchase price refund if not completely satisfactory.

☐ Send C.O.D. On arrival, I will pay postman $ ..... plus postage and shipping charges. Same money-back guarantee applies.

(Please Print Clearly)

QUAN.	PRICE	ITEM

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

FREE With your order, I will send you a FREE copy of my big new Gift Catalog—which shows hundreds of the newest gift and household items from all over the world!

MRS. DOROTHY DAMAR Damar Building Treat Pl. Newark 2, N. J.

Timeless treasures for the top of your Christmas list. Nothing else, you know, says quite so many lovely things about you as the gift of Gorham Sterling, whether you're giving or getting!

Shown here: nine patterns from the beautifully designed collection of sixteen Gorham* patterns in sterling flatware.

So easy to give, and to own. You'll find budget plans available. A six-piece place-setting for one person: knife, fork, teaspoon, salad or pastry fork, soup spoon, butter spreader costs as little as $29.75 (Fed. tax incl.). Now's the time to pick out *your* pattern too...there's someone who'd like to know!

Ask your Gorham dealer to show you Gorham's *new* exclusive one-piece sterling knife handle. Doesn't dent if you accidentally drop it—no seams to discolor—remains rattle-resistant.

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

ALSO MAKERS OF GORHAM SILVERPLATE, GORHAM SILVER POLISH, GORHAM BRONZE, GORHAM ECCLESIASTIC WARES. *TRADE MARKS. COPYRIGHT 1951 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY

Here are ways to use your

Porch furniture indoors

By Kathryn Larson

Howland

Smartly styled summer furniture needn't be limited to three months' use on terrace or porch. Before you hide it away in basement or garage, see if you can find a place for it indoors. Here, wrought-iron tables move from porch to flank the studio bed in den-guest room. The striped seat covers on bamboo chairs repeat the bedspread color

Photograph: de Gennaro

Bamboo chair moves from porch to kitchen desk. Comfortable porch chairs, usually lightweight, are easy to move around, ideal when you need extra seating for winter TV programs. To make yours look like they "belong" indoors, stitch new slipcovers for chair pads from material to match your draperies, or other colors in your room

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

SUPER-CLEANS RUGS!

DOES YOUR DUSTING!

no dust bag to empty!

SWEEPS BARE FLOORS!

- ***No muss! No fuss!*** No dust bag to empty! Simply toss out Lewyt's paper "Speed-Sak" a few times a year!
- ***It's quiet—no roar!*** Terrific suction power, yet super-quiet! Lewyt's so easy on your nerves!
- ***Preserves your rugs!*** Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets more embedded dirt...picks up lint, threads, even dog hairs...*all with less rug wear!*
- ***Sweeps bare floors, tile, linoleum!*** Swish – and dirt disappears! No more dust-spreading brooms or back-breaking dust pans!
- ***3 filters purify the air!*** Unhealthy dust can't escape Lewyt's Speed-Sak, Dustalator, and Micro-dust filter!
- ***Neat and compact!*** So light, easy to use! Glides smoothly in any direction–follows you around *effortlessly* as you clean!
- ***7 light, work-speeding attachments*** do your dusting; brighten drapes; clean radiators; spray; wax; de-moth closets!
- ***A complete home cleaning center,*** Lewyt costs no more than ordinary vacuum cleaners. See your local Lewyt dealer–you'll find him listed in your Classified Telephone Directory.

CLEANS UPHOLSTERY!

Stop at this display...

for just 10 seconds and let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner!

DO IT WITH

LEWYT

Write today for colorful 16-page booklet, "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!

LEWYT CORPORATION, DEPT. 11, 80 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

COLD WEATHER
Calls for
DEPENDABLE
CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY
TOLEDO 1, OHIO

What's wrong with

1 **"Don't make a fuss, Winnie;** Daddy will take you some other place." Mr. Carlson knows Winnie feels left out because she has to stay with the baby sitter while the rest of the family is off to a stock-company matinee of *Junior Miss.*

2 ***"Junior Miss* was wonderful,"** thrills Marie to Winnie as the Carlson family returns home, bubbling over with news of the play. Winnie is only mildly interested. "Now Daddy and I are going out," she says. Mr. Carlson doesn't want to break his promise.

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"It's too late,"** says Mother. Winnie keeps insisting that it's her turn to be "taken." To all excuses, Winnie has a firm retort. "But Daddy *promised* me, and I want to go right away." Mr. Carlson weakens. "Well, I did promise her; it's only fair," he says.

Photographs: Arnold

4 **"I guess I'm the only little girl allowed out** tonight," she tells her father. Winnie either has misunderstood the promise or turned the situation to her advantage. Should her father have been more definite, or should she have been promised an outing at all?

What's wrong with this family?
See page 181 for the answer.

Give her a musical Thanksgiving

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

Thanksgiving is a season of gratitude and appreciation . . . a time when many of us can best appreciate the blessing of having children . . . a time, too, for thinking of their futures. To a daughter growing up, a Wurlitzer Piano will mean a richer childhood . . . wholesome fun with music. And piano training will teach her precious discipline . . . instill grace and poise . . . provide background that can add to her popularity and success when, in not so many years, she'll be a grown-up young lady.

A Wurlitzer Piano is easy to own, a good investment for today and the years ahead. Wurlitzer Pianos mean more in music, brilliant tone, exquisite furniture styling, graceful, easy action and long life.

More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.

She will always give thanks for music

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2300. Mahogany, walnut, blond mahogany or maple. Like all Wurlitzer Pianos, it may be bought on convenient terms.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs, too—among them a remarkable low-priced organ for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

Heard the Big News?

GAINES MEAL NOW HOMOGENIZED*

*Made by a unique Gaines process combining all ingredients into crunchy little nuggets absolutely uniform in nourishment and texture. In each nugget are all the food essentials known to be required for balanced nourishment.

MORE APPETIZING—MORE NOURISHING

More abundant meat, milk, and fish proteins—HOMOGENIZED!

You can SEE, FEEL, SMELL the difference. It's HOMOGENIZED!

SEE . . . no flakes, no powdery "dust" . . . doesn't get pasty or pack down.

FEEL . . . the crunchy, tempting texture. You can actually feed it dry. And if you feed it moistened, no soaking or stirring is required.

SMELL . . . the appetizing aroma—so clean and wholesome, so pleasant to feed.

New Homogenized Gaines Meal is unlike any dog food you have ever known. Never a meal more appealing to dogs. Or so easy to feed. Never a dog food more thrifty. It nourishes *every inch* of your dog—it's HOMOGENIZED to help dogs to sturdier bodies and bounding energy. Its wealth of proteins, food energy, vitamins and minerals is uniformly available in every tempting crunchy nugget.

A Product of General Foods

Gaines America's Largest-Selling Dog Food!

Now HOMOGENIZED!

Window swag in three pieces

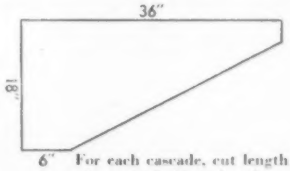
By Marion Winter

For elegance in a formal room, Mrs. Fred Henschel of Highland Park, Illinois, made floor-length draperies, topped them with a graceful swag. Draperies are white cotton gabardine, pinch-pleated on traverse rods. They are completely washable; swag is made in three pieces (see below), pleated and mounted separately to make reassembling easy after laundering

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich Blessing

Plywood cornice over the window frame is ¾ inch thick and 4 inches deep, in a U-shape. It is held above window frame on two L-shaped metal brackets. Swag is attached to snap tape tacked across the top of cornice board

Swag is a length of 36-inch material, cut the width of the window. Ends are pleated and stitched to cotton tape to hold pleats in place. A snap-tape fastener sewn to top fits the snap tape mounted on front of wood cornice board



For each cascade, cut length of material 18 inches long. Leave 6 inches straight for return of material around cornice board; then cut material at a 45-degree angle

Pleat cascade front to cotton tape, mitering corner for neat fit. Tack cascade to top of cornice board, after the swag is snapped in place

"No! It's your morning to turn up the thermostat!"

You know what comes next. Soon the husband will get out of his nice, warm bed—and shiver down the hall on icy floors to turn up his old-fashioned thermostat. *Br-r-r!* Makes you cold just to think about it.

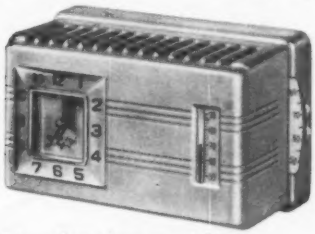
But there's no reason for YOU to put up with this thankless wintry-morning chore! A modern Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat will *automatically* turn down the heat at night—so you sleep in a healthfully cool room. Then, before you wake up, it will *automatically* bring the temperature up to daytime level. You get your full quota of sleep, you get up and dress in luxurious warmth, your home is always comfortable.

Best of all, the price is surprisingly small. Figuring the cost over its lifetime, you can enjoy a Honeywell Clock Thermostat for less than 2¢ a day. And you save on fuel besides. ***So look in your classified phone directory*** for the name of your nearest heating dealer—and call him today. Or mail the coupon. Get all the facts *now* about a new Honeywell Thermostat for your home.

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your present one, we think you'll be glad you specified a Honeywell Thermostat and other automatic heating controls.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls



Turns heat down at night, up in the morning—automatically!

This Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat makes your heating *completely* automatic. And it's the most sensitive thermostat of its type—keeps room temperatures uniform no matter how the weather changes.

Don't be uncomfortable this winter, too—send this coupon today!

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2722 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send me a free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," including specific information on items below.

ELECTRIC CLOCK THERMOSTATS make your automatic heating *completely* automatic.

ELECTRONIC MODU-FLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* applied to heating your home.

ZONE CONTROL. The wonderful new trend in comfort control for ranch-type and larger homes.

Name _____

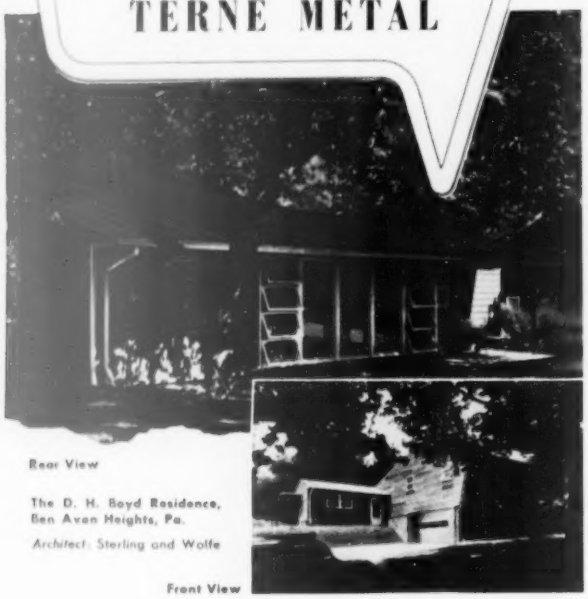
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Gracious Living

WITH A BEAUTIFUL, LIFETIME ROOF OF

FOLLANSBEE TERNE METAL



Rear View

The D. H. Boyd Residence, Ben Avon Heights, Pa.

Architect: Sterling and Wolfe

Front View

The permanence, distinctive beauty, and rich color of the Follansbee Terne Metal Roof is a finishing touch that makes this home a center for gracious living. If you asked the owners (and we did) they'd tell you there is a feeling of comfortable tranquility with a Terne Metal Roof, especially when it rains. And contrary to what they'd imagined, a Terne Metal Roof is cool. It reflects the heat.

Follansbee Terne Metal Roofing is *so right* for today's architecture calling for flat or low-pitch roofs . . . and equally good for traditional homes, too.

Follansbee Terne Metal Roofing is permanent . . . weather-tight . . . wind and fire proof . . . economical. *And* you can have a fashion-colored roof whenever you choose. Follansbee Terne Metal is easily painted any color, any time.

All around you the trend is to Terne Metal. Consult your architect and then see your sheet metal contractor for full details. He has the booklet "Beautiful Lasting Roofs." Or, if you prefer, we'll gladly send you a copy.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

COLD ROLLED STRIP **SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING**

POLISHED BLUE SHEETS AND COILS

Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. *Sales Agents*—Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada

Mills—Follansbee, W. Va.

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES

Pittsburgh, Pa. **Rochester, N.Y.** **Fairfield, Conn.**

Don't let your place

Your home stays on display—whether or not a beautifying mantle of snow hides unsightly lawn or garden space. So tidy up

Mowing your lawn as late into fall as possible is just as important as mowing in spring or summer. Long grass falls over and mats, is unkempt all winter, and is hard to cut and rake in the spring. We hope you don't follow the mistaken idea of letting your grass grow tall and go to seed in hopes it will strengthen a thin turf. Even if you have, set your mower to cut 1½ inches high and mow it now

Remove the leaves, papers, and other trash that have blown and caught in the nooks, corners, and crannies around your home. You have more time for jobs like this in fall than you will when spring comes. Pay special attention to tidying up your front entrance and steps, which get closer inspection than any other spot. A broom rake is most satisfactory for leaf raking. Use a sweeping, lifting motion

look winter-shabby

By Dr. L. C. Grove

Make a leaf-carrier of chicken wire so leaves you rake from your lawn can be transported with ease. Weave lengths of the netting together with wire and equip with wood handles. Sweep your leaves on the stretched-out carrier. Leaves are valuable, so don't burn them. Save some for mulching your perennials—to keep them from blowing away, weight with a little soil. Use the rest for compost

Photographs: Stanley

Build a compost heap and turn your leaves, grass clippings, and other decayed vegetable matter into a rich source of humus to improve your garden soil. Dig a pit 18 inches deep in a shady, fairly level place. A good over-all size is 4x6 feet. Line the pit with plank side walls extended 3 feet above the ground. Or make walls of brick or concrete. One end should consist of removable boards.

Build the pile in 4-inch layers, tramping leaves evenly. Keep the top of pile depressed so it will hold water. If leaves are dry, water each layer as you add it. To make compost even more quickly, add either 2 pounds of lime or 3 pounds plant food to each layer

More on page 17

Will *YOUR* Hospital Insurance Cover Today's *HIGHER COSTS?*

Very likely your hospital insurance is *out of date*. Hospital charges . . . like everything else . . . have gone up. That's why *many hospital insurance plans cannot possibly cover today's increased costs of hospital care*. Make sure that the insurance *you have* for yourself and your family will meet present day needs . . . or you may face real *financial hardship!*

Think about the important advantages of insurance that *pays benefits direct to you* . . . that pays benefits on hospitalization in *any private hospital* anywhere in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Alaska or Hawaii.

YOU CAN HAVE THIS PROTECTION FOR ONLY A FEW CENTS A DAY

For just a few cents a day you can own a Mutual of Omaha Hospital Insurance plan that will pay you:

- **Up to $1000 for hospital expenses for any one sickness or accident.**
- **$20 a day for the first 7 days. You are paid the full daily benefit even though the hospital charge is less.**
- **$10 a day for the next 86 days. If hospital charges are less, you keep the balance.**
- **Surgical expense benefits up to $250 for specified operations.**
- **Medical expense benefits on a per call basis up to $100.**
- **Out-patient benefits.**
- **Plan may include husband, wife and children under 17.**
- **Maternity benefits on family plans.**
- **Benefit money paid direct to you.**
- **Benefits cover hospitalization in any private hospital anywhere in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Alaska or Hawaii.**
- **Provides coverage 24 hours a day . . . on or off the job.**
- **No medical examination required for membership.**
- **Income Protection, up to $300 a month, may be included.**

HERE'S WHY . . . "YOU CAN BE SURE WHEN YOU INSURE WITH MUTUAL OF OMAHA"

STRONG! Mutual of Omaha is the world's *largest* exclusive health and accident company.

DEPENDABLE! Mutual of Omaha has paid more than $355,000,000 in benefits. Over 600,000 benefit checks sent out during 1950 alone.

SERVICE EVERYWHERE! Mutual of Omaha can serve you quickly wherever you live, wherever you may move. Licensed in all 48 states, District of Columbia, Canada, Alaska, and Hawaii. More than 10,000 representatives.

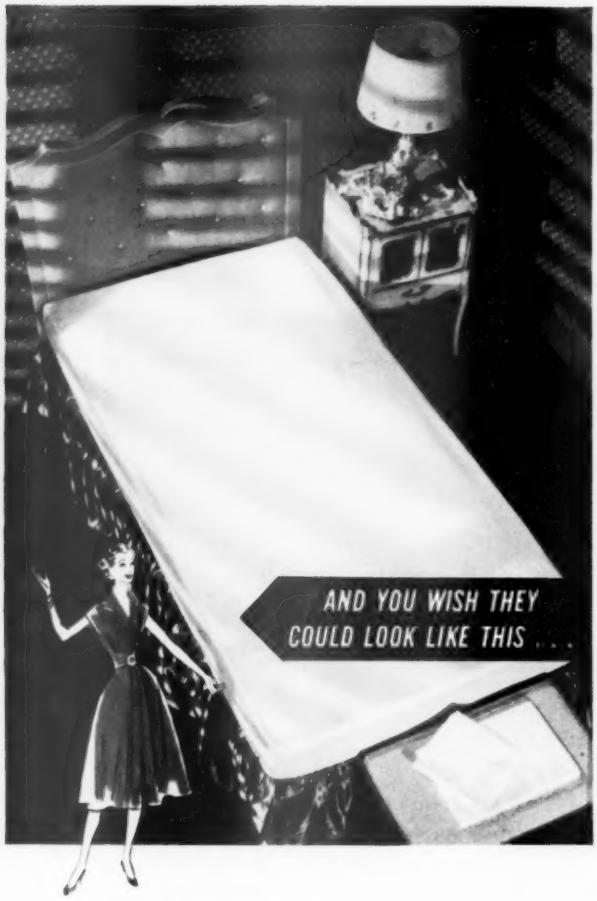
MAIL TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION . . . NO COST . . . NO OBLIGATION
JUST PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD IF YOU LIKE

Mutual OF OMAHA

MUTUAL BENEFIT HEALTH & ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION, OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Dr. C. C. Criss, Chairman of the Board
V. J. Skutt, President
CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

Gentlemen:
I would like full information, without cost or obligation, on Mutual of Omaha Hospital Insurance plans.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
BH1151



You want REVOLUTIONARY NEW LADY PEPPERELL *Form Fit* SHEETS!

Treat yourself to extra comfort at no extra price! Imagine a sheet that gives you the sweetest sleeping you've ever had—yet *costs no more than ordinary sheets!* Lady Pepperell's amazing new Form Fit Sheet does just that. It's fitted to *stay put* all night long. And it fits *so* smoothly, you can forget all about ironing. Cuts daily bedmaking time, too. Lady Pepperell Form Fit Sheets come in Superfine Muslin and Fine Combed Percale. Twin or double size, both Sanforized. Ask for them at your favorite store today!

Corners shaped to fit!
Lady Pepperell's Form Fit Sheet is made with corners *sewn* in. Just slip them over the edge of your mattress!

Newest wrinkle in sheets is—no wrinkles at all!

PEPPERELL FABRICS

Lady Pepperell FORM FIT* *Sheets*

*Pepperell Trademark

Don't let your place look winter-shabby

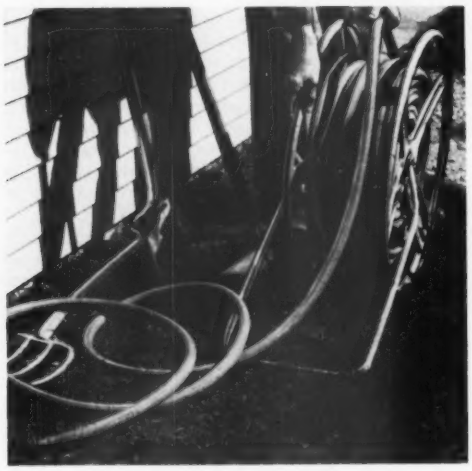
Begins on page 14

Clear your garden space of weeds and dead vegetable plants, such as squash and potato vines.

Getting rid of plant debris is a basic step in controlling vine-crop pests and diseases. Pests protected over winter in trash will return in spring

Cut back scraggly tops of phlox, peonies, hollyhocks, asters, delphiniums, and faded perennials in your flower borders to within an inch or two of the ground.

Add the dead stalks to your compost pile. If your plants were diseased, the best idea is to burn them for sanitation



Cleaning and oiling your tools after you use them is the best way to keep them in good working order. Exposure is hard on tools, so round up yours and store them in their proper places before winter sets in. When you're through with your hose for the season, roll it up and store it indoors. Always store your garden hose on a rack or a reel—never let it break over a nail

Look at the GE picture... and believe your own eyes

MILLIONS now can enjoy television—and don't know it! Distance from a station is not necessarily a handicap, nor hills or valleys or big buildings—if you have the right set. In side-by-side tests with other leading brands, the G-E picture proved outstanding in areas where good reception was thought to be almost impossible. So see the G-E picture and believe your own eyes. Look at this lovely console in genuine mahogany veneers with 17-inch rectangular black tube. Swirl-figured doors and concealed casters.

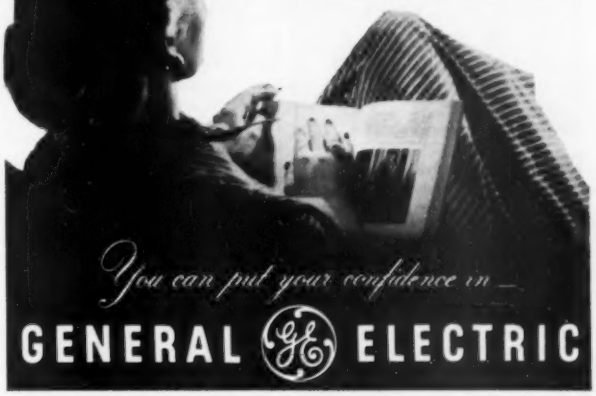
General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Prices range from $249.95 to $775 including Federal Excise Tax. Installation and picture tube protection plan extra. Prices subject to change without notice. Slightly higher West and South.

BLACK-DAYLITE TELEVISION

Overpowers interference ...overrides distance too!

TUNE IN THE G-E FOOTBALL ROUND-UP with Red Barber on radio every Saturday



You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Use Colgate Dental Cream
- To Clean Your Breath
- While You Clean Your Teeth—
- And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

Financing a home in '52?

Credit-control easing indicates government sees no shortages of the basic, noncritical home-building materials next year

By Morton Bodfish
Chairman, United States Savings and Loan League

Down payments required under Regulation X

Total cost of house	Veterans	Nonveterans
$10,000	$600	$1,500
$12,000	$960	$2,400
$14,000	$2,620	$3,600
$16,000	$4,200	$5,000
$18,000	$5,700	$6,600
$20,000	$7,200	$8,200
$25,000	$11,250	$12,500

Loans from $100 to $2,500, for building or remodeling, are controlled by Regulation W. It requires 10 percent down, with up to 36 months to pay the balance.

When all's said and done, there are just two basic prerequisites for buying your home: (1) down payment, and (2) good, sound advice.

The more you have of the first, the more painless your purchase will be. The second is a precious commodity of which you simply cannot have a surplus. Yet it's amazing how many people contemplate homeownership with too little of it, or none at all.

Long before you're ready to buy, find out all you can about home financing. If you don't, you may be letting yourself in for a disappointment.

In this period of semimobilization, it is important that you understand the federal government's Regulation X. Some changes were made recently in Regulation X. They benefited some people but added to the confusion of almost everybody. An experience I had recently indicates the bewilderment that still exists about Regulation X.

A young man of my acquaintance stopped me on the street. He told me glumly that he and his wife had sacrificed to save $1,500 which was to be the down payment on a new home this year. Now that the sum had been accumulated, it meant nothing.

"How so?" I asked.

"Well, doesn't Regulation X mean you have to have a third of the cost of the home on hand?" he replied.

Of course I set him straight at once. Regulation X has been tough, but not so harsh as he'd been led to believe. He hadn't heard that since the first of September, Regulation X is much easier on the man in his category, the buyer of the low- and medium-priced home.

For a $9,000 home, which was the size he and his wife had in mind, his down payment was sufficient. In fact, under the new scale, it was $150 more than sufficient.

Most people are even less informed than my friend. They've "heard something about a government regulation." Beyond that, they're in the dark. Until September first, Regulation X made financing a home more difficult for everybody—deliberately so, in order to channel into defense production certain materials and labor that would otherwise have gone into home building.

Regulation X still has the say-so about the size of down payments and of loans, and about the length of time permitted to repay loans. But the new version of the regulation eases the requirements for homes costing $15,000 and less in all sections of the country. It also authorizes even smaller down payments for new houses in certain "critical defense areas." For higher-priced homes, the picture remains pretty much the same.

If you're planning on buying a moderately priced home, you should, though, have a few footnotes of information before your hopes rise too high. You should know that it's up to the lenders whether they'll make loans as large and require down payments as small as the new "X" says they may.

You should understand also that despite the cheering over the gentler requirements, the new down payments are just about what many lenders required even before Regulation X was born.

And, of course, you'll have to remember that there will still be some areas where you simply won't be able to build the new house of your dreams for under $15,000. In those areas, mostly big cities and their closest [*Turn to page 21*

Light and luscious dessert surprise!

CRISCO'S FRIED BANANA CRESCENTS

(Makes 4 servings)

INGREDIENTS:

4 bananas	⅔ cup fine bread crumbs
1 egg yolk + 2 tbsps. water	Crisco for deep-frying

Cut bananas in half and split each half. Dip into egg beaten with water, then into bread crumbs. Fry until brown in deep, hot Crisco (365° F.—hot enough to brown a small piece of bread in one minute). Serve hot with:

CUSTARD SAUCE

2 cups milk	¼ teaspoon salt
2 eggs + ¼ cup sugar	1 teaspoon vanilla

Scald milk in the top of a double boiler. Add sugar and salt to eggs and beat slightly. Stir scalded milk gradually into eggs, beating constantly, and return to top of double boiler. Keeping the water in the bottom of double boiler below boiling, cook custard, stirring constantly, until it thickens and will coat a metal spoon (about 15-20 minutes). Remove from heat and pour immediately into bowl. When cool, add vanilla. Serve cold, decorated with sliced maraschino cherries.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK has 112 pages exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

Crisco-The One and Only-gives you Digestible fried foods!

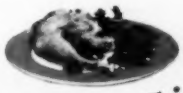
They're crisp! They're light! They're fried in Crisco!

When your nice family deserves an extra nice dessert, serve these sweet and savory Crisco-fried bananas. Everyone loves them and everyone can eat them. Yes, even youngsters! For foods fried crisp and light in Crisco are *digestible!*

And why not? Crisco itself is digestible. It's pure—it's all-vegetable. 9 out of 10 *doctors* say foods fried in Crisco are easy to digest!

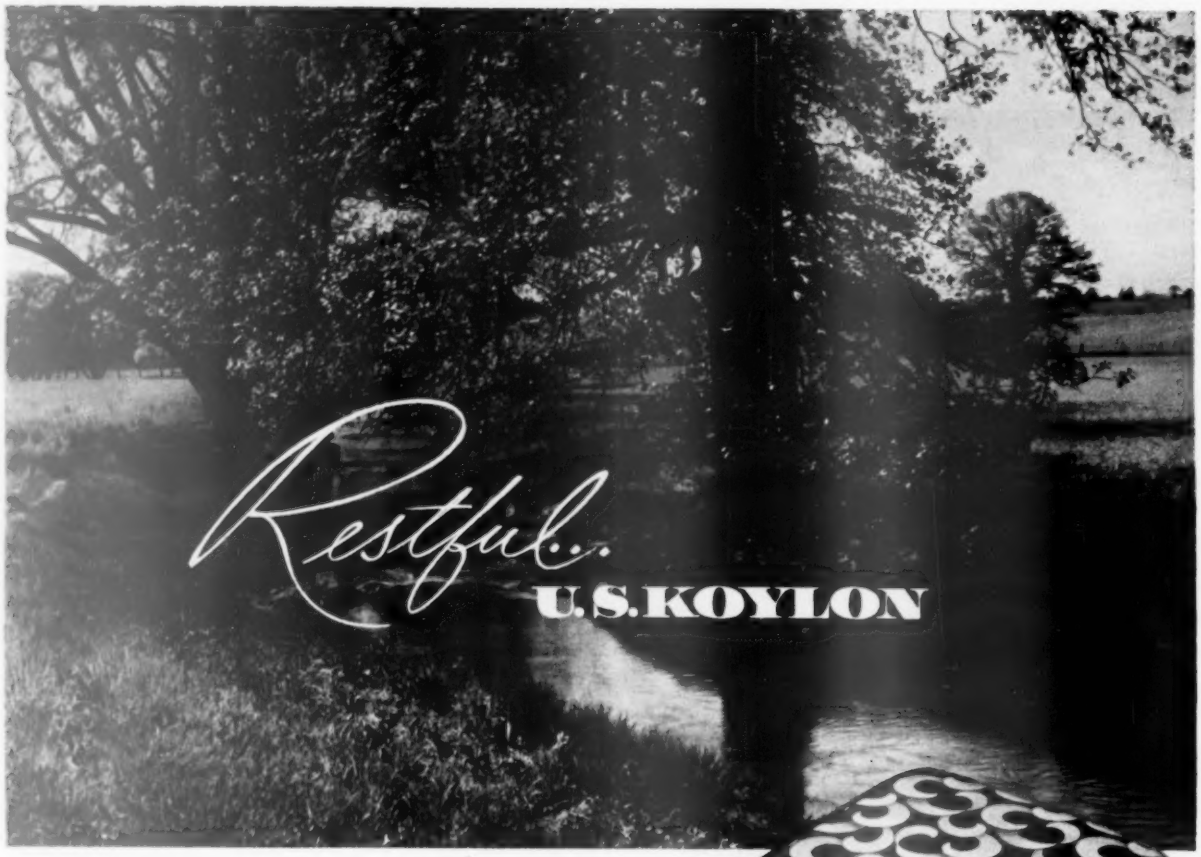
And that's important! For fried foods *can* be heavy and hard to digest. But when they're browned to perfection in snowy Crisco, fried foods are as digestible as they are delicious.

Start now to let Crisco work its wonders in your skillet! Serve tempting Crisco-fried foods often. You'll discover why more women cook with Crisco than with any other brand of shortening!



For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries—**use Crisco**

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!



The U. S. Koylon Foam Mattress has awakened America to a new—a different—a more restful sleep, to restorative, healthful rest.

You rest more, you turn less. U. S. Koylon Foam gently yields to body pressure. It is engineered and controlled to an *exact* resiliency. You are gently cradled from head to toe. The buoyant support of U. S. Koylon is literally unnoticeable; it permits free blood circulation.

There is only one U. S. Koylon Foam. The companion Foundation is engineered to give you, to the very ounce, exact compression. Fifteen years of research developed this *controlled* rigidity. Together with the mattress, here is the greatest sleep luxury—U. S. Koylon. Look for the exclusive cloud ticking, at finest stores. Prices you can afford.

THERE IS ONLY ONE

U.S. Koylon® FOAM

You'll want furniture with U. S. Koylon Cushioning, too. It fluffs and ventilates itself, protects upholstery fabrics because of U. S. Koylon's resiliency.

Self-fluffing U. S. Koylon Pillows bring perfect cradling comfort to head and shoulders all night long. They adjust to every move you make. Cool, odorless, dust-free.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

Financing a home in '52?

Begins on page 18

suburbs, construction costs or building codes forbid it.

But you may have plans for a home over $15,000, and therefore the new changes in Regulation X will make slight difference to you. The higher-priced the home you want to build, of course, the larger the down payment required by "X."

Say you plan an $18,000 home and a $2,000 lot, a $20,000 package. Without Regulation X, a lending institution would probably advance you $13,600, but with "X" in force, your loan would be $11,800.

Now let's say your proposed "package" is $15,000. Your "X" or controlled loan would be $10,800, while your uncontrolled loan would have been only $200 larger.

Generally speaking, Regulation X, despite its original toughness, has been a blessing in disguise. It has done its job of saving materials and labor for the defense effort, but most important, it has brought more stability to home building than we've seen in years. Remember how construction costs and sales prices of new houses had been climbing? In recent months, they have leveled off. Regulation X can be given much of the credit for that.

Sometimes the best advice that can be given people is to wait a few years before buying or building. Convincing a couple who have decided they want their own home immediately, that they should delay the purchase, is one of the toughest jobs I know.

A couple came in to see me recently. They had their eyes on a $16,000 home, and needed a $10,900 loan. I told them their monthly payments would be $91.76. They looked pleased.

"There'll be nothing to paying that," grinned the head of the family. "We pay $90 a month rent now for a small flat."

I asked some questions about his salary, his debts, the size of the family, and like questions, and presently I became aware that my distasteful duty was to be a wet blanket. I told him he could afford mortgage payments of only $75 a month and, anticipating his bewilderment, I promptly explained why.

"There will be items of expense that you don't have when you're renting," I said. "There will be insurance and taxes and gas and light and fuel. And there will be the intangibles."

The "intangibles" of homeownership are the minor expenses that, taken separately, are too trivial for most people to consider. Added together, they put a dent in any budget. Dad, for instance, installs a workbench in the basement, and his tools use up electricity. Mother does her ironing down there, and after dinner the kids play hide-and-seek in the upstairs rooms. All this adds to the light bill.

By and large, you'll make a mistake if you assume that you'll be able to pay the same amount each month on a mortgage that you're now paying in rent. If you'll scrutinize your budget, you'll probably find that you've been meeting excessive rent payments by cheating your savings account. You shouldn't cheat your savings account at any time. You need that stand-by fund for emergencies.

You may think that you've considered every possible factor that could have a bearing on your decision to buy. Everything's important. The debts you have. The size of your family and whether it will increase. Your job and how secure it is. Transportation. Health.

Even your motive is important. Wanting a home "because we have to get out of the place we're in now" isn't half so good a reason as the emphatic "because we've always wanted our own home!" If the latter's your reason, you'll be more likely to go to any lengths, should that ever become necessary, to hang on to your home.

Many people fail to consider very vital points. A husband and wife, the parents of four, of whom the eldest was 13, came to see me to discuss a loan. This was the picture: The family was living with the husband's parents. They owned a lot in a rural section, and they needed $4,800 for the house that the husband planned to build himself. His salary was $65 a week, and his wife was working and earning $225 a month. They had just bought a television set, and payments of $20 would have to be made on that for the next 18 months. Nevertheless, they felt they were in a position to build a home.

The three of us talked the whole matter over. It came to light that after they moved from the in-law's home, the wife would have to quit her job to take care of the children, since the husband's mother would no longer be around to do so. Her pay check could not, therefore, be counted on for long. It developed they had not given thought to the extra cost of a well, a septic tank, and other indispensables of rural life. There was transportation to consider, and there was that TV set, not yet paid for.

My advice to them not to build yet was scarcely necessary, since they could see for themselves that they were not, after all, ready for homeownership. I was glad to note that they were pleased after our conversation. They had been given advice without which they might have made a grave mistake.

When you're ready to discuss home financing, choose your lending institution on the basis of its reputation for integrity, know-how, and willingness to give advice. You'll need all you can get of the latter.

Being normal, it's natural that you'll worry a little about what

[*Turn to page 284*

Dining Room to Study in 3 Seconds Flat!

"Modernfold" doors by New Castle Products. Furnishings—L. S. Ayres and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana

Just Close the "Modernfold" door

See how simple it is to make your dining room double as a den . . . TV room . . . or study? You just close the "Modernfold" door—and get complete privacy without inconveniencing the rest of the family.

And when you want more room in every room—use small "Modernfold" doors instead of swinging doors. That way you get more room to place furniture where you want it . . . because a "Modernfold" door saves 8 square feet of space a swinging door wastes.

Can I afford them? Judge for yourself. Large "Modernfold" doors cost no more than permanent partitions. And small "Modernfold" doors cost no more than conventional doors. That's because these folding doors come complete—ready to install—no need to pay for trimming, fitting, painting or hardware.

Sturdy steel frame with patented hinge plates at top and bottom assures lifetime of smooth, trouble-free operation. Covering is tougher-than-leather, flame-resistant Vinyl. Resists chipping, cracking, peeling. Cleans easily with soap and water. Available in 22 fadeproof colors.

Sold and Serviced Nationally

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
New Castle, Indiana
In Canada: Modernfold Doors, 1315 Greene Avenue, Montreal

Copyrighted New Castle Products 1951

Look in the classified phone book under "Doors" for local distributor, or mail this coupon.

New Castle Products
Box No. 711
New Castle, Indiana

Gentlemen: Please send me your residential folder.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

"Don't you dare scrub those lovely floors!"

"That's what Mother said when she caught me down on my knees getting ready to scrub my wood floors! They looked so dingy, and the so-called 'easy-way' floor care methods didn't help. Scrubbing seemed the last resort!

"'Scrubbing ruins wood floors,' Mother warned. 'Ages them fast. Use Johnson's Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax instead. It gets floors cleaner—brings out all their natural beauty. You see, it's *genuine* wax.'

"It was easy! I saved my knees by using a long-handled applier. Dirt, scuff marks and stains just disappeared. Then I polished my floors to the loveliest luster—one so tough that even scuffing feet can't harm the beautiful wood!

"I've learned! Now that I use Johnson's Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax regularly, I have gleaming clean floors that are the envy of the neighborhood—*without* scrubbing! And they get lovelier with every waxing."

Insist on genuine polishing wax . . .

Johnson's *Liquid* Cleaning and Polishing Wax

Margaret Scott
Johnson's Wax
Consumer Service
Department

Waxing tips by Margaret Scott

Wood paneling should be waxed for protection, easier cleaning, and rich beauty that mellows with age. Laborious washing of these surfaces is *never* necessary if you use Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax. It removes dirt as you apply it, polishes to a lovely luster, and provides a smooth, protective wax film to which dust cannot cling.

When doorways and lanes of traffic on waxed wood floors get dirty or show tracks, it isn't necessary to do the whole floor. Just use Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax to clean the soiled section, then polish. The newly applied wax film will blend perfectly.

Remember, Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax is *not* the same as liquid self polishing wax. The latter does not clean—surfaces must be washed and rinsed before it is applied.

For detailed information on the care of floors and woodwork, write me at Johnson's Wax, Racine, Wisconsin.

"JOHNSON'S" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. © S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., RACINE, WIS., 1951

BIG IDEAS

from a small room

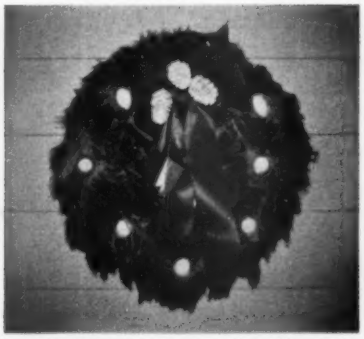
Matching draperies and wallpaper help to give a small room unity. Here a large window is framed by ceiling-high bookshelves. There's a radiator below the bookshelves at the right, so decorative grill doors "hide" the radiator while still permitting heat to circulate. There's storage below shelves on left

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

A simple trick of using square boxes, which support books on both sides, performs a decorative and practical solution for Mrs. R. A. Foster's collection of Staffordshire dogs in her Highland Park, Illinois, home. The boxes slide out easily for cleaning or changing arrangement. Decorator: Earl Perreaux

HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOUSE SAY *"Merry Christmas"* WITH LIGHT

FESTOON WINDOW with evergreen peak effect, set a-twinkle by blue C-7½ General Electric lamps, plus white bulbs for highlights. G-E floodlamp gives blue background.



LIGHTED WREATH next to your door adds a festive touch of welcome to your home. Buy the wreath or make it yourself, using C-7½ or C-9½ General Electric bulbs.

THIS year, make your house the pride of the neighborhood—by decorating with light. It's so easy to do! Your General Electric lamp dealer, whose store is Christmas lighting headquarters, will help you pick out the G-E lamps and wiring you need and will show you how to use them.

To help you with decorating ideas, General Electric has prepared a new, how-to-do-it booklet on Christmas lighting that's yours for the asking, free of charge (see below).

You may want to start out with just a few strings to avoid putting a strain on the Christmas budget. Then another year you can add to what you already have until your house shines the brightest greeting on the block. And you'll find that putting up the lights yourself is half the fun!

To keep your lighting looking its best, be sure to get *extra* General Electric lamps in the handy new 10-lamp carton. They come in assorted colors. Keep plenty of spares on hand.

No hunting for burnouts with C-7½ "Multiple" bulbs. Inside-coated, for use indoors or out.

For indoor use only. C-6 "Series" type. Costs less than other types. Full range of colors.

C-9½. Inside-coated so weather can't dull colors. Especially good for outdoors.

"COME IN . . . AND MERRY CHRISTMAS!" says the cheery glow around the door. G-E floodlamps with amber filters give the golden look. Lights along eaves are C-9½s.

FREE BOOKLET gives step-by-step directions for Christmas lighting that will make your decorations stand out from the rest. Write for "65 Ideas", General Electric, Department 166-BHG 11, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

25-watt A-19 lamps (left) fit standard home sockets. 150-watt spot (or flood) right, throws extra light on house. May be used with color caps.

Handy new way to buy G-E Christmas bulbs is this 10-lamp carton of assorted colors. Three types shown above now packaged this way.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MAKE NEVER-FAIL FUDGE IN 15 MINUTES

No cooking! No testing! No beating!

"Philly" fudge

You make it with

Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese

HERE'S the Kraft Kitchen secret for fudge that *can't* turn out grainy or ever be too soft or too hard.

Made *without cooking* there's no testing or beating to do. No guesswork. You whip up a batch in 15 minutes and it's ready to serve 15 minutes later.

The magic ingredient that makes this new method possible—that gives you wonderful fudge every time—is none other than Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese. Cream cheese creamy-white and rich, and always delicately fresh in flavor—*guaranteed* fresh!

Philadelphia Brand puts in milk-and-cream richness yet adds no sweetness. Soft, it quickly blends with the sugar. And you can get this famous brand of cream cheese at any good grocery store. You identify it by the words Philadelphia Brand and the red Kraft K on the package.

CHOCOLATE "PHILLY" FUDGE

1 3-oz. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 1-ounce squares of unsweetened chocolate, melted
¼ teaspoon vanilla
Dash of salt
½ cup chopped pecans

Here's all you do. Place the cream cheese in a bowl; cream it until soft and smooth. Slowly blend the sugar into it. Add the melted chocolate. Mix well. Add vanilla, salt and chopped pecans and mix until well blended. Press into a well-greased, shallow pan. Place in refrigerator until firm (about 15 minutes). Cut into squares. (For slightly softer fudge blend in 1 tsp. of cream.)

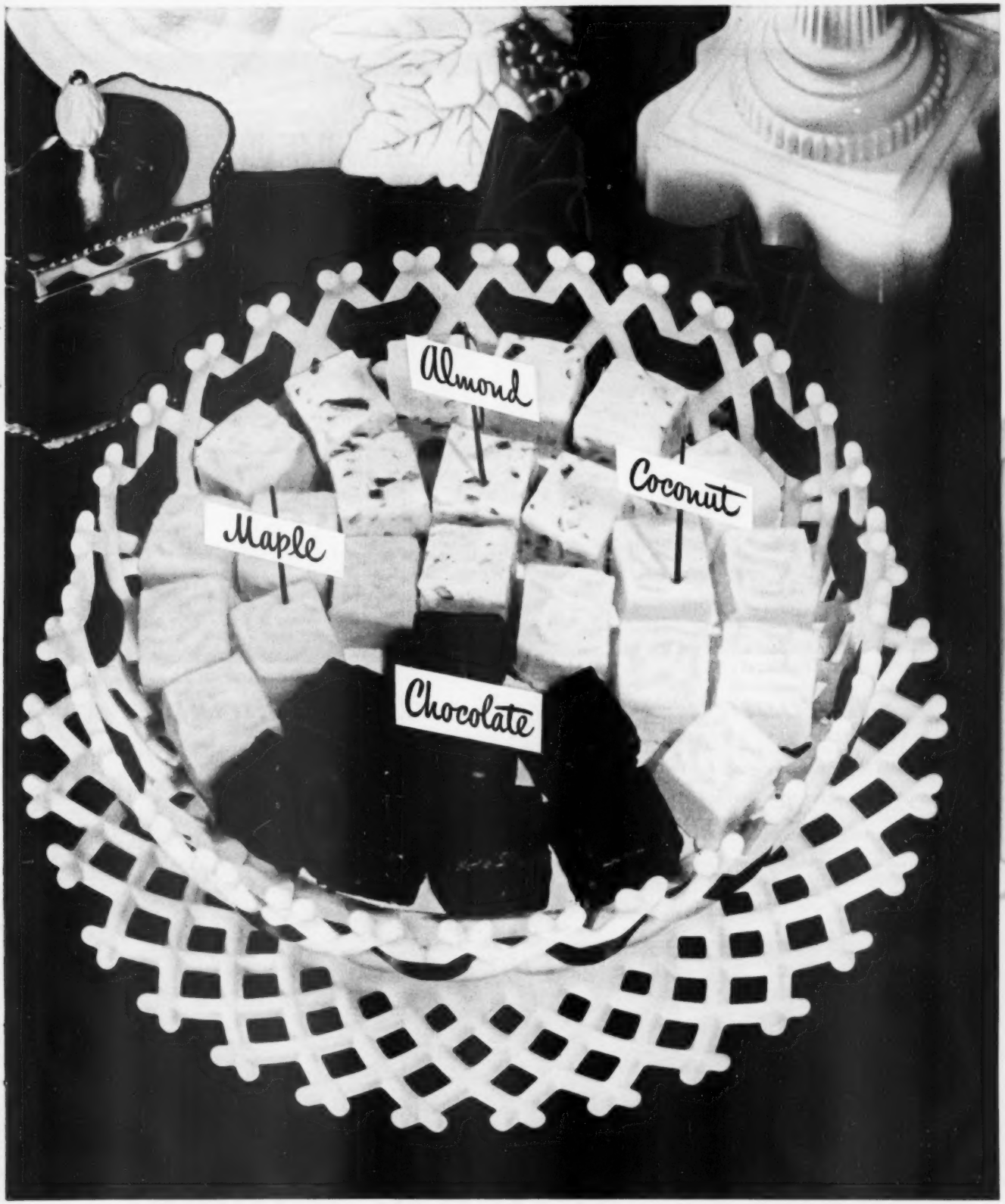
MAPLE "PHILLY" FUDGE. Follow directions for the chocolate "Philly" fudge *except* use 2½ cups sugar and add 10 drops maple flavoring instead of the chocolate and vanilla.

COCONUT "PHILLY" FUDGE. Follow directions for the chocolate "Philly" fudge *except* use 2½ cups sugar, add ½ cup shredded coconut instead of the chocolate, and leave out the pecans.

ALMOND "PHILLY" FUDGE. Follow directions for chocolate fudge *except* use 2½ c. sugar, add ¼ tsp. almond flavoring instead of the chocolate and vanilla, and use ½ c. chopped *almonds* instead of pecans.

Try a batch of "Philly" fudge tonight. In just a half-hour you'll be eating the most delightful fudge you've ever had.

For more fine "Philadelphia" recipes, write the Kraft Kitchen, Dept. B-11, Box 6567, Chicago 77, Illinois.



This is "Philly" fudge made by the new, never-fail, no-cooking method. Smooth, creamy, wonderful to eat. You'll have a batch of it soon, we hope. When you make it, be very careful to use *Philadelphia Brand* Cream Cheese. This is the brand of cream cheese that has been famous since 1880, and is so popular today it outsells all other brands of cream cheese combined.

Philadelphia Brand's richness, its texture, its freshness (guaranteed) all contribute to perfect results with the quick, no-cooking method. Try it—chocolate, maple, coconut or almond "Philly" fudge. The recipes are on the opposite page.

Key to better research

WHIRLING OIL TO MAKE BETTER DRIVES. Here are conducted advanced studies in hydraulics. Inside this transparent model of an automatic transmission, oil is pumped at high speed against various types of vanes and the action recorded in motion pictures taken at 7,000 frames a second! This speed had to be reached to reveal surprising truths about hydraulic flow. The photographs show exactly how much turbulence and eddying are created by the flow of oil around the vanes, making it possible to determine the most efficient design.

Automatic driving is out of this whirl

FEW car owners realize how long it takes to develop an idea from the dream stage to a working reality.

The automatic drive is a typical example. More than 25 years ago General Motors began to seek a new, simpler, smoother way of transmitting power from engine to wheels.

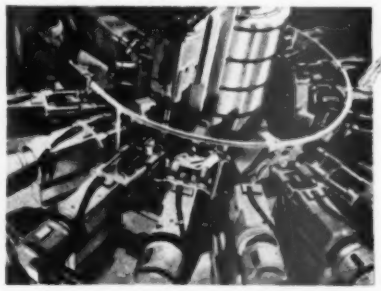
First it was a subject of long research in which new discoveries were made about the behavior of liquids in motion.

Then GM engineering took over, translated laboratory developments into scores of working models, weeded them out by many brutal tests to find the most practical. Finally GM production units worked out ways to manufacture them at low cost, to give you the automatic drives available on all GM cars—Powerglide, Dynaflow, and Hydra-Matic—plus heavy torque-converter drives for buses, military vehicles, and construction machinery.

This is a cycle that never stops at General Motors—on every phase of automotive advancement, from fuels to finishes. That is why the key to any General Motors car is your key to greater value.

Key to better engineering

TESTING ON THE TOUGHEST HILL OF ALL. Before a new automatic drive is put into production, GM's engineers test it on Pikes Peak—almost 14 miles of relentless 10% grade and hairpin turns. The summit is 14,110 feet above sea level—which cuts horsepower in half. Here they test the newest automatic drives—in trials more wicked than you could meet in usual motoring—and make design improvements before manufacturing takes over.



Key to better manufacturing

ACHIEVING VOLUME THAT MEANS VALUE. Getting a precision assembly like an automatic drive from laboratory to production line calls for high-speed methods of making them at low cost. Typical solution: this automatic 18-station drilling machine whose infallible electric fingers help form 108 transmission parts an hour with super-precision. Such equipment brings automatic driving to GM car owners at reasonable cost—and gives GM vital skills for defense work.

YOUR KEY TO GREATER VALUE
—THE KEY TO A
GENERAL MOTORS CAR

DEFENSE IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS ★ TRANSPORTATION IS EVERYBODY'S NECESSITY

GENERAL MOTORS

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Ways to treat a

Recessed window

Hedrich-Blessing

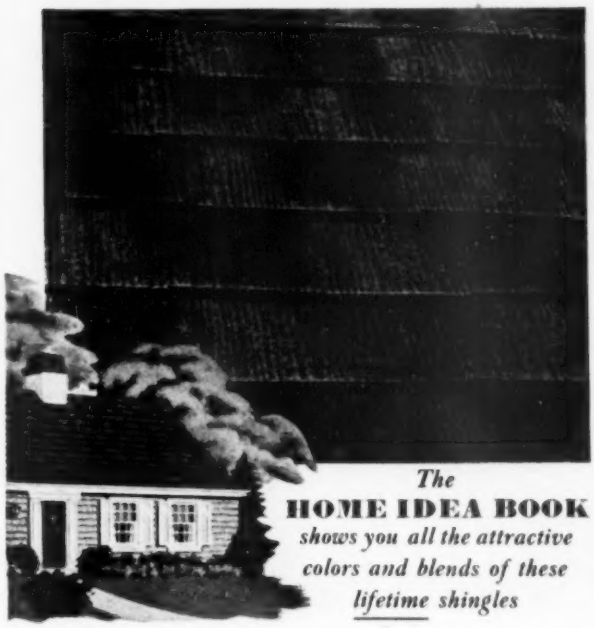
This window seat is small—but just right for a youngster to curl up and read about the latest adventures of his current book hero. There are built-in bookshelves on either side of the recessed window. The window-seat pad is wisely covered in a washable fabric. The top of the seat is hinged, and there's plenty of storage space below for games and toys

Photograph: Cleveland

Recessed window forms a fine reading nook. Deep sloping shelves for magazines, set at either side of the window, keep reading material handy. The window seat can double as extra sleep space, too. Just pull the draperies across windows for privacy. The M. D. Leh home, Pasadena, California

American Colonial

The most beautiful popular-priced Asbestos Roof Johns-Manville ever developed



The **HOME IDEA BOOK** *shows you all the attractive colors and blends of these lifetime shingles*

One section of *The Home Idea Book* is devoted to American Colonial, the attractive Asbestos Roof Shingles with all the charm of weathered wood plus the permanence of stone. It shows their wide variety of pleasing colors and their rich, striking texture. It points out that they're fireproof, rotproof, weatherproof . . . have all the qualities that make it possible to say "in 40 years not one Johns-Manville Asbestos Shingle has ever burned or worn out!"

In addition, this helpful book shows how you can transform the appearance of your home with new *Smoothgrain* Asbestos Siding that can be applied right over weather-beaten sidewalls. It discusses interiors too . . . how you can build extra rooms . . . quickly cover unsightly walls and ceilings with attractive, predecorated Panels and Plank of J-M Insulating Board. It tells the amazing story of Johns-Manville Rock Wool Insulation that *saves you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for fuel.*

These are just a few of the hundreds of helpful hints for the homeowner that appear in full color in the *Home Idea Book*. Fill in the coupon below and send 25¢ for your copy today.

Johns-Manville

64 pages in full color

Ideas for lovely new interiors! Ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, exterior remodeling, new home designs, many other features!

Yours for only 25¢ *Mail coupon and 25¢ today!*

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding
☐ Rock Wool Insulation
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-11, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution)

Do you keep your bedroom behind closed doors?

Open the door to compliments with Mengel Furniture...and be as proud of your bedroom as you are of the rest of your house. What a wonderful addition it will be! Choose Mengel Furniture now, and you'll make your whole home, and life in it, more beautiful.

Make Your Room Look Made-to-Order!

"Sun 'n Sand"

NEW OAK FUNCTIONAL GROUP BY

MENGEL

See how it measures its efficient way, piece by piece, around your room... even turning corners into useful cabinet areas.

Sun 'n Sand will fit your home, your hopes, *and* your budget to perfection. Built by Mengel... it's the kind of furniture that, at great expense, you might have had made to order.

Just look at the drawer-space, the smooth easy-to-care-for surfaces, the congenial way one piece greets the next, the floor-space you gain! Note, too, the color... Mengel's newest... warm 'n wonderful Sun 'n Sand.

THE MENGEL COMPANY

Growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • veneers • plywood • flush doors • corrugated containers • kitchen cabinets and sliding-door wall closets • largest manufacturer of hardwood products in America.

FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Two good planting boxes

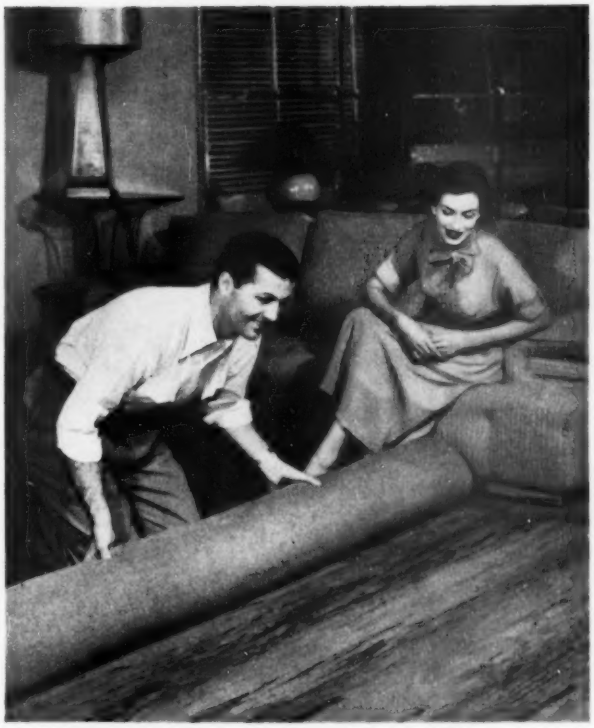
Photograph: de Gennaro

Flagstone planting box signals step-down in R. Burleson Staten home, Laguna Beach. Good planting line sweeps from high Cutleaf philodendron to Fiddleleaf Rubber tree, Birdsnest fern, and low philodendron. All thrive in light from west. Coarse gravel takes up seepage from watered pots. An asphalt coating makes concrete bottom watertight

Graphic Photo

Planting box in home of Frederic Honey, Seattle, Washington, also marks a step-down (bottom left). The silhouetted Three-lobe philodendron on moss-stick graduates to dracaena, maranta, and coleus. This box faces north. Sand on a concrete bottom absorbs seepage. Sphagnum moss between the plants holds moisture and hides the pots

See House plants, page 65



Partners for better living—

your carpets and Spongex

Spongex assures you and your carpets of a better life—today and tomorrow. Made of soft, cushiony sponge rubber, Spongex provides the finest in luxurious comfort under any rug.

Here's a rug cushion made for modern living—both for comfort and easier home care. Spongex—spreads about no hair or fibers—easily cleaned with a vacuum or by damp wiping—is moth and vermin proof—non-allergenic.

To feel the cushion comfort only sponge rubber can provide, send for a free sample of Spongex today. See how clean it is. Compare it with any other kind of rug underlay. We believe you will then agree that your rug's best partner is a Spongex sponge rubber rug cushion.

SPONGEX

SPONGEX

the sponge rubber rug cushion

The finest cushion underfoot

The cleanest cushion under rugs

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY

444C DERBY PLACE SHELTON, CONN.

Relishing-good Cranberry Dishes

(Try them now and choose the ones you'll serve for the holidays)

CRANBERRY JEWEL SALAD
(Recipe below)

Three superb *Cranberry Relishes*

(So good with chicken or turkey)

Hans Christian Andersen's
CRANBERRY MINCE RELISH
Mix together **1 can Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce (Jellied or Whole), ¼ cup mince meat, ¼ cup chopped walnuts.** Makes 1 pint relish. Delicious with meat or game.

Cape Cod
CRANBERRY-ORANGE RELISH
Put through food chopper **1 orange (rind and pulp).** Mix with **1 can Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce (Jellied or Whole).** Put in refrigerator an hour or more for flavors to blend. Makes 1 pint.

Aunt Julia's
CRANBERRY-APPLE-LEMON RELISH
Put through food chopper **1 large apple, ¼ lemon (rind and pulp).** Mix with **1 can Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce (Jellied or Whole).** Put in refrigerator an hour or more for flavors to blend. Makes 1 pint.

Make a quart of any of these relishes and put in the refrigerator. Keeps for weeks. Delicious with any meats and fish.

To make these relishes into *Salads...*

CRANBERRY HARVEST SALAD
Soak **1 package unflavored gelatin** in **¼ cup cold water** 2 minutes. Dissolve in **¼ cup boiling water.** Add about **2 cups Cranberry Mince Relish.** Chill until firm.

CRANBERRY JEWEL SALAD
Fold about **2 cups Cranberry-Orange Relish** into **Raspberry Jello** when it begins to jell. Chill until firm.

FAVORITE CRANBERRY SALAD
Fold about **2 cups of Cranberry-Apple-Lemon Relish** into **Strawberry Jello** when it begins to jell. Chill until firm.

For a book of 20 Famous Cranberry Dishes from Famous American Eating Places, send 10c to:
OCEAN SPRAY
Dept. B51, Hanson, Mass.

To serve Ocean Spray with chicken, turkey, meats or fish, just get out the can opener.

It's ready to serve!
For low-sugar diets, now you can buy Ocean Spray Dietetic Cranberry Sauce. Contains no sugar. Sweetened with Sucaryl Calcium.

When making cranberry salads or desserts, remember the recipe is half done when you use ready-cooked Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Tea wagons that do many jobs

Photograph: Rooks

ABOVE—One trip with this tea wagon, and you have all you need to set the table. What hostess wouldn't like the convenience of having everything she needs to serve right at her elbow? Tea wagon has two drop leaves, which, when raised, make a round table that may be used as a dining table for two. Table will even hold a complete buffet.

BELOW—This tea wagon, like the one above, is on casters, making it easy to roll to living room or terrace for convenient serving. It, too, has drop leaves. This one has a removable tray and a convenient silver drawer. You can also use it as an extra end table in the living room or den.

Hedrich-Blessing

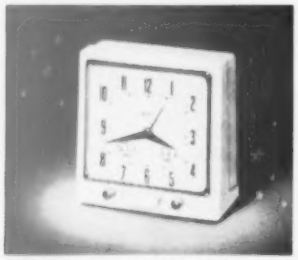
Where to get it, page 285

One of the most beautiful silver patterns ever created. Picture *your* initial in Stanton Hall's monogram medallion!

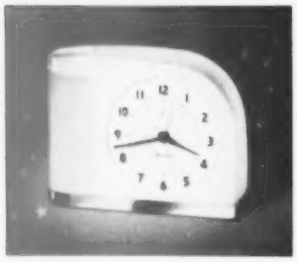
All the elegance, the graciousness of a luxurious yesterday . . . re-created in the beautiful new Stanton Hall by Heirloom* Sterling. Wonderfully heavy, with *deeper, richer* carving, Stanton Hall* is timeless in its grace. And yet for all its fine feeling of tradition, this great new pattern in sterling is in every way contemporary . . . in its clean lines, its clear-cut contours. Especially beautiful—the handsome monogram medallion, designed to frame your initial in sweeping curves! See Stanton Hall at your jeweler's *today*—begin your family tradition of this magnificent new Heirloom Sterling now!

*Trade Marks. © 1951, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

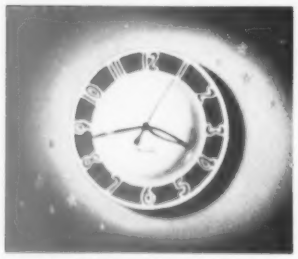
A Westclox keeps on saying "Merry Christmas" every day!



ELECTRIC SWITCH CLOCK. "The clock with a brain." Automatically operates roaster, electric lights, turns radio on and off, has morning coffee ready. Plain dial. $12.50.



MOONBEAM ELECTRIC ALARM. This Westclox exclusive wakes you silently. His first call is a blinking light . . . later joined by an audible alarm. $9.95. Luminous, a dollar more.



MELODY ELECTRIC WALL CLOCK is adaptable to any room, any color scheme. Smartly-styled, Melody mounts flush on the wall, is available in a variety of colors. $6.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change.

WESTCLOX
Electric Clocks
Made by the makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

CHLOROPHYLL

Science has just begun to make use of the marvelous healing power of this chemical substance that's as abundant as green in nature and as harmless as the alfalfa from which it's derived. Here's a noteworthy "first" use

How to keep from getting false teeth

After 30, your gums are more important than your teeth. A new toothpaste that promotes healthy gums, cuts cavities, and kayoes halitosis will help you hold your own

By Herb Bailey

And now they've discovered that chlorophyll – a chemical substance found in every blade of grass in your lawn—may well save you the price of a set of "store teeth," heal your sore mouth if your newly acquired dentures give you trouble, or let you indulge your passion for onions without risking social ostracism.

A remarkable series of experiments conducted at Loyola University's College of Dentistry in Chicago during the past four years on 1,755 patients—618 were "controls"—indicate that *chlorophyll used as a dentifrice can control or stop the major manifestations of gingivitis and simple pyorrhea as well as trench mouth. What's more, chlorophyll delivers a knock-out punch to unpleasant breath and the bacteria linked with tooth decay.*

Dr. Gustav Rapp, noted biochemist and the head of the research department at Loyola, reports this in a series of lectures at the University and in his book, *The Pharmacology of Chlorophyll*, to be published soon. The Loyola group was aided in the project by 100 dentists all over the country. Doctor Rapp believes that the project—one of the most significant in dental history—will have far-reaching applications for people of all ages, since gum treatments can now be handled largely in the home by the person himself.

Here are a few case histories selected at random from the many hundreds in Doctor Rapp's files. They are typical, not exceptional.

1. A 35-year-old man came to the clinic, complaining of "sore gums." His gums bled every time he brushed his teeth. The diagnosis was "marginal gingivitis, condition acute." After dental treatment (cleaning, scraping off the tartar deposits, and so on), he was given chlorophyll toothpaste, told to use it after each meal and before retiring, with careful brushing of at least three minutes. Two days later the man was back with his gums much improved. After two more days, he was discharged and told that he needed no more clinical attention. His gums had returned to normal.

2. An 18-year-old girl. Complaint: Bleeding gums. Diagnosis: Acute gingivitis. Treatment: Chlorophyll toothpaste. Her condition was still acute two days later, but marked improvement was observed on the fourth day. One week later she was discharged with no symptoms.

3. A 17-year-old girl. Complaint: Sore mouth. Diagnosis: Trench mouth (oral spirochetosis). Treatment: Chlorophyll toothpaste. Three days later her condition was still bad, but marked improvement was noticed on the fifth day. The seventh day she was discharged with no symptoms.

4. A 27-year-old woman. [*Turn to page 35*

Gown by Trigère

*Shown above, Savonnerie, approx. $15.50 per sq. yd.**

Naturally, you want the most for your money

...and you want the floorcovering which will enhance your home with lasting beauty—and reflect your good taste. FIRTH broadlooms are designed with *you* in mind. Whether your home is attuned to modern, traditional or the new outdoor-indoor living—there is a FIRTH carpet sure to delight you and add charm to your home.

Shown here is a group of the new FIRTH master-blends of virgin wool and virgin carpet rayon, with long-wearing value woven into every inch. Your FIRTH dealer will be glad to show you these beautifully textured, richly woven and stunningly colored FIRTH broadlooms...so sensibly priced!

Shown above, top to bottom
"SWEDISH" ABSTRACT
from the Argosy Group
approx. $10.95 per sq. yd.*
CLAREMONT
approx. $6.50 per sq. yd.*
RAVELLO
approx. $12.50 per sq. yd.*
**prices subject to change*

Women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH

broadlooms

SEND THIS COUPON today for the exciting booklet, "How to Achieve Charm in Decorating Your Home"—56 pages of stimulating ideas for every home. One of the most inspirational yet practical decorating booklets published—only 25¢.

FIRTH

THE FIRTH CARPET COMPANY, Dept. 20
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
25¢ in coin enclosed for Decorating Book

NAME_____
(please print)
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

A novel, attractive decoration under the Christmas tree

a grand place for the family to *play*...

WOOLWORTH'S toy village..

COMPLETE to street lamps that glow in the dark! That's Woolworth's colorful toy village—Plasticville, U.S.A. Youngsters will spend countless hours of creative, educational play with it. Mom will use it for an unusual table or mantel decoration. Dad will want to help Junior wind his railroad trucks through farm, town and village. Best of all, Woolworth's plastic village is a growing toy. You can start with a few pieces, add more whenever you like—until your village is complete. See Plasticville, U.S.A. at your nearest Woolworth's now. Enjoy a new kind of family fun this Christmas!

EVERYTHING FROM A STREET SIGN TO A COMPLETE SHOPPING CENTER

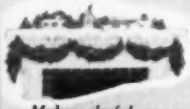
• INDIVIDUAL HOUSES

Log Cabin with fence and tree (A) **89¢** • Railroad Station (B) **1.19** • Freight Platform (C) **59¢** • Police Station (D) **98¢** • Super Market (E) **89¢** • Gas Station (F) **98¢** • School House with Tower and Weather Vane (G) **1.29** • Church with Bell (H) **98¢** • Barn and Silo (J) **98¢** • Cape Cod House (K) **89¢** • Ranch House (L) **1.19** • Fire House (M) **98¢**

• ACCESSORIES

Telephone pole, street sign, fence section, tree, yard pump, outdoor barbecue, **5¢ each**
Two lamp posts, boulevardlight, 6 shrubs, RR crossing gate, fence gate, billboard. **10¢ each**
Old Fashioned Outhouse, **25¢**
Bridge and Pond, **59¢**
Outdoor Necessities Set: 2 mail boxes, 3 benches, 4 traffic lights, 4 hydrants, 2 fire alarm boxes. **Set 79¢**
Railroad Accessory Set including 2 crossing gates, 2 billboards, 3 street lights, 8 telephone poles, tree. **Set 98¢**

Adds to the realism of your train set



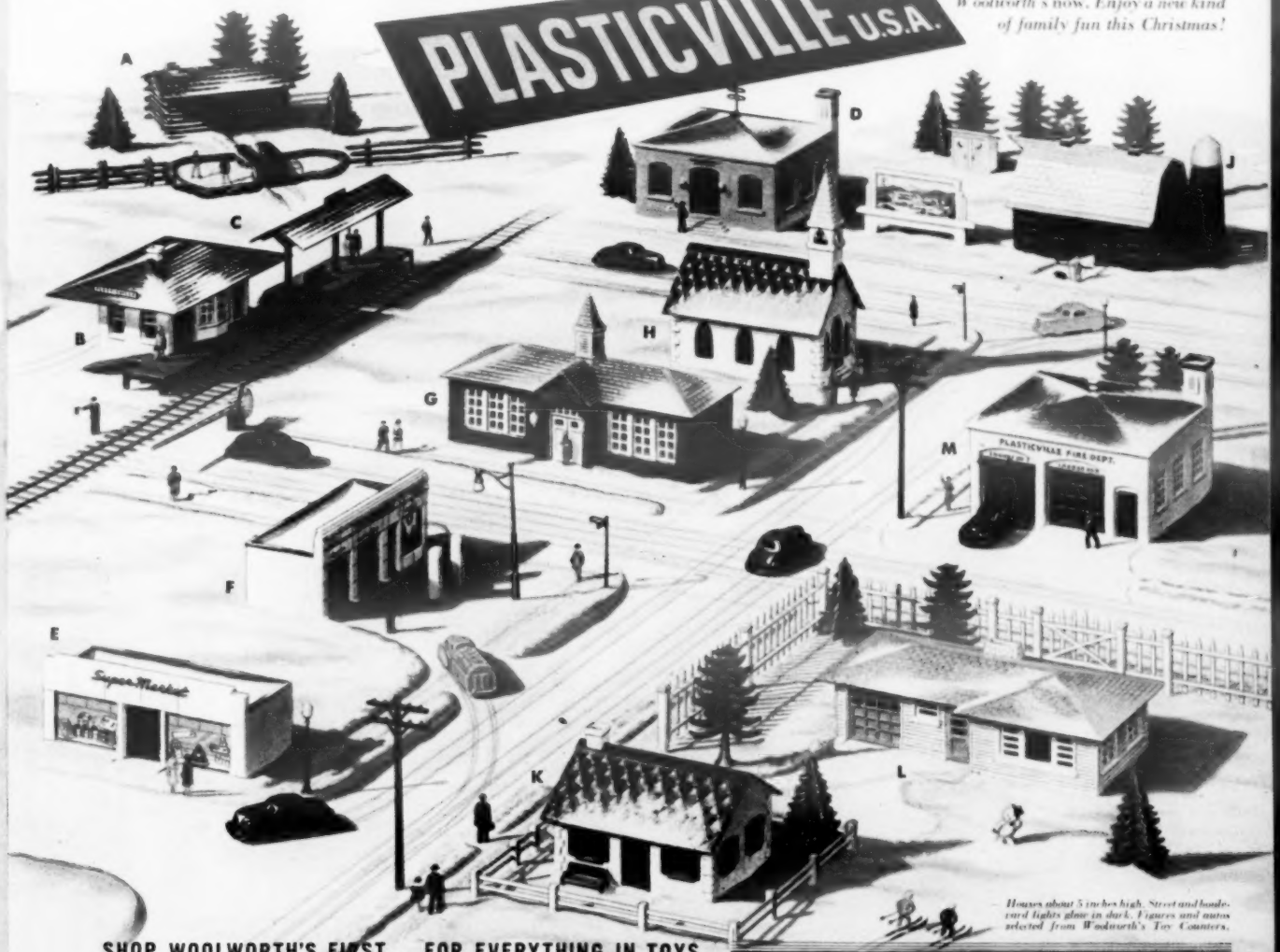
Makes colorful, unusual mantel decoration

• FENCING—House Fence. Eleven 2¾" sections and gate. **Set 25¢**
Farm Fence. Eleven 6" sections and gate. **Set 59¢**
Picket Fence. Fifteen 6" sections and gate. **Set 79¢**

• PACKAGED SETS

House and Pond Unit includes house, bridge and lake, outhouse, billboard, wishing well, 4 trees, 2 lamp posts, 4 telephone poles. **2.49**
House and Barn Unit includes house, barn, maple tree, outhouse, bird bath, outdoor pump, barbecue, 2 telephone poles. **2.49**
Rural Unit includes barn, log cabin, house, bridge, lake, pump, 3 trees, outhouse, well, fence. **4.98**
Shopping Unit includes gas station, fire house, church, market, 2 boulevard lights, 2 lamp posts, 2 trees, 4 telephone poles, 4 street signs, fence. **4.98**
House Unit includes 4 houses, 4 trees, 2 boulevard lights, billboard, 4 telephone poles, bird bath, 12 shrubs, fence. **4.98**

Provides hours of outdoor summer fun, too



Houses about 5 inches high. Street and boulevard lights glow in dark. Figures and autos selected from Woolworth's Toy Counters.

SHOP WOOLWORTH'S FIRST... FOR EVERYTHING IN TOYS

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

How to keep from getting false teeth

Begins on page 32

Complaint: Sore mouth. Diagnosis: Trench mouth. Treatment: Regular toothpaste, saline rinse at clinic. Three days later, this patient was slightly improved. A week later, however, her condition was acute again, with much pain. Treatment was changed to chlorophyll toothpaste and ointment. Two days later there was a noticeable improvement. Three days later all the pain, ulcerations, and other symptoms had disappeared.

As early as 1946, a researcher, Dr. T. C. Barnes, proved the amazing ability of water-soluble chlorophyll to heal wounds faster than any other known substance, including the more famous penicillin. Chlorophyll, for instance, has a wound-healing rate of over three times that of penicillin!

This fact was not founded on doctors' reports alone, but strangely, by measuring the wound's electricity. A wound—its seriousness and its rate of healing—can be measured by the amount of tiny electrical charges streaming from the site of the wound. Scientists have found the more serious the wound, the greater the negative electric charge. As the wound heals, there is a gradual diminishing of the negative charge. By charting this reduction, the rate of healing can be very accurately determined.

This involved process, though interesting, may seem remote from gum troubles, but it was these phenomena concerning chlorophyll's healing and deodorizing properties that started Doctor Rapp on his dental research program in 1947.

Since gum diseases involve breakdown of the cells and tissues of the gums, and follow the same processes as wounds in other parts of the body, Doctor Rapp reasoned they could be treated in much the same way as wounds. Therefore any agent which prevented harmful bacteria from growing and also helped the injured cells regenerate themselves, would be the answer, or a large part of it, anyway. Medically, chlorophyll had proved itself in the research laboratories and clinically in hospitals.

Accordingly, Doctor Rapp applied for chlorophyll to a pharmaceutical company that had pioneered in medical chlorophyll production. For the next three years, the company supplied the Loyola project with all the water-soluble chlorophyll toothpaste, ointment, and solutions it needed to test Doctor Rapp's theory that the substance should help gum diseases.

The Loyola group, comprising Drs. Rapp, Robert Carroll, Gerard Casey, Joseph Restarski, and Researcher B. F. Gurney, issued a few preliminary progress reports on chlorophyll's efficacy, but not until indisputable evidence on more than 1,700 patients was obtained did the University team feel the proof was sufficient to make a full report to dentists and to the American people. Too often, the researchers had seen "cures" for various diseases widely publicized, building up hopes of millions of sufferers—only to have these cures, which were usually based on too-few patients and too-little evidence, become discredited, causing much bitterness and disillusionment among the sufferers.

However, when the 1,500th patient with gum troubles was discharged by the Loyola group and the cooperating dentists as "symptomless," his gums normal, Doctor Rapp knew the battle had been won; that any dental clinic or dentist in the country could duplicate the Loyola results if the same methods were followed.

You may well ask, how can one chemical substance derived from the green material found in all green plants, be beneficial in so many different ways to mankind?

You are asking the same question Doctor Rapp asked himself four years ago when he was evaluating various chemical agents to try on gum disorders.

"On first thought, you'd wonder if all the claims made for any one drug could be real. However, it all comes to light if we examine how chlorophyll acts. First of all, it is very close chemically to our own blood substances. In plants, chlorophyll is the equivalent of our red blood cells, and when injected in the human body, can actually stimulate the production of red blood corpuscles. It acts against the destructive forces, the enzymes and the bacteria, which often gain a foothold in our bodies and cause decay."

Doctor Rapp explains that these decay enzymes and bacteria which induce wound festering (and gum troubles) need a favorable environment in which to act. Ordinarily, the cells of the body have enough oxygen and other materials from the blood stream to combat foreign bacteria, but when wounds disrupt the normal procedure, then the bacteria and enzymes often gain control and begin their deadly decaying processes.

Chlorophyll apparently effects the change back to normal by altering the oxygen atmosphere of the fluid environment in which the tissues of the body live.

Chlorophyll has a powerful reaction on harmful enzyme systems. It literally "burns up" the odors produced by decay by changing their chemical structures, as well as halting the decay itself.

In recent years we have been besieged with advice on how to prevent tooth decay. This advice was usually administered with the implication that if we managed to control our cavities, we would keep our teeth. *Nothing could be further from the truth!*

After age 25 or 30, the average person doesn't have to worry much about losing his teeth from tooth decay. Why? Because most of the

[*Turn to next page*

Look before you decorate!

See the big, new SHERWIN-WILLIAMS paint and color

STYLE GUIDE

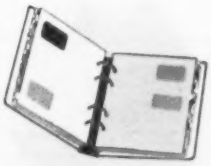
Actual size, opened, 37 inches

Just imagine the pleasure of decorating when you *know* your choice of colors is right. The Style Guide shows you, in giant-size, full-color photographs of real rooms, how to use color like an expert. It's like taking a tour of more than a hundred beautifully decorated homes . . . shows you what *you* can do in *your* home.

See the Style Guide . . . or borrow it . . . at your Sherwin-Williams Dealer. You'll find his name under "Paint" in your Classified Telephone Directory.

. . . and see the new Style Guide Companion

The Style Guide Companion shows you 139 new colors from which to choose. It makes color selection easier than you could ever imagine. Big pages of color with ingenious "windows" show four decorator-approved accent colors for each basic color . . . authentic color schemes for your home.



© 1951, The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio

. . . at the dealer who sells

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

"Softest, smoothest drying I ever saw — no wonder you wanted a

Whirlpool AUTOMATIC DRYER!"

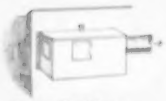
The fluffy-soft, airy freshness of your very first load of *Whirlpool-dried* clothes brings a delight you'll experience countless times thereafter. Without "clothesline clutter" or worry about weather, your drying's done by Whirlpool *in effortless minutes* . . . perfectly!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Because of growing demand, plus our part in America's defense needs, Whirlpool products may be temporarily unavailable in some localities. Ask your dealer about Whirlpool in *your* area.

The greatest advances in automatic indoor drying are yours only with Whirlpool*...

*GAS OR ELECTRIC MODELS



Force-Flo Venting

Whirlpool's extra-efficient Force-Flo Venting gives you freedom from lint and moisture worries.

Controlled Circulation

Pre-warmed air currents are breeze-blown—give faster action, gentle, billowy-soft drying.

Germicidal Lamp

Freshens clothes. Gives them all the benefits of sunlight, and none of the harmful fading.

Selective Temperature

Protect your clothes (as in ironing) by choosing the correct heat for every kind of fabric.

'Flilit' Self Lighter

Instant lighting. No matches. No waiting. Just flick switch and drying begins. (Gas Dryer only.)

-and every other modern feature—to assure perfect work-free drying everytime

THE FAMOUS Whirlpool AUTOMATIC WASHER assures clinic clean washing every time

WHIRLPOOL—America's First Family in Home Laundering

Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Mich.
In Canada: John Inglis Company, Ltd.

How to keep from getting false teeth

Continued from preceding page

surfaces of your teeth which are susceptible to caries (or cavities) have already decayed and have been filled or removed. After age 30, only about 20 percent of teeth extracted are removed because of decay. This surprising fact is revealed by recent studies at two large universities.

Why then *do* we lose our teeth? And why do 20,000,000 Americans wear false teeth?

Dentists know that most of the loss can be traced to gum diseases. The dentists call them "periodontal disorders"; you and I cover the whole field with the general term, "pyorrhea."

Little has been written about gum ailments—which are chiefly responsible for most people losing their teeth today. It isn't a popular subject. Pyorrhea is an undramatic, unpleasant condition. And until now little research capable of proof has been done on the gums. But in spending millions to maintain clean, sound teeth, it seems we have overlooked our first line of defense, which is gum care. For it is in the soft tissues that surround the teeth that most (some authorities say *all*) gum troubles begin.

Gum diseases are generally conceded by dental authorities to fall into three categories:

1. *Gingivitis*—acute, chronic, or marginal. This is an inflammation of the gingivae, or soft gum tissues next to the teeth. It gets its start from a variety of causes, such as accumulation of calculus or "tartar" on the teeth, or injury to gum tissue itself. Sometimes the physical conditions of the body itself produce this form of gum disorder. Or it may be due to malocclusion bite (improper meeting of the uppers and lowers) of the teeth, vitamin deficiencies, or too-hard use of the toothbrush. The victim's gums are usually red, tender, and tend to bleed on pressure. If unchecked, gingivitis will gradually progress to deeper infections of tissues surrounding the roots of the teeth.

Certain types are known to dentists as *pyorrhea simplex*, *Schmutz pyorrhea*, and *traumatic gingivitis*.

2. *Oral spirochetosis*. Commonly known as trench mouth, this gum disease is caused by two bacteria which are present in everybody's mouth under normal conditions. However, when the individual's resistance becomes low, or he encounters severe contamination, the bacteria often gain the upper hand, and trench mouth or Vincent's disease frequently results. In its acute form, Vincent's disease is fairly easy to recognize because the gums are swollen, painful, and bleed easily. They are usually full of ulcers and have a characteristic foul odor. This disease is far more widespread than commonly supposed, because the acute symptoms tend to recede into a chronic state which is not so apparent but which slowly destroys the gums.

3. *Pyorrhea alveolaris*. This usually represents the last stages of the other diseases. When any inflammatory condition of the gums is not controlled, deep pyorrhea will likely result. Sometimes the gums recede and keep the infection above the gum line for a while, but unless controlled, eventually the disease reaches and destroys the alveolar bones supporting the teeth. Occasionally, this disease may develop without warning signals; the bone may be destroyed without gum bleeding or other symptoms. Strong, healthy teeth suddenly lose their support and have to be extracted.

Fortunately, this condition is not prevalent and may be detected by periodic X-ray. However, if pyorrhea causes serious bone destruction with consequent pus pockets, there is little hope of saving the teeth involved, since no known method will bring back their lost support.

Of course there are some gum ailments other than the ones mentioned, such as one caused by a drug, sodium dilantin, which is used in the treatment of epilepsy. But for the most part, these ailments are rare and don't concern the vast majority.

The Loyola experiments covered the major types of gum disorders not affecting the alveolar bone—simple pyorrhea, gingivitis, and trench mouth.

Separate tests on "halitosis," bacteria of the mouth and body, and "denture sore mouth" were also set up in addition to the main series.

Since no new scientific work can be properly evaluated without "controls" (persons who received standard treatment instead of the "special"), Doctor Rapp had 618 patients scattered in all groups who brushed with toothpaste colored green, but without chlorophyll. This was done to check their improvement with the subjects receiving the chlorophyll treatment.

Persons coming to the Loyola clinic with gum or tooth complaints were diagnosed by resident dentists, their mouths X-rayed, then given a thorough cleansing, removing all tartar and other sources of irritation. The study took in a good cross section of Americans, male and female, from 16 to 65.

Exclusive of the "controls" and those with definite bone involvement, the patients were given what has been evolved as standard chlorophyll treatment: use of chlorophyll toothpaste after each meal and before going to bed, brushing carefully at least three minutes. The severe cases were treated with chlorophyll ointment twice a week by the dentists. The toothpaste contained 1/10 of 1 percent and the ointment ½ of 1 percent water-soluble chlorophyll.

Now come the amazing and almost unbelievable results. *Not once* did the chlorophyll treatment fail to check the symptoms of the gum troubles! In every case involving diseases which ordinarily

[*Turn to page 198*

OVER 200 VALUABLE PRIZES

Win a Florida or California Winter Vacation and a New Packard!

FIRST GRAND PRIZE *(Federal Income Tax Paid)*

A NEW PACKARD *PLUS* AN ALL-EXPENSE PAID 2 WEEK VACATION FOR TWO.

Winner can choose: The magnificent ocean-front **SEA ISLE** Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida, with round-trip transportation via **NATIONAL AIRLINES'** world-famed **STAR**—or

The luxurious **AMBASSADOR HOTEL,** Los Angeles, California with round-trip transportation furnished—

also $500 cash bonus if your entry is accompanied by 2 Durkee's Margarine Package Guarantee Panels, or one Margarine Guarantee Panel and the trade name "Durkee" from the label of a jar of Durkee's Mayonnaise or Whipped Salad Dressing.

SECOND GRAND PRIZE *(Federal Income Tax Paid)*

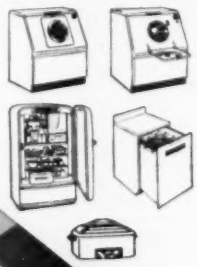
A ROUND TRIP FOR TWO TO FLORIDA VIA NATIONAL AIRLINES' world-famed STAR with two weeks at the Sea Isle Hotel...

Plus a $1,000 winter wardrobe from Burdine's *in Miami—*

also $250 cash bonus if 2 Durkee's Margarine Package Guarantee Panels, or one Margarine Guarantee Panel and the trade name "Durkee" from the label of a jar of Durkee's Mayonnaise or Whipped Salad Dressing accompany your entry.

5 THIRD PRIZES—Westinghouse Laundry Twins

The next five winners will each receive a Westinghouse Laundromat *and* a Westinghouse Electric Dryer.



195 Other Big Westinghouse Prizes

10 Automatic Electric Dishwashers
10 Westinghouse Colder Cold Refrigerators—(8 cu. ft.)
175 Westinghouse Roaster Ovens

You can win any one of these prizes with Five Little Words...

This is the easiest contest yet! All you do is send in five words that best describe the superior qualities of Durkee's Margarine—along with the Guarantee Panel (or reasonable facsimile) from a Durkee Margarine carton. (To qualify for the cash bonus, add another Margarine Guarantee Panel or a label from Durkee's Mayonnaise or Whipped Salad Dressing).

These five words may be existing or coined and may consist of five disconnected "descriptive" words, such as "mild, delicious, nutritious, economical, healthful" or any five word combination such as "An unbeatable spread for bread."

When you taste Durkee's on bread, biscuits or pancakes, you'll think of many words which are descriptive of its fresh, delicate flavor. Write five of them on this entry blank and mail to R. L. Polk & Company, P. O. Box 7107, Chicago 77, Illinois, or secure entry blank from your favorite grocer with official contest rules. Only entries postmarked between September 22nd and November 15th (inclusive) will be eligible.

Get complete rules from your grocer and fill in this entry blank today—

I believe these five words best describe the superior qualities of Durkee's Margarine:

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Durkee's Own Grade AA Margarine

Newly-wed or not . . . enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

Is your secret self starved for luxurious pastel sheets, for deep, color-drenched blankets, lush bedspreads and towels soft as sable?

Lady, you need a new trousseau . . . fresh from your favorite department store and flaunting the famous Fieldcrest label, a sign of lasting beauty that's kind to your budget.

Fieldcrest
SHEETS

Choose these petal-soft sheets from seven blossom pastels: peach, green, pink, blue, yellow, lavender and chartreuse. All vat-dyed for countless washings.

Sheets • Towels • Blankets • Bedspreads
Electric Blankets • Karastan Rugs • Lace
Tablecloths • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Disease-free concrete

Hotbeds, coldframes, and greenhouse floors that are resistant to disease may result from the work of Dr. William J. Knapp of the University of California at Los Angeles.

Doctor Knapp was trying to find a concrete that would reduce bacteria and fungi on the floors and walls of dairies, locker rooms, and restaurants. By incorporating 7/10 of 1 percent pentachlorophenol in the concrete, he has produced a material that 9 years after mixing allowed from 54 to 96 percent fewer disease organisms to grow on it.

When scrubbed with soaps, the effectiveness of the pentachlorophenol actually is increased.

Mildew on your roses?

One of the most satisfactory new means of controlling mildew on roses (it resulted in little injury to the plants and blooms last summer) is a 15 percent dinitro capryl phenyl crotonate mixture.

This product, a yellowish, wettable powder, is scheduled for marketing in amounts suitable for the home gardener during the spring of 1952. Big packages now are available for commercial growers, but the smallest quantity now for sale is 8 pounds.

Brighter future for annuals

Have you had trouble with annuals that rot at the soil line? If so, you'll be glad to know that rhizoctonia, the plant disease that rots billions of annuals in this way each year, has been licked.

Dr. A. W. Dimock of Cornell University reports that drenching the soil with the fungicides Semesan, Tersan, or Fermate will not only check spread of the fungus in the soil, but has been observed to check the disease in lightly affected plants.

Low-down on barberries

The violent outbreak of wheat rust last year, which wiped out a fifth of the nation's wheat production capacity, according to E. G. Moore of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, is of concern to many home gardeners.

Wheat rust breeds on barberries. If you plant the barberry varieties which are hosts to rust, authorities can come in and destroy them.

The role of the barberry as a "Typhoid Mary" is particularly vicious. Scientists have proved that different races of rust form new hybrids while living on barberries. So while new kinds of wheat to resist rusts

More on next page

When you can't be there

ON THANKSGIVING

Say it with Flowers-By-Wire

Flowers play a traditional role in Thanksgiving celebrations.

Flowers-By-Wire are a kiss by proxy . . . when you're away on this family holiday.

Your thoughts flash across the miles, telegraph-fast, to where your heart is. Home. And there's no better way to say "Thank you" to a hostess, than with a crisp, seasonal bouquet.

Look for the FAMOUS MERCURY EMBLEM. It means guaranteed delivery, through 18,000 F.T.D. and INTERFLORA MEMBERS . . . throughout the world.

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY ASSOCIATION

Headquarters: Detroit, Michigan

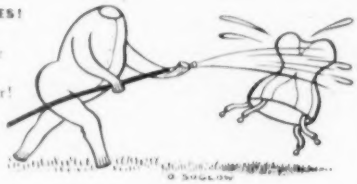
FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY
Send Flowers Worldwide
INTERFLORA

Greatest EASY Spindrier ever built...

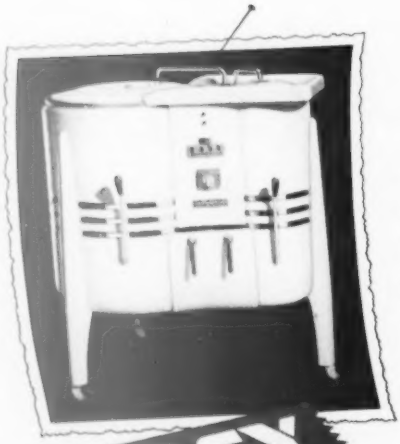
with AUTOMATIC FEATURES that wash more clothes cleaner-faster

1 CLOTHES WASH THEMSELVES mechanically with *no work* on your part! *It's push-button washing* with this new Easy Spindrier! Gentle, thorough Spiralator action washes *all* clothes in *all* parts of tub. All-new Built-In Filter removes most staining impurities from wash and rinse water before it's used!

2 CLOTHES RINSE THEMSELVES! *It's automatic rinsing!* Just slide clothes from wash to rinse tub *once*, then Easy's 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse takes over! A full load is double-rinsed right in the spinning basket... with only 3 gallons of warm water! No set tubs needed.



3 CLOTHES DAMP-DRY THEMSELVES! This new Easy automatically whirls clothes 25% drier than a wringer *without your touching the clothes!* Clothes are lighter to hang up, dry faster with no dripping...no broken buttons or hard-to-iron creases! With two tubs working at once, your week's wash is done in less than an hour!



4 "SOAP-SAVER" FAUCET puts money in the bank! *Saves live hot suds* for re-use. Easy saves cleaning bills by doing washable drapes, slipcovers. *New High-Speed Drain Pump* empties *both* tubs in 2 minutes! For faster, whiter washes, get this new Easy now! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

EASY SPINDRIER —with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse

are being bred, the rusts themselves are breeding new races to attack them when perfected.

Barberries immune to wheat rust include all forms of *Berberis thunbergi*. The Mentor and the True Hedge Barberry also have been designated "clean," although to the casual observer the foliage of the latter kinds resembles that of *Berberis vulgaris*, the worst host to wheat rust of all the barberries.

There are other resistant species, but they are not widely grown.

New hardy strawberries

Gardeners in Kansas and other Great Plains states can at last grow satisfactory strawberries. The U. S. Department of Agriculture has produced two varieties that have proved hardy in that climate.

Early Cheyenne produces small, soft, aromatic berries, but is fully hardy in the Central Plains. Cheyenne No. 2 is hardy even in the High Plains. While later than Early Cheyenne, the latter bears bigger, better fruits. Nurserymen have been given stock for propagation.

On the subject of strawberries, a variety which I hope home gardeners and amateur fruit growers can save from oblivion is Essex, a New York Experiment Station introduction. Only medium in size, it deserves a trial for home use because it is extra early and of high quality.

It bruises too easily to ship, however. This means it is delicate, tender, and has no fiber—just what is wanted in a home-garden berry.

Safer Japanese-beetle control

Methoxychlor will control Japanese beetles, according to scientists at the Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station.

Although slower-acting than either DDT or chlordane against the beetle grub in lawns, it is safer to use where children, pets, and birds must be considered.

Fight quackgrass with chemical

Home gardeners with patches of quackgrass can fight it in late fall and winter with sodium trichloracetate or TCA. You'll need one pound of the chemical to treat 500 square feet of lawn.

If you apply it after frost has killed off tender plants, TCA will do its work within 90 days and will be washed away by spring. Since it sterilizes the soil, transplant all living plants out of the area to be treated.

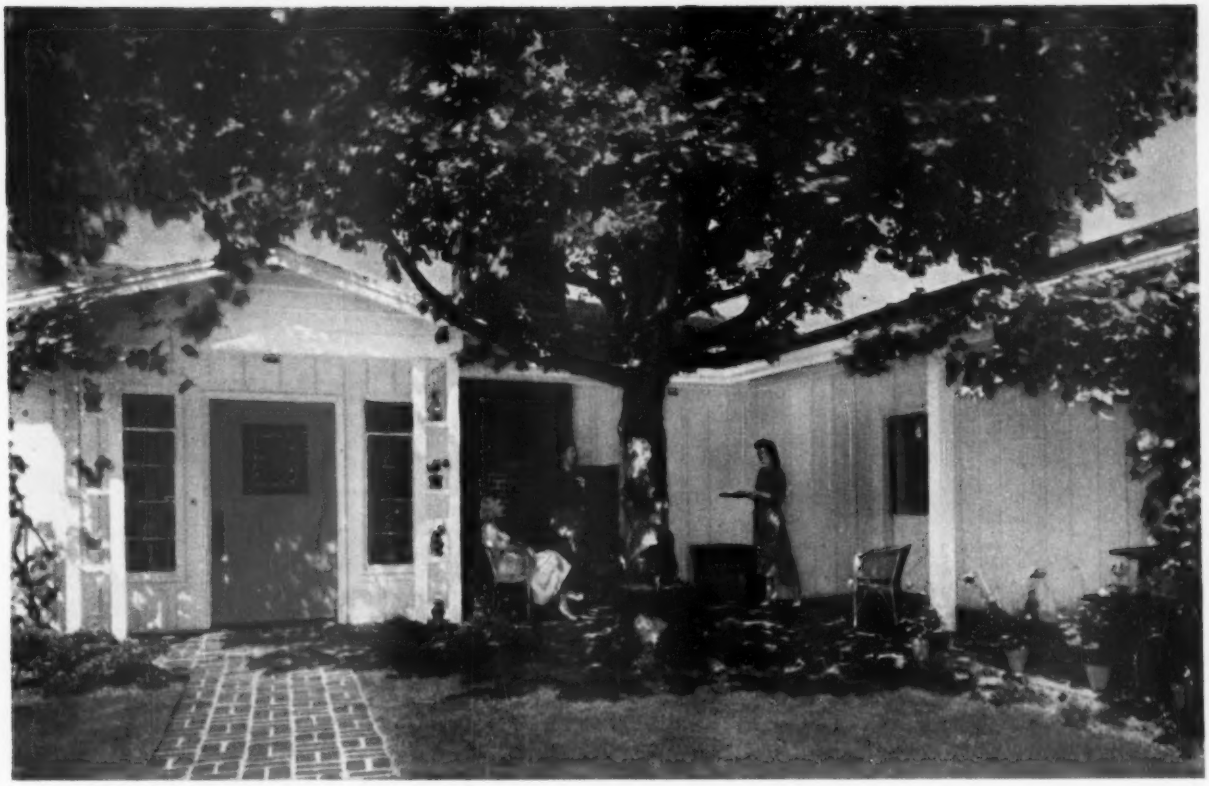
Plow, dig, or roto-till the soil before applying, as penetration is important for good kill.

Lindane helps delphiniums

It's now possible to prevent the spread of "blackening" of delphiniums. This trouble, in which the delphinium spikes turn black and fail to open, is caused by the Cyclamen-mite, an insect too small to see with your naked eye.

Spray your plants with lindane every two weeks—from the time the first leaves unfold in spring until the flowers fade. Lindane works on Cyclamen-mites three ways: fumigating action coupled with contact kill and stomach poison effect. Next-best control is toxaphene, widely used in agriculture.

As the microscopic insect can't be reached by dusts or sprays, there is no cure once plants are infested.



Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods...

For living comfort that is extra special there is nothing that compares with the beautiful home you build of wood. Warm, friendly West Coast Woods are economically adaptable to every architectural style, to any site...allow you to express all those individual ideas that make a home truly yours. Small wonder, then, that today as in generations past, wood continues to be America's favorite home building material.

See your retail lumber dealer when you plan to build. He can point out the many practical advantages of building with wood. He will tell you, too, that for beauty that lasts through the years, it pays to build with West Coast Woods...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

This charming corner provides a convenient "get-together place" in the kitchen of this modern home. The entire room is finished in natural West Coast Hemlock.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: Fully illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes. This new booklet, "Beautiful Homes of Wood," is an excellent source of ideas and suggestions for everyone planning to build now or in the future. Mail coupon today for your free copy.

Use This Coupon for FREE Booklet

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything...Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS } Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 102
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, BEAUTIFUL HOMES OF WOOD.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Coupon may be posted on penny postcard.

Above the Flooded River. Poised a few feet above the swirling flood, a telephone repairman tests a cable on a bridge between Kansas City, Kansas, and Kansas City, Missouri, while his companion uses a walkie-talkie to co-ordinate repair work. In many other places, telephone men were forced to take to boats.

Meeting the Emergency. Telephone people not only worked valiantly to restore service but to keep it going. Dikes of sandbags were thrown around telephone offices. Switchboards raised above rising waters. Emergency power plants set up. Mobile radio telephones rushed to towns where telephone offices were washed out.

FIGHTING THE NATION'S COSTLIEST FLOOD

From the flooded sections of Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma have come stories of the loyalty, skill and courage of telephone people in one of the Nation's worst floods.

Many returned from vacations to help. In one town, a single radio appeal for former operators brought twice as many as were needed. Hundreds of trained telephone people from other states were rushed to the scene.

Once again the Western Electric Company — the Bell System's manufacturing and supply unit — proved its value in an emergency. By plane, fast freight and truck it rushed millions of feet of cable and wire, telephones, switchboards and other needed equipment.

No one can tell when or where such emergencies will occur, but the Bell System has to be ready and able to handle them when they happen. That means financially able as well as physically able.

This points up again that it takes a financially strong telephone company, with a strong supply organization like Western Electric, to give the Nation the service it requires.

Flying to the Flood Front. Part of one hundred Long Distance operators who were flown from New York, Louisville and Chicago to Kansas City, Missouri, where a flood of calls followed the flood of waters. With traditional Bell System teamwork, they pitched in to help at the busy switchboards in the stricken areas.

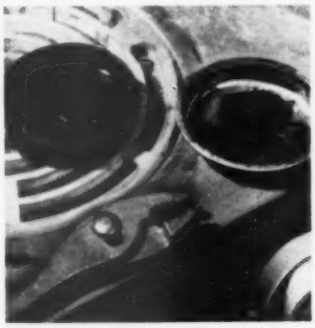
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

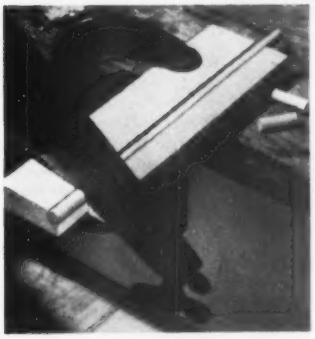
HOW-TO

for the handyman

Cracked black. When your paste shoe polish hardens and breaks up in the can, it's not a complete loss. Combine the hard scraps in a single can and heat very slowly. They will melt down to a soft, fresh cake, and provide several shines you might have thrown away. Use great caution not to ignite inflammable polish, especially over an open gas flame. A tiny flame is all that is required to melt the polish.

Arthur R. Christensen
Lockport, New York



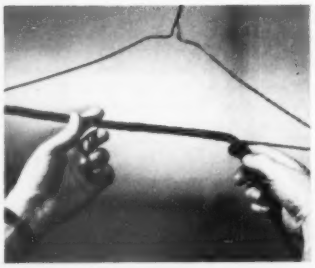


Mass production. Here's speedy cutting for a number of duplicate dowel pins. Dado a groove in a 1x6x12-inch clear board slightly deeper than dowel stick and snug without binding. Measure accurately from one end the length of dowel desired. Cut out right-angle corner to edge of groove as saw guide. With this jig clamped to bench you can cut a quantity of pins quickly. A light, rotary swipe against emery wheel takes off saw fuzz.

J. O. Severson
Killdeer, North Dakota

Wrong crease? Cover the bar on wire clothes hanger with a half length of screen-door spring to prevent cross-creasing trousers hung on it. Add spring without untwisting hook by slipping first coil of spring over bar and then winding or twisting the spring into place.

Ken Murray
Colon, Michigan



Slicing it thin. You're usually in trouble when you try to cut less than a quarter inch from a piece of wood. It's an easy job when you clamp the work to waste stock protruding an inch or so beyond the piece to be trimmed. Cutting both pieces at once, you can take off as thin a slice as you wish.

John F. Forte
New Haven, Connecticut

More on next page

FULL VIEW OF WINTER—in comfort. With Thermopane insulating glass in your windows you don't have to move back to avoid chilly drafts.

Small room . . . but it LOOKS and FEELS BIG!

Actually, this living room is only 13 by 20 feet.

But it feels as big as all outdoors. The window wall does it. It adds the spaciousness and ever-changing beauty of the outdoors to the decorative scheme.

This window is a real comfort because it's *Thermopane** insulating glass. *Thermopane* keeps the room warmer in winter—adds usable space because you can sit close by the window in comfort in cold weather.

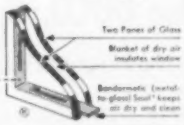
No struggling with bulky storm sash—*Thermopane* stays in all year, makes windows self-insulating. It saves fuel and it helps avoid frosted or steamy windows.

Open *your* walls to your lawn or garden. This panel window wall can be built by an inexpensive method of framing. Some builders have found its cost comparable to that of an ordinary wall with ordinary little windows.

We'll gladly send you, free, drawings showing how this panel window wall is built. Want a set to discuss with your builder? Write for them—and ask for our book, "*Self-insulating Windows of Thermopane*". Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., 3111 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane*

LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES



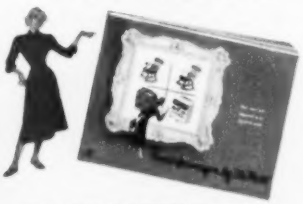
SUMMER'S COLORS add a decorative note to this room. Thermopane's insulation helps keep out summer heat. For ventilation, some sections swing open.

Use DUCO, the "One-Coat Magic" Enamel

for furniture, walls and woodwork

It's easy to transform old, outmoded furniture into attractive new pieces the "*Transformagic*" way! Some easy-to-do carpentry, a little "Duco"... and presto, your home is made more attractive by furniture that is distinctively *yours!* You'll find that painting with "Duco" is actually fun... so easy to use, it literally flows from your brush, dries quickly, stays sparkling bright for years.

- white stays white, colors stay bright
- 18 modern colors, pastels to deep tones
- flows smoothly, covers solidly
- dries fast to a tile-like surface
- keeps its gloss despite many washings
- stands hard knocks, protects for years



★ **FROM AN OLD EYESORE** to a smart new dresser, easily and economically. The 40-page booklet "Transformagic by Du Pont" shows you how. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about a copy today, or send 25¢ to Du Pont Finishes Div., Dept. B-11, Wilmington, Delaware. Offer good only in U. S. A. and possessions.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
PAINTS
for every purpose

Save the Surface and You Save All!

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

File for bits. Small taps and drill bits can be conveniently filed in a section of corrugated cardboard. To prevent possible rust, oil the bits before inserting them point first. One edge of the cardboard may be taped to keep the bits from sliding through. The corrugated cardboard will protect the bits from dulling contact with other tools.

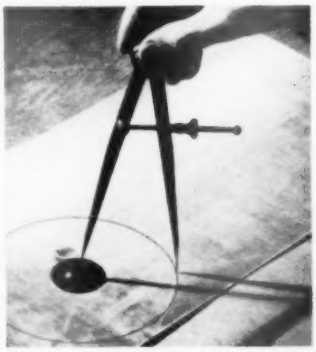
Hugh Lineback
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Choice light. With this double-socket arrangement you have a choice of bright or ordinary light where a choice might be desired. A 40-watt bulb gives enough light for ordinary use, and when a bright light is required, the 150-watt bulb is turned into the socket, and then turned partially out when it is no longer needed.

W. E. Bengtson
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mustn't rust. To prevent dulling rust, rub tools with petroleum jelly before returning them to their racks. Or use underwater lubricant such as required for boat motors. Avoid using oil-soaked rags for such a purpose—they're hot spots for spontaneous combustion.

Theodore S. Laing, D.D.S.
Plainfield, New Jersey



No-mar, the arc marker. The point of your divider won't mar your work or slip from position if you use a small rubber vacuum cup to anchor it when you're scribing circles. It's a good idea when you're working with either metal or with wood.

N. J. Matteika
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

More on page 47

Lift your basement into your living

Metal sculpture, executed in Weirzin—electrolytic zinc-coated steel that resists heat, moisture and rust—demonstrates the exceptional workability of this fabricated metal.

Right in your own house, there's an underground treasure, yours for the making—*the completely useful basement.*

And it's so easy, so logical to discover your basement—to decorate it . . . equip it . . . transform it into a most valuable part of the house.

All it takes is the right idea—and the right equipment. Modern, good-looking equipment. Durable and reasonably priced equipment. *Steel* equipment.

There are steel appliances to make your basement pleasant to work in—washers, ironers, driers, cabinets and lighting fixtures. There are steel furnishings and equipment to make your basement nice to look at, fun to play in—Venetian blinds, wall tile, tables and chairs, to name a few.

All these products are modestly priced because they are made of steel—America's great bargain metal.

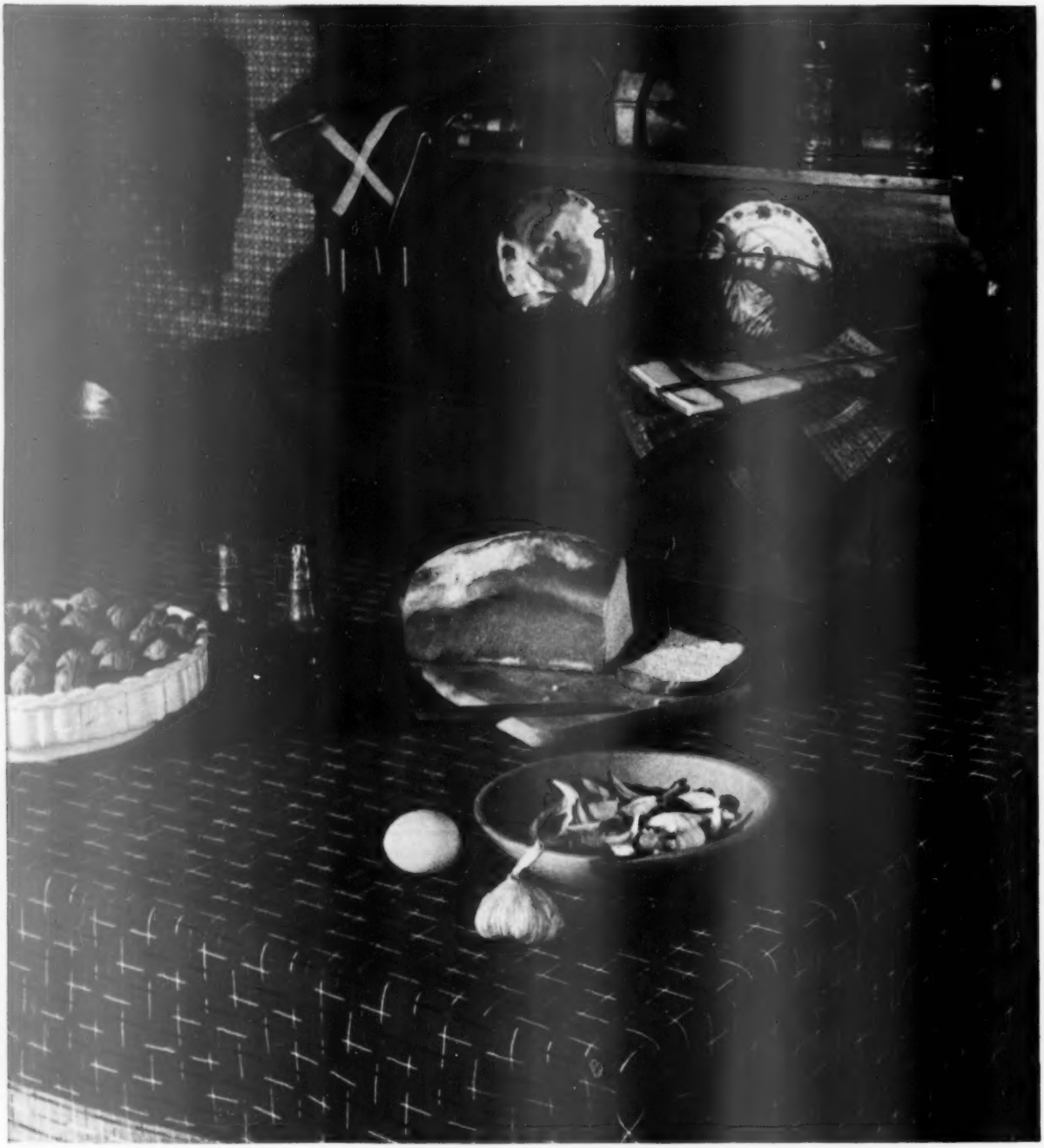
Whatever you buy, make steel your standard—and save.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION



DEEP COUNTRY CLOTHS

Merry-makers for an informal table – whether your outlook is country lane or city street! Simtex country-bred cloths are woven of pure cotton with a crisp home-spun texture . . . look wholesome as apple pie, and just as inviting. Buy them right now – for yourself, for holiday gifts. At good stores everywhere; for where write: Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York, Division of Simmons Co., Makers of the Famous Beautyrest Mattress.

On the table, "Cross-stitch" in cherry red; also comes in sprout green or deep hunter green, 52"x52" or 52"x68" sizes. In cupboard at upper left, "Country Corner," lower right "Country Plaid."

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Simtex

COVERS MORE TABLES THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 44

Get the point. When you pick up a sliver in a finger, take care of it at once to prevent infection. Press a prepared patch-bandage around a bottle of merthiolate or tincture of iodine, and keep a needle stuck in the treated gauze. Keep the bottle handy in your workshop.

W. Taylor
Portland, Oregon

Safety parking. Large safety pins are handy for keeping nuts, washers, screw eyes, and other small parts handy. Thread them onto a safety-pin point, close pin, and hang them conveniently on hooks or nails near your workbench.

Walter E. Burton
Akron, Ohio

Waxing handy. Don't hunt for a mangled soap bar or gritty wax scrap when you're ready to drive a screw or finishing nail. Fill a number of cups from glass-faced house fuses, backs removed, with melted beeswax for lubricant. Put a cup in each jar of screws or finishing nails. Allow one for your box of drills used for starting screws. Small and handy, they beat a dried and nicked bar of soap.

H. B. Domke
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Smooth water. When you have sanded open-grained wood smooth, wet it down with a sponge, and when wood is dry, sand it again with very fine sandpaper. It will be smooth as glass, for wetting raises feather grain so it can be sanded off.

Al Brown
Greensboro, North Carolina

▶ Send us your home repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. Suggestions will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6711 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NO WASH, NO WIPE TONIGHT! *New DREFT does both and dishes SHINE*

. . . . . *All YOU do is RINSE! Even pots and pans glisten!*

You don't wash . . . Instead of washing dishes just let them soak in warm Dreft suds for 2 minutes. Dreft floats grease and food particles away. Your hands barely touch the dishwater. All *you* have to do is rinse the dishes, giving a swish of the cloth where needed, and presto! They're done!

You don't wipe . . . New Self-Washing Dreft leaves no dishwater film. It washes dishes and glasses so clean, they shine—even without wiping.

You don't scour . . . Even pots and pans practically *soak* clean. Dreft's amazing "floataway" action gets *under* grease . . . lifts it off. Then grease *rinses* away . . . without hard scouring.

It's magic ... sheer magic ... it's self-washing!

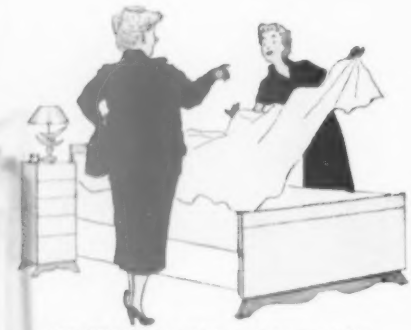
BEAUTY TIP!
New Dreft is so mild, and your hands are in water so little, it leaves hands beautifully white and soft!

FAMILY REUNION

DEAF AUNT: "Eh? What's that? Cannon Combspun* Percales are the best-wearing sheets you ever owned? Pshaw! Everybody knows that!"

COUNTRY COUSIN: "What's so different about the city? On our farm we've got television and aquamarine Cannon Percales just like yours!"

SWEET OLD MAID: "I fixed up my apartment. Really cosy. Colorful Cannon Percales in shell pink—I made curtains from them, too."



MOTHER-IN-LAW: "Take my advice and stick to beautiful and practical Cannon Percales. John appreciates fine things, you know."

FAVORITE UNCLE: "Wonderful night's sleep! Cannon Combspun Percales? Clever girl, my niece!"

MATRIARCH: "I want you all to listen. In 47 years I have found no sheets like Cannon Percales. You may start talking again."

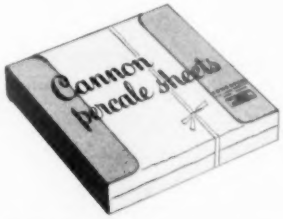
BRIGHT BRAT: "Combspun means that the cotton is combed until only the most longitudinous and ductile fibers remain. Simple, isn't it?"

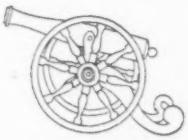
POOR RELATION: "Oh, we're getting along all right. Yes, we can afford Cannon Percales. Even for us, they're a good buy."

HENPECKED HUBBY: "Louisa says no sheets are as smooth and soft as Cannon Percales. And, of course, Louisa's always right."

BLACK SHEEP: "You didn't ask me to your wedding! But here's a present—ten years late . . . a dozen Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets. Lagoon green!"

COPR. 1951 CANNON MILLS, INC.





Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON *Combspun* PERCALE SHEETS

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

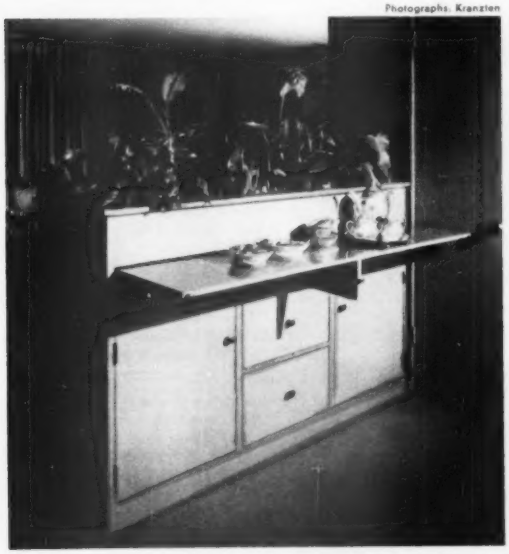
CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS • BEDSPREADS • CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Room divider with dividend space

By Jessie Walker

If you're looking for a practical room divider, this is it! Planting box divides living from dining room in the William Bloom home, Highland Park, Illinois. But, in addition, it acts as a buffet with drawers below for linen and silverware. There's space for dishes and glassware behind the two large doors. The architect: James C. Schnur

Photographs, Kranzten



Here's what happens when the buffet serving shelf is pulled out. The composition top makes a fine place to set hot drinks. The door at right is to closet where out-of-season sporting equipment is stored

THE SUNSHINE OF PINE GIVES YOUR HOME

A Friendly Look

Wouldn't you like to have a welcoming glow all through your home? Then be sure to choose American Traditional by Drexel for each of your rooms. 64 charming pieces help you capture the open-hearted spirit of colonial American originals.

You can create subdued or dramatic color schemes based on the mellow lights in this open-stock grouping. The entire American Traditional Collection is crafted of native hardwoods and rare knotty pine on selected cabinet woods for beauty combined with exceptional strength. This is one of many groups bearing the "by Drexel" brandmark—your proof of fine craftsmanship and unusual value—correctly styled and priced for all your rooms.

FOR FURNITURE VALUE—BUY DREXEL

Write today for your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture"—color room scenes with decorating ideas on Drexel's Modern, Traditional, Early American, and French Provincial groups of furniture—84 pages long—all for 25c. Send coin only.

NEW! Drexel Cream Wax—cleans, polishes, and renews the finish! At your Drexel dealer or send $1.00 for pint bottle to Drexel, 372 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C. (sent prepaid).

by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY

DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

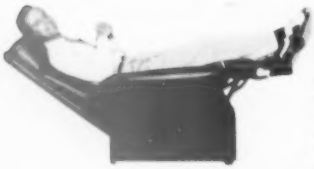
"Best Christmas Gift I ever sat on!"

says **BILL HOLDEN**

starring in
"SUBMARINE COMMAND"
A Paramount Picture

"It's a smart girl who knows how much a man wants a comfortable chair," says Hollywood father Bill Holden. And for quick relaxed lounging this new BarcaLounger is better than a bed! Without touching a knob or a lever, Dad can *think* himself into any position from sitting to lying down!

Make it the big present for husband or father . . . and the rest of the family too! See how the BarcaLounger's patented "Floating Comfort" features let you *sit* down and *read*, *lean back* and *rest*, or *stretch out* and *relax* to your heart's content!



It looks like the kind of chair you've always wanted in your living room. Yet it soothes tense nerves and muscles as no other chair can! See the genuine BarcaLounger today at your furniture or department store. 8 stunning models in real leather, smart fabrics, rich plastics. There isn't another chair like it!

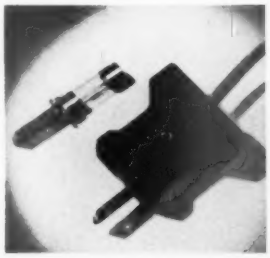
GIVE HIM THE ONE AND ONLY

BarcaLounger
PATENTED

As little as $139.50. Slightly higher west of Mississippi

FREE! BarcaLounger booklet, "How 20 Minutes a Day Can Make You Feel Years Younger". Write Barcalo, Dept. NB, Buffalo 7, New York.

It's NEWS to me!



Small fuses, built into plug of Christmas-tree lights, warn of overloads or short circuits. Little five-ampere fuses blow at the first sign of danger, help prevent tree fires. A quarter twist of each prong removes it with the fuse which is attached to its base. Fuse is a standard size, available in stores, and is easily detached and replaced. Connect other sets of Christmas-tree lights to set with safety plug, and all lights will have fuse protection. *Safety Plug Christmas Light Sets*, from $2.73, in stores. Noma Electric Corp., 55 W. 13th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Crib sheets are snapped together so they can't be kicked off. Bottom sheet has mitered corners that make it fit down over both ends of the mattress. Top sheet snaps at bottom and at sides with gripper fasteners. White, circular-knit jersey sheets don't need ironing. *Two-In-One Sheet*, $4.50, in stores. Childhood Interests, Inc., Roselle Park, N. J.

Air conditioner for your toilet bowl will keep the bathroom always ready to pass any nose test. Mechanical vent pipes out unpleasant odors before they circulate through the bathroom and into the rest of the house. Prevents escape of germs into the air. Motor-driven suction fans are placed in the back of the toilet bowl, and pull odors into a wall vent connected to the soil pipe. *Odor-Ridd*, $69.50, plus installation, at dealers. Utah-Idaho Petroleum Mfg. Co., Inc., 235 Atlas Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Shirt buttons go on the easy way—they just clip in place and stay on permanently. Thread is already wound through the eyes, and buttons look as though they were sewn on. Stainless-steel clip on back of button pushes through material, and ends are bent flat. Goes on in a jiffy. White or khaki *Clip-on Buttons*, 8 on a card, for 25c, in stores. Clip-on Button Co., 23 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.

Stacking chair is modern in design, comfortable for sitting, noncreaking and noncollapsing, colorful and practically indestructible. Originally made for schools, but homemakers have taken them over for their spacesaving and comfort advantages. Each weighs just 10 lbs. *Spacesaving Chairs*, $15, each, in stores. American Seating Co., 901 Broadway, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

More on page 54

"We're a 3-generation Maytag family!"

— says Mrs. Earl H. Merritt of New Augusta, Indiana

Meet this 3-generation Maytag family from Indiana: grandmother, Mrs. Neva Merritt of Brownsburg; mother, Mrs. Earl H. Merritt of New Augusta; and granddaughter, Mrs. Thomas Hadley of Danville, owner of this beautiful Maytag automatic washer.

Why has this family been so loyal to Maytag for three generations? This is the way Mrs. Earl H. Merritt, second generation, explains it: "When my daughter, Ann, shopped for her new washer, it *had* to be a Maytag. She knew how clean my Maytag washes clothes. And Ann's grandmother is still using a Maytag made in 1923. Imagine . . . it's been washing clothes clean for almost thirty years!"

Mrs. Hadley says goodbye to washday work with her new Maytag automatic. "I just set a simple control. That's all there is to it. I can play with my son, shop, or just rest." And while she does, the Maytag automatic washes, rinses, spin-drys, shuts off . . . *all automatically*. Famous Gyrafoam washing action, fully automatic, Safety Lid; needs no bolting down.

See it today . . . and learn why Maytag has been the most-wanted washer for 3 generations.

• • •

Mrs. Earl H. Merritt finds the Gyrafoam action of her 1951 conventional Maytag helps her whizz through a big wash. And that's daughter Ann (Mrs. Thomas Hadley) giving her a cheerful assist.

Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range. Super-insulated oven keeps heat in. Automatic controls. Giant burners. Dutch cooker well. So easy to clean and keep clean. Built to "CP" standards.

3-GENERATION DEALERS TOO! Left to right: father, Arthur E. Naylor; grandfather, A. D. Naylor; and grandson, Howard Naylor. All three are Maytag dealers in Oakland, Maryland.

America's best appliance dealers feature

Maytag

WASHERS • IRONERS • RANGES • FREEZERS

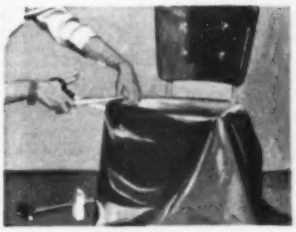
What glorious beauty! What superb wear! What luxury Boltaflex Swirl pattern gives your sofa! Even pooch's muddy paws don't faze Swirl . . . or any other Boltaflex pattern and finish for that matter. Just a flick of a damp cloth, and presto!—Boltaflex is *clean again.*

Boltaflex*

means Covered with lasting Beauty

*THE FINEST ALL-PLASTIC COVERING MATERIAL

THIS IS *Swirl*



HOME DECORATING

INFLATABLES

BOLTA-QUILT FOR AUTO SEAT COVERS

It's newer than new . . . it has all the magnificent beauty of luxury fabric . . . it wears like it never heard of wearing out . . . it could only be one of the superb Boltaflex Textelle patterns!

SWIRL captures in pure plastic the rich beauty of brocade, the exquisite colors that fashion smiles on.

Yet Swirl, like all Boltaflex, takes infinite wear — less care than burlap. It won't chip, won't peel: resists scuffing, staining, fading. It even likes to have its face washed . . . and, praise be, it just *looks* expensive!

For sofas, for headboards, for high-chairs for family heirs there's a beautiful Boltaflex pattern and finish to glorify your home. The finest stores everywhere have handsome Boltaflex-covered furniture. Look for the Boltaflex tag — it tells the best from the rest.

Want to know more? Write today to Department B-11.

BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, INC.
Lawrence, Massachusetts

It isn't expensive to add an extra room like this

Would you like to transform your wasted attic into a bright extra bedroom like this? It's easy to do with Armstrong's Temlok®—and the cost is surprisingly low.

Armstrong's Temlok is a strong fiberboard that's an interior finish material and an insulation, too. It's made in big boards like those used on the walls of this room and in the smart tiles that form the ceiling. Both are easily nailed in place over a simple wood framework or they can be cemented to plaster. The job is so simple you can do most of the work yourself. When you're finished, there's no painting to be done, for Temlok's smooth surface is applied at the factory. You can either choose the Light Ivory shown here or the new Snow White. They're both wonderful backgrounds for any color scheme, and will stay new-looking for years.

The extra room you build with Armstrong's Temlok will be more comfortable, too, for Temlok insulates against summer heat and winter cold. It also reduces noise. You can see samples of Temlok and get all the details on this practical material at the lumber yard or building supply store in your community.

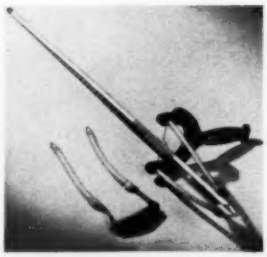
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Remodel an Old Home." It's packed full of information on methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5111 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

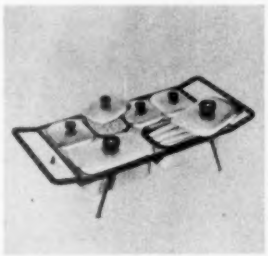
It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 40

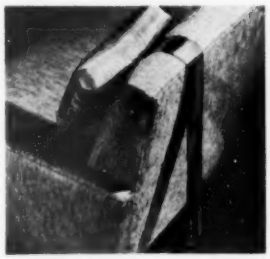


Silent weapon for hunting small game as well as for target practice and outdoor sport is a combination bow and slingshot. Tenite plastic bow has gum-rubber tubing pulls that deliver twice the power of ordinary bow strings. Quickly converted into slingshot with pouch, or into a slingbow for shooting practice or hunting arrows. *Glo-Lure Slingbow,* with slingshot assembly and one practice arrow, $3, in stores. Glo-Lure, Inc., N. Main St., Medford, Wis.

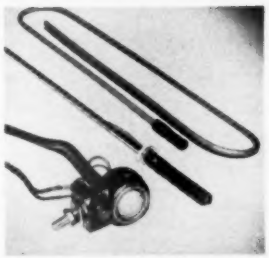
Medicated diaper liners are treated with an antiseptic agent to retard bacteria which cause diaper rash. Liners have a cottoned facing that goes next to Baby's skin, are soft but will not wad or fall apart when wet. When disposable liners are used inside regular diapers, makes laundering easier. *Chix Medicated Diaper Liners,* six dozen, about 98c, in stores. Chicopee Mills, Inc., 47 Worth St., New York, N. Y.



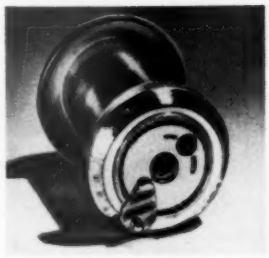
Hot-dish server styled for practical outdoor or indoor informal meals has six porcelain-enamel square containers with aluminum covers. All rest in black, wrought-iron frame, with handles at each end for carrying. *Modern Buffet Server,* $25, in stores. Richards Morgenthau & Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.



Weighted pillow stays put at any height, right where you want it on the back of chair or sofa. Band of self-fabric attached to pillow has a weight at the end that acts as a counterbalance. Quilted tafleta pillow is wedge-shaped to support head or back. For reading in bed, adjusts to any height on the headboard. For traveling, clings to back of seat for dozing or can be used to pad driving seat. *Ajusta-Rest Pillow,* $1.98, in stores. Pillow Craft, Inc., 256 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.



Check your oil without getting out from behind the wheel. Push a button on the dashboard, and the *Oil Eye* lights up. A small sample of the oil in your crankcase is pulled up by suction into a lighted lens (the eye). You can tell whether it is dirty or clean. It shows how much oil you have, and how much, if any, to add. Lets you know when to change oil and when to change the filter element. *Single Oil Eye,* $12.50. For cars with automatic transmissions, *Dual Oil Eye,* $16.50; in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Oil-Eye Corp., Winona, Minn.



Lookout, installed in front door, gives you a full view of visitors even if they're standing close to the door, or to one side. Built-in lenses widen your view. Tiny window is so disguised that callers do not know they are being inspected. Requires $1\frac{1}{4}''$ circular hole in the door for installation. Brass, bronze, or chrome finish. *B-Safe,* $4.95, in stores. Danca Products Corp., 116 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.

Feel it in the Favored Five*-Comfort by Fisher

THINK of a name that assures ease and elegance in the interior of an automobile.

Think of a car body at once recognized for superb styling and steel-ribbed strength.

Among a major share of all car buyers, Body by Fisher is the one name that quickly comes to mind.

Better *keep* this famous name firmly in mind when choosing your next car.

Better be sure you select one of the five cars—and there are only five—favored with Body by Fisher.

Distinguished in their own right, these favored five—Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac—alone offer the additional excellence of Body by Fisher.

Body by Fisher

On General Motors cars only:

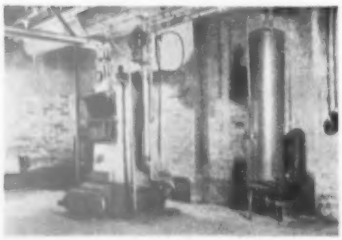
CHEVROLET PONTIAC OLDSMOBILE BUICK CADILLAC

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing

To modernize your home...begin in the basement

● Make the first item on your remodeling list the installation of heating equipment that's really modern and efficient. The compact, smart-looking Empire Gas Boiler shown above with the Budget Water Heater in the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Palmer, Morristown, N. J., pays off handsomely in care-free, automatic heating and fuel economy . . . and brightens up your basement at the same time. In the complete American-Standard line, there are heating units for every size of home, every type of fuel and every kind of heating.



FREE—1951 Home Book. Pictures in full color a wide choice of kitchen sinks, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Get these money-saving facts—just mail this coupon.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B111, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)
Street _____
City _____
County _____ State _____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto

I am interested in:
Building ☐
Modernizing ☐
Heating:
Radiator ☐
Warm Air ☐
Plumbing:
Bathroom ☐
Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

On lake side of house, Mrs. Barker paints, Jim Barker calks up living-room sash, and Cynthia supervises

Make it yours, truly

The new house of the Barkers of Minnesota shows how a home can become a part of the family — especially if you give it toil as well as love

By Bob Jones

This much is important—the new house you build or buy should be yours. Even if you won't have a clear title for 17 years and 8 months, that house must be yours, in that it expresses as nearly as possible how you want to live, the things that are most important to you and your family.

Impossible? Not at all, and notwithstanding sky-high costs for everything from books to balustrades.

In these days, when more and more families are discovering there are no great mysteries in doing their own painting and carpentering and paper-hanging and sewing, homes have the best chance ever of being something really personal.

Want proof? Take a look at the house on this and the following pages. It's the [*Turn to next page*

Make it yours, truly

continued

new home of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barker of Edina, Minnesota. To a very large extent, it was put together, piece by painful piece, by their own calloused hands and those of their close friends.

Guided by Architects Humphrey and Hardenburgh of Minneapolis, they discovered early that they had a third dimension to play with—up and down. This relatively new trick of splitting up floor levels gave great flexibility to their planning.

But most important of all, the home they fashioned so laboriously fits the Barkers like an old fishing hat. It's not a copy of anything. There's no faking. The house is simply an honest and straightforward expression of how they wanted to live.

Did it come off? See for yourself. In the matter of area planning—one section for conversation, entertaining, reading the evening paper; another for cooking, eating, laundering, studying; still another for sleeping, bathing, dressing—the plan is superb.

And—as they wisely insisted early in the planning stage—the Barkers have every important room overlooking the little lake in their back yard.

These two pictures show how the kitchen and dining balcony form an L with a barbecue fireplace in its inside corner. The Barkers enjoy their fireplace cooking

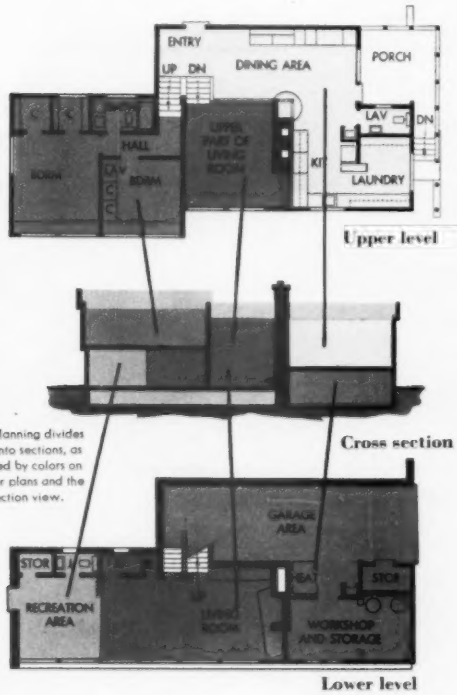
Looks big, doesn't it? Yet this living area is only 14½x15½ feet. Effect of space was gained by the split-level plan which allowed use of story-and-a-half ceiling height here

the year round, with all the advantages and none of the disadvantages of an outside grill. Area is family activity center as well as cooking-eating spot

From balcony you can enjoy living room and lake view beyond. But at the same time, serving, eating, cleaning up is kept removed from living room

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

House has an open, split-level plan



Area planning divides house into sections, as indicated by colors on the floor plans and the cross-section view.

Living room flows into an all-purpose recreation area beneath home's bedrooms. Drapery may be drawn to create guest quarters, complete with adjoining bath

More photographs on page 262

Deck your table for autumn...

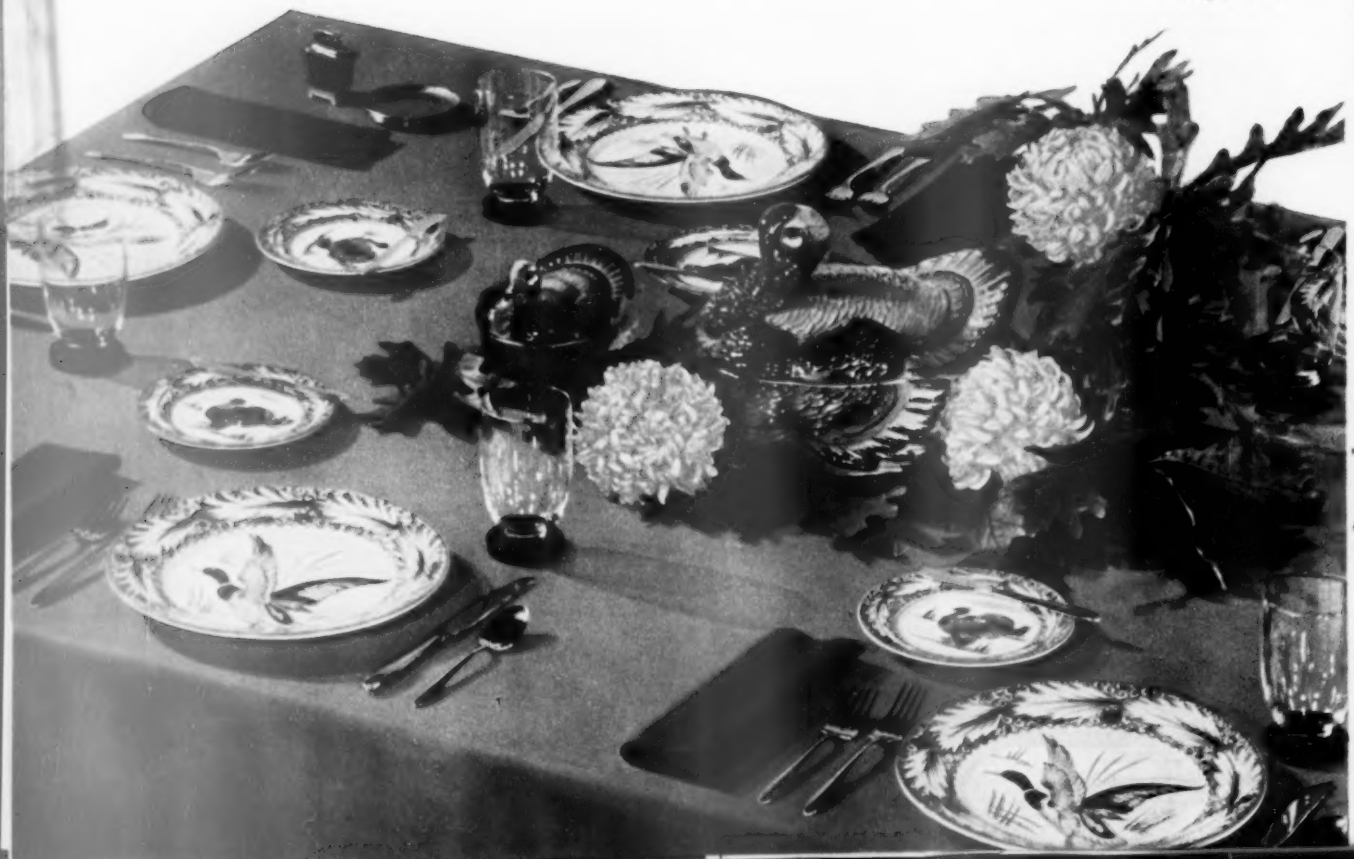
By Fae Huttenlocher

. . . with centerpieces that reflect the season's charm and friendliness, and repeat the rich colors of the great outdoors.

You won't have to go to a lot of expense to give your table an autumn dress. Look on your shelves for a perky figurine, an interesting flower bowl, slender candles. In your yard for a bit of evergreen, a few flowers, colorful leaves; at your grocer's for ruddy apples, big green and purple grape clusters. Then you'll have the beginnings of lovely decorations for your holiday dinner table.

The big table below tells the beauty of the golden harvest and the plenty of Thanksgiving. You see: Autumn is *rich* with beautiful centerpieces!

Photographs: Kuoni



Handsome turkey figurine with the colorful arrangement of fresh autumn fruits and greenery strikes a note of harvest plenty

Twining ivy accented with burgundy mums makes a simple, but lovely centerpiece. Candles in two sizes repeat the color of mums

Jaunty ducks flank a lush arrangement of fruit and flowers. Just a few bright mums and trailing ivy add interest to the grapes

Sleek bone-china pointer looks natural in its setting of short pine branches and cones. Plate and tumbler pick up outdoor motif

Plump pottery turkey tureen lords over the festive Thanksgiving table. Around it go brilliant yellow mums and rich-colored oak leaves. In front, a small matching turkey tureen. Dishes have oak-leaf border with game design in center

How to arrange, page 187

Where to get it, page 285

Accessories stamp your signature on each room

By Mary L. Brandt

ABCs
OF DECORATING
NO. 11 OF A SERIES

Accessories are an expression of *you* and *your* taste, true. But, when you choose accessories, we assume you also have this goal: to pamper your guests and cater to your family's comfort.

Do your accessories truly please others? Are your ash trays, for example, big enough to handle Dad's cigar—sturdy enough to knock the ash from a pipe? Must you constantly admonish the children: don't touch this, stay away from that?

Accessories give your friends a peek at you. So assert your individuality, by all means. But think: You want them to see you as gracious and considerate, as well as imaginative and artistic.

Useful accessories can be as decorative and individual as they are functional. When you place them on desk and table tops, arrange them to make a pretty picture—but leave enough clear space so you can use them, too

A fully illustrated, 16-page study lesson in booklet form on this article is available. It's one of a new Better Homes & Gardens series on how to do your own decorating. See the "How-to-Helps" feature on page 283 for details on the series and how to get it. Next month: Test yourself on decorating ABCs

Photographed by Howland at Forbes & Wallace, Springfield, Massachusetts

Informal balance has a feeling of openness and sophistication that is emphasized by simple form and texture. This kind of asymmetrical arrangement is Modern, though accessories need not be

Formal balance is quiet and dignified. Here, only the flower container on the mantel is off-center. But notice how even this Traditional room follows the Modern trend in accessories: few, good, big

And remember this: Constant worry over your precious breakables will inhibit your pleasure in their display.

Today's trend in accessories is few, good, and big. And though you needn't stick slavishly to period, you will probably choose accessories that blend with your furnishings. If you picked Traditional, for example, and your taste is consistent, you probably prefer silver, crystal, Meissen and Dresden, etchings and classic paintings. If you favored Provincial, you're doubtless fond of copper, pewter, milk glass and hobnail, samplers and primitive paintings.

Texture and color are your obsessions if you're a Modernist. You'll hunt for bamboo and reed, unusually grained wood, colored pottery, abstract paintings.

Arranging these accessories is an art you'll learn with practice. Begin by looking around your room. Do you see some things you feel lukewarm about? Why not weed them out right now? Then arrange the pieces you really like. Keep heavy-looking accessories in one spot, more delicate bric-a-brac in another. If some of your prizes are frankly tiny, group them very close together so they'll have a "big" effect. Study these pictures for ideas; you'll discover new uses for favorite pieces.

House plants—

how to get what you want from them

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Vines for sunless spots

Choose vines and trailers like these four for spots that get no sun. Bold Cutleaf philodendron and the commoner, plain-leaved kind climb on a moss-stick here. Grape-ivy and Chinese Evergreen thrive on the mantel above.

Gift plants need tempered sun

Shield greenhouse-grown cyclamen (right), azaleas, daisy-flowered cinerarias, roses, Jerusalem cherries, and poinsettias from drafts and hot sun. Apply water near pot rims.

When you decorate with house plants, your success rests on starting with plants adapted to the spot. If you fail to take the character of your plants into account, you may end by playing nurse to them.

It's their ability to thrive in spite of warm, dry air, irregular watering, and too-little sun that makes some plants so much better choices than others.

Plants grown for their flowers must have sun and usually sun much stronger than the average living room provides. African-violets are an exception to this. So are the rich and spectacular gloxinias.

Plants grown indoors need regular watering. But few—dieffenbachias, arrowhead, and Chinese Evergreen are three which do—will thrive with their roots constantly in water for weeks on end.

Don't let your success at using handsome plants as decoration be dimmed by watermarks on table tops and window sills. Use waterproof, leakproof, and spillproof saucers or trays under plants—everywhere.

They have their little characteristic quirks, but plants do something for you that inanimate curtains, rugs, and ornaments never can. Start with smaller sizes, and get this inimitable touch in your rooms for little outlay other than wise selection.

More house plants on next page

Foliage is bright as flowers

Set easy-to-grow coleus into smart, glazed containers and get rich decoration like this for practically no expense. Splendid for a mantel, shelves, or a table situated in good light. Actual sun isn't necessary. Keep the flower spikes nipped off. Shorten the ends when too long. Handle purple-haired velvet-plant the same way.

House plants—

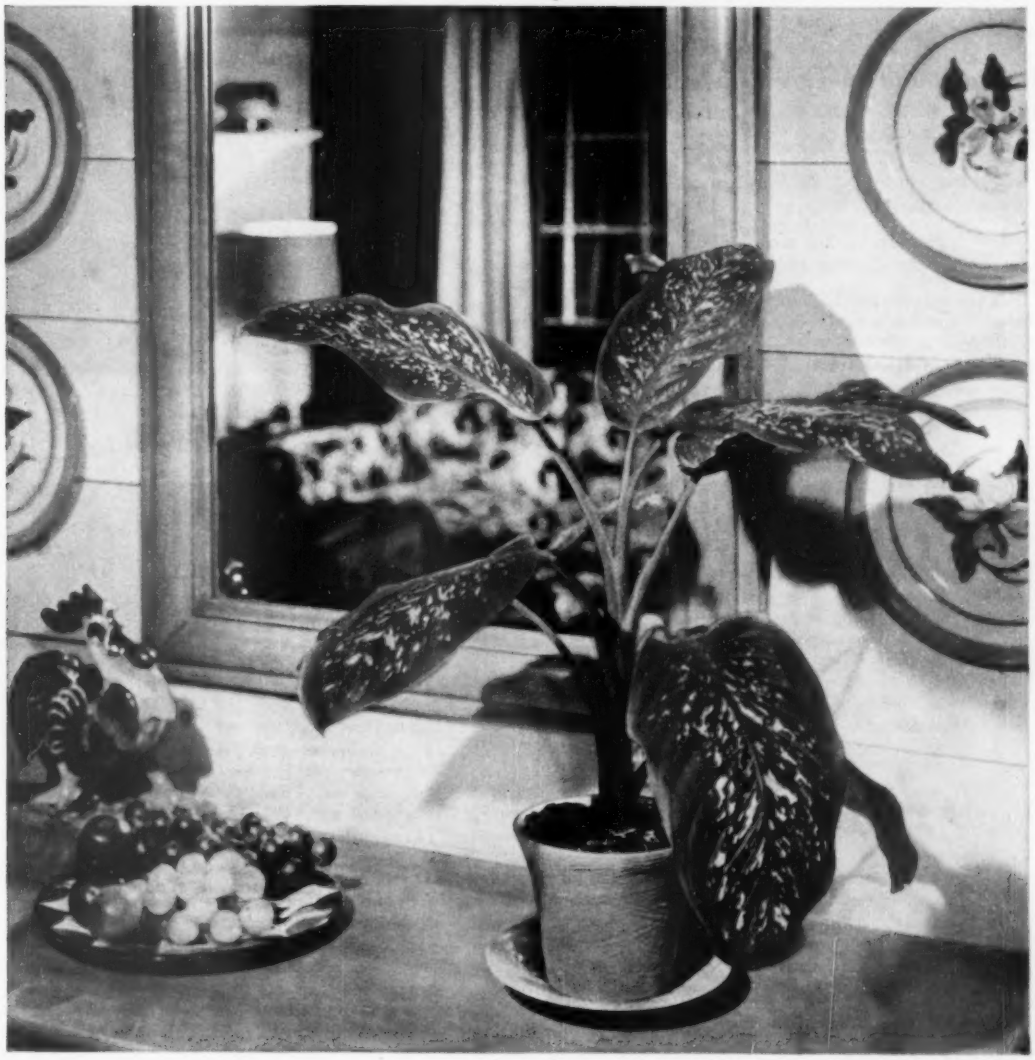
continued

For dependable indoor bloom

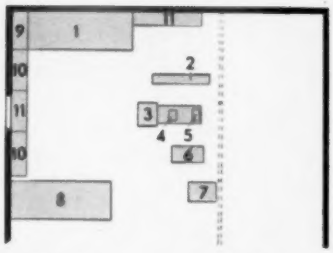
The familiar geraniums range from white through salmon and orange to dark purple-reds. Where old plants have grown leggy and too big for the spot, try a tray full of young ones in 2-inch pots. In this size they cost little, make a big splash. Sun them often.

For bold and patterned leaves

The several kinds of dieffenbachia (below) vary in light and dark green patterns, but all grow readily in both bright and subdued light if you'll water them generously. Variegated syngonium and arrowhead are smaller. Fiddleleaf Rubber tree is dark and bold.



For other kinds and uses, aids in care, turn to pages 200 and 202



1. Workbench
2. Six-inch jointer
3. Circular saw
4. Motor
5. Bench grinder
6. Disc and belt sander
7. Band saw
8. Assembly bench
9. Small drawers
10. Tool cabinets
11. Open shelves

You can build up a good shop in your basement

BASIC POWER TOOLS for woodworking fit neatly into the 16x16-foot basement shop of Lionel C. Algoren, Evanston, Illinois. Assembly bench is a panel on sawhorses; it can be moved anywhere or put away quickly. Band saw at left has a cover over motor to keep off sawdust.

In right foreground above is a combination disc and belt sander. Stand behind it holds circular saw and grinder; either can be belted to the motor between. Behind that is a jointer fitted with a chip chute. These are placed parallel with each other (right).

For quick disposal of sawdust from saw, Algoren places a deep, drawer-fitted box on the shelf below.

This shop, also pictured on this month's cover, proved a time- and laborsaver in cutting and fitting pine paneling for a basement recreation room, as well as in building much of the furniture in the Algoren home.

You'll save with a home shop

By E. R. Haan

Some home workshops are so perfect you know the owner must do little but polish and rearrange his tools. At the other extreme are shops so messy you know only occasional slipshod work could be done there.

But in between are the "working" workshops. They belong to men who love good tools and take care of them, but who see them only as a means to an end—a good job well done.

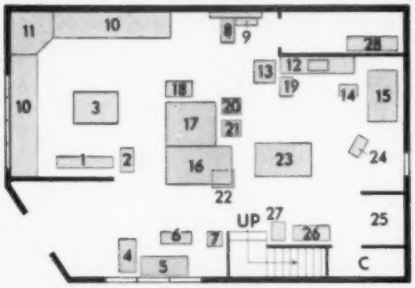
These shops may be small or elaborate. But they have this in common: They are places of real accomplishment. And these are the shops that pay their way, in actual money saved on home repair and improvement, and in satisfaction. Usually such a shop will grow slowly, one good tool at a time, as it is really needed.

Here, and on pages that follow, are five such shops. They range in size from a small basement corner to a shop building equipped for almost any kind of work.

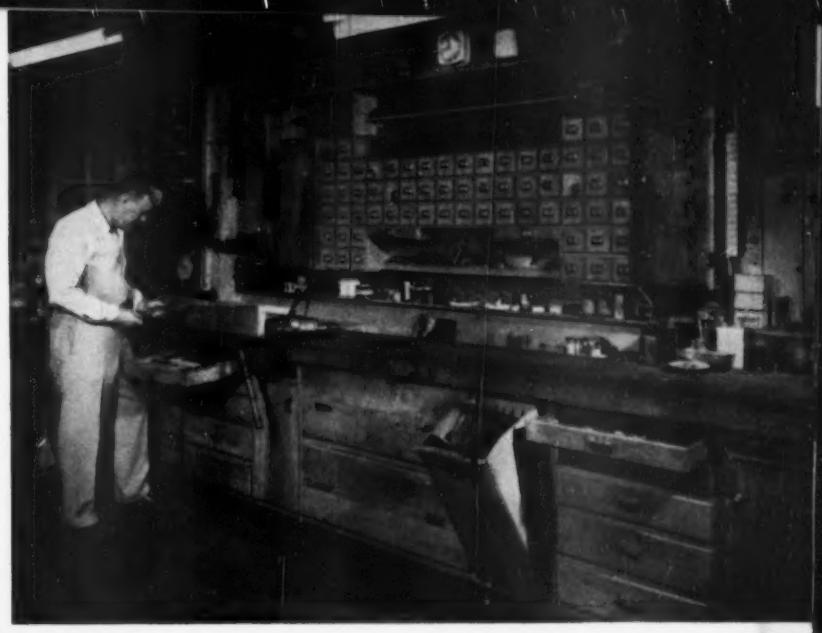
Where should you put your shop? Almost any basement can be made suitable. If it is damp, you can install a dehumidifier. Start with a bench and tool panel, adding hand and power tools piecemeal as you need them. Try to provide good lighting and enough power-supply outlets at the start. Avoid the dampness of the laundry area, if you can, and try to place the shop where its noise won't disturb others.

If you have no basement, why not make the most of your garage? If there's not enough space for a permanent bench, use the drop-leaf type hinged to a wall. A two-car garage is just about perfect, if you can use half of it for a shop, because you won't have to move heavy equipment around.

A separate building that houses only a shop is the best of all; it ends sharing space with other activities. Such a shop is the most expensive, however, and you'll have to work out a means of heating it in cold weather.



1. Wood-turning lathe
2. Belt sander
3. Cutoff power saw
4. Scroll saw
5. Bench grinder, hone
6. Jointer
7. Band saw
8. Gas plate, drill cabinet
9. Blackboard, screwdriver rack, screw storage
10. Woodworking benches
11. Paint storage
12. Fireplace
13. Space heater
14. Pedestal grinder
15. Forge
16, 17. Circular saws
18. Shaper
19. Floor drill press
20. Planer
21. Smelting furnace
22. Electric welder
23. Metalworking bench
24. Anvil
25. Paint-spray booth
26. Metal-turning lathe
27. Power hack saw
28. Air compressor, tank



A small, separate building can house your shop

MAPLE WORKBENCH in Cartoonist Carey Orr's 20x35-foot workshop is pictured above. In this building designed for exclusive use as a shop, hand tools are stored in partitioned spaces and on sliding trays in the drawers below the bench. Edged tools are protected by individual recesses. Above the bench is a bank of 68 small-parts drawers.

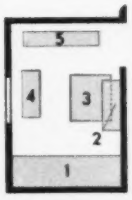
At the left, sketching at his shop blackboard, Cartoonist Orr works out the final appearance of a furniture project he has in mind, then determines exact sizes and construction procedures.

Orr's interests are many and varied. He devised cross-slot screwdrivers in 1923, invented an electric pencil sharpener and an electric eraser, patented an indoor golf game and interchangeable play blocks, and devised a powerful, noiseless, flashless missile for use in commando actions during World War II.

More pictures of this shop and others on page 208

Space limited? You can fit a good workshop into a small corner

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing, Kranzten



1. Workbench
2. Tool cabinet
3. Circular saw
4. Disc and belt sander
5. Combination tool

SMALL WORKSHOP of Walter Gregory, Evanston, is only 8 feet wide, 12 feet long, but it houses three power tools and a good collection of hand tools. Pine paneling and plywood tool panels have natural finish. Fluorescent lights flood room with light. Acoustical tile on the ceiling keeps noise from rooms above.

View above shows the power tools—a disc and belt sander in use, a circular saw, and a combination tool set for drilling. Two machines on casters can be let down to rest solidly on floor. Recessed panels hold machine accessories, keeping them available but protected from damage. Electric dehumidifier keeps this basement dry and prevents rust on tools.

It's new—it's easy and so smart!

By Isoline Headstrom

See how a small mixed bouquet livened with a geranium head clipped from the window garden takes on style when you slip a cloche over it. Good for either modern or traditional decoration. Don't let tips crowd against glass

A few red carnations last long, look even more gorgeous from every angle, when shown off inside this clear glass pear. Bouquet follows curves of glass

Here it is—that fresh idea, that new twist that can give your bouquets real showcase glamour. Put them under glass. Yes, your fresh flowers. It's magical what this does to the simplest blossoms. The bell glass or cloche is timeless in design. You can use old ones or new for glamourizing your bouquets.

Six Golden Scepter roses and a few rose geranium leaves in a child's silver mug form the flame inside this hurricane glass. Delightful in pairs, used indoors or out

You can have stunning beauty like this if you arrange under a cloche what your florist sends when you order a box of mixed flowers. Here carnations, roses, lilacs, acacia, and iris are arranged in water on needlepoint holder, wired to short stake to keep them primly erect. Keep out of heat or direct sun, or glass may fog. If it does, insert three matchsticks under rim so that a little air of room temperature can enter cloche

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

3 photographs by Lisann, Shigeta-Wright

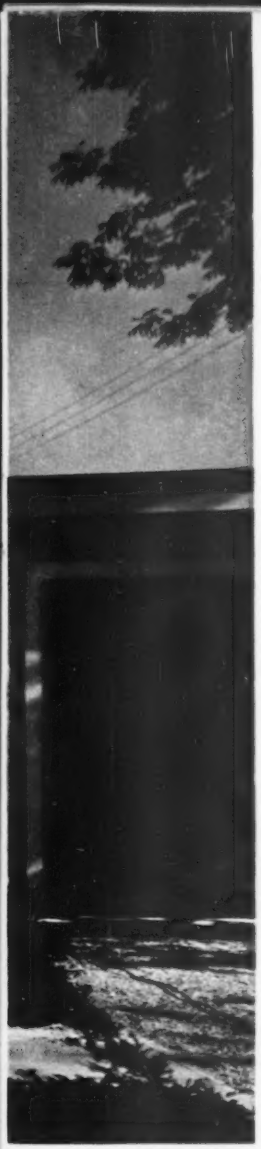
Roof overhang shelters front entrance between children's bedrooms and garage. Brick plant box lends a cheerful, friendly touch beneath breakfast-nook windows

Central hall divides parents' area, at right, from children's area, left. Deep pile rug in living room stops, and cork-tile and hardwood floors take over in children's side of house. Note division in plan

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

See page 216

Over-all dimensions: 55x48½. Architect: C. A. O'Bryon, A.I.A., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Builder: Nichols & Cox Lumber Company. Landscaped by Durrant Nurseries, landscape nurserymen.



Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Divided for smoother living

Your family will live better together if your house will let you live apart, too

By John Normile, A.I.A.
Building Editor

A question that faces every family building a new home is: How can we have and maintain a handsome living area, when our children want and need a rugged place that's built to take the wear and tear they'll give it when they play?

Five Star Home No. 2111 offers a highly practical answer: Have your house divided—both in its floor plan and in the materials it uses.

As you study the plan and pictures, you'll see that the house is divided into two distinct areas. One area, containing living-dining room and parents' bedroom, is what its architect calls the "grown-up" area. You might call it your "civilized" area—the space where you live with your best pieces of furniture and which you think of, primarily, as the adult side of the house.

Naturally, you don't cut your children off from this part of the house, but you do train them to help keep it clean and presentable. For they have their own play area in the rest of the house, which contains their 26x12-foot bedroom-playroom, plus the kitchen, breakfast nook, entry, and hall. This is the side of the house that can really "take it." Here you have practically indestructible hardwood and cork-tile floors and smooth surfaces to simplify dusting and cleaning.

Housekeeping in the grown-up side, with its wall-to-wall carpeting and investment furnishings, is simplified because the shortest distance between any two rooms is always by way of the central traffic lane. Rooms can stay untracked and clean.

Yes, it's highly practical [*Turn to next page*

Living-room furnishings and color scheme blend with brick fireplace wall which extends out into terrace. The high ceiling follows the roof line to a height of 10½ feet to give an air of spaciousness to the living-dining area and to achieve economy in construction

Divided for smoother living

Begins on page 72

Frankly practical — bare oak floor, sturdy furniture, washable cotton covers, lots of color, and no curtains. Windows are treated with roll shades hung high on wall, so that they don't interfere with the hinged ventilating panels beneath them

to own a house divided, when that house is divided *for* rather than against you and your family, as in Five Star Home No. 2111.

The furnishings, too, combine sturdiness for the children's side of the house and luxury for the parents' side.

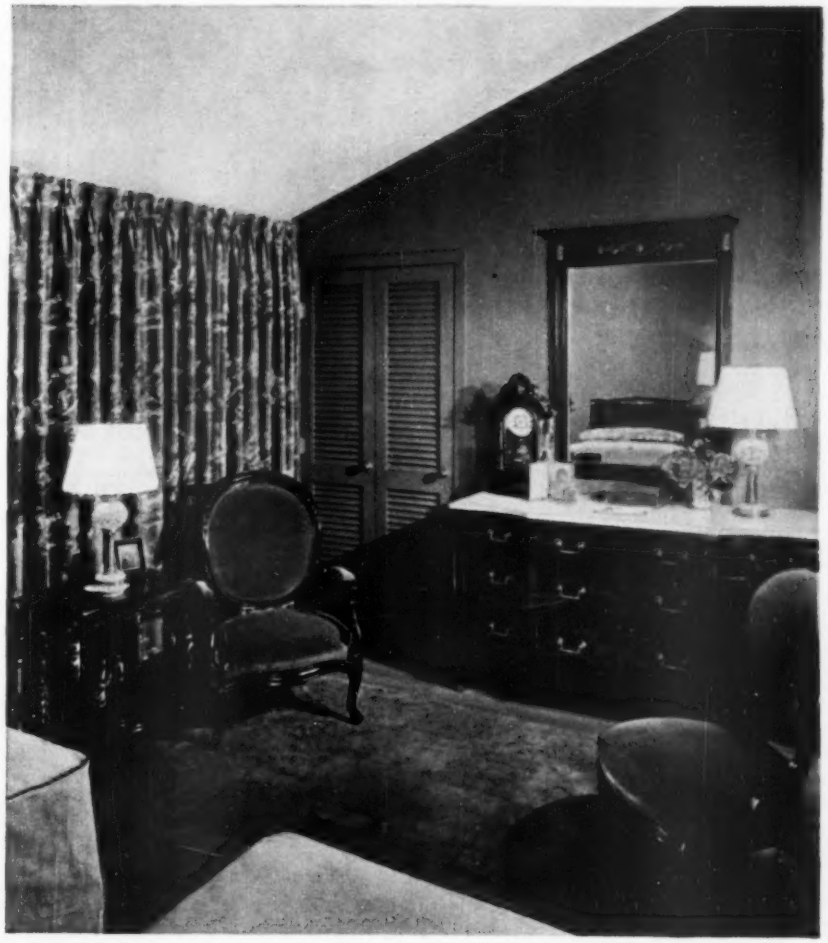
Notice how the adult side has luxurious window treatments, wall-to-wall carpeting, and so on. The children's side, in contrast, is efficiently stark and simple.

The brick fireplace wall was the starting point of the whole color scheme. The purple tone, used throughout the interior, was carefully chosen to blend with the purple-pink cast of the brick. In the parents' bedroom, the green of the walls adds to the rich background that the fine Victorian furnishings deserve. Take a tip from this home: Wise use of background color adds to the beauty of your furnishings. At all windows, wood-slat blinds are used, painted to blend with the exterior color scheme.

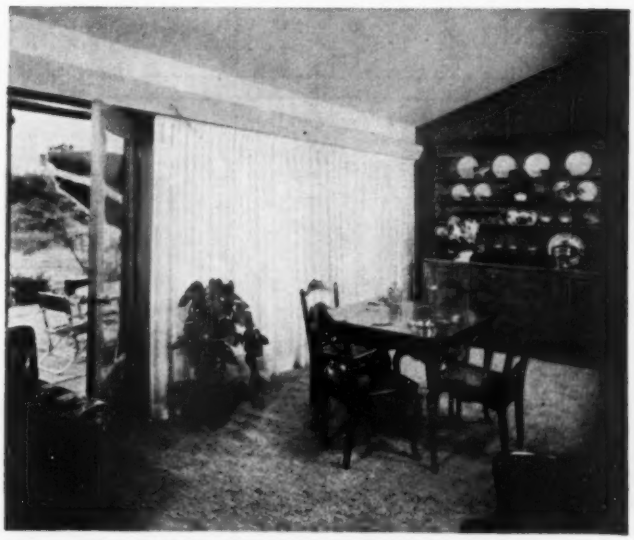
This home is proof that even in a modest-size home, you can get spacious living. But it takes careful planning right from the beginning.

Living-dining room opens on rear terrace with chimney extending out to give privacy to the outdoor living area and to accommodate the outdoor fireplace. Windows are double-glazed fixed sash with screened ventilating louvers below. Screens are on the inside. You don't have to remove and store them away

Frankly luxurious—there's a Traditional feeling in the parents' bedroom that is striking in a small, contemporary home. Green and violet background emphasizes the fine mahogany furniture



The Wurzburg Company, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, furnished Five Star Home No. 2111. Many stores throughout the country operate Home Planning Centers in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. Visit the one nearest you for help with your building and decorating plans. You'll find a complete list of these Home Planning Centers on page 218.



Dining area doesn't look like a dining room, so it makes the living room look that much larger. Table unfolds to seat eight. Top of large cabinet lines up with valance light trough and is big enough to balance the fireplace at the other end of the room

More pictures on page 216

Easy to make and smart, these

Headboards dress up your bedroom

By Harry Richardson

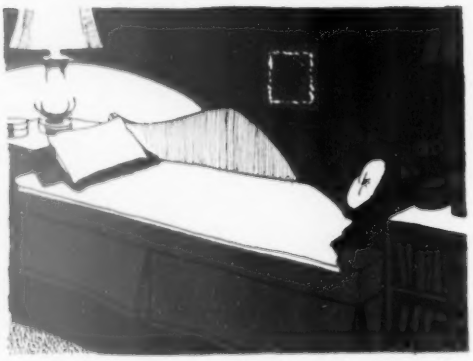
All you need is a little imagination to convert a mattress and box springs on legs into an attractive bed with an unusual headboard.

It's fun to plan your entire bedroom around an inexpensive headboard of your own design—an attractive one using any of a great variety of materials and any of the ideas shown here.

You can get a full 5 to 9 inches of extra space in front of any bed by discarding the old bedstead and pushing the spring and mattress back against the wall. That's just what you can do when you use a "framed picture" type of headboard, such as is shown in several of the illustrations on these pages.

You can go even further, if you like, and simply paint a headboard into the wall, or paste on a colorful bit of wallpaper or fabric and nail a molding around it. If you do this you "can't take it with you," of course, but if you like to redecorate often, you'll find this idea is handy. A word of warning—you can't move your bed around if you use this type of headboard. With these ideas as a start, you can pep up even the dullest bedroom.

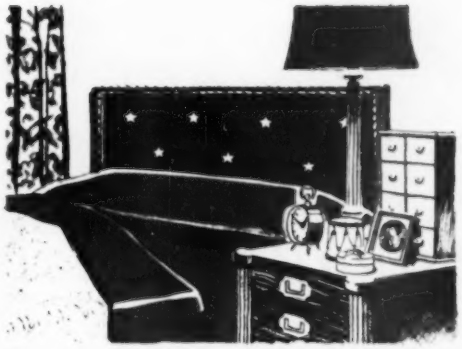
Two pieces of plywood, sandwiched together, one larger than the other, and you're on your way to a smart-looking headboard. Secure it with cleats screwed on the longer piece and to the baseboard. Upholster with fabric or plastic. Tie buttons on for a tufted effect



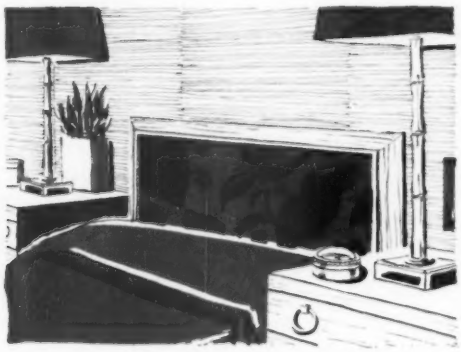
A board sawed the shape you like, notched at ends and fitted into cabinets—there you have it, a couch or day-bed headboard. Build cabinets or use unfinished ready-mades, notched at the back to height and depth of baseboard

Convert your four-poster bed by using the center of the head assembly as a headboard. Cut off the ends that the posts had fitted into (see diagram). Paint the board; decorate it with wallpaper flowers or decals. Fasten to the wall with toggle bolts

Cover hardboard or plywood with plastic and enclose in a picture-frame molding. You can get a very luxurious effect by putting padding behind the fabric. Nail-on buttons covered with the background material give a professional look



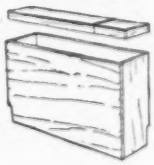
You can use fabric, linoleum, cork, paint, or natural finish on plywood. Enclose in plain frame covered with rope molding. Brass nailheads will set it off. Cleats screwed to baseboard or toggle bolts at head give top-heavy frame support it needs

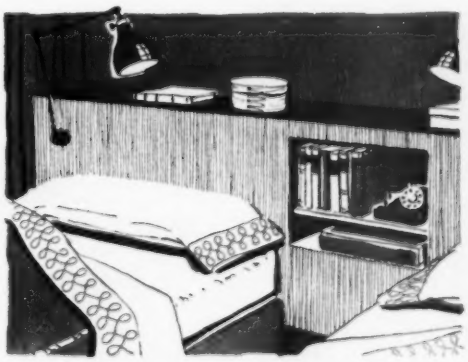


A wood that suits your room will frame a panel covered with wallpaper, fabric, or plastic. If you use fabric, just tack it down so you can remove it for laundering. Get your frame, springs, and mattress first, then you'll know the size headboard needed

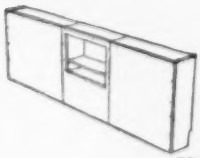
You can tie your room together with chintz. Use it on your headboard — with wallpaper paste. Then use it on the drawers of your night stands, for lamp shades, bedspread trimming. Fasten headboard to the wall to make room cleaning easier

If you're cramped for space and have no room for a bedside table, here's a storage headboard for you. Corner-fitted with notches, it fits over the baseboards (see small sketch). Cover it with quilted plastic. The lid just lifts off so you'll have plenty of blanket and pillow storage space





Here's just the headboard for your twin beds; one unit with built-in shelves in the center puts everything within your reach. Headboard is faced with scored or "combed" plywood. Cover top of shelf with linoleum and hinge the ends so you'll have plenty of storage for bedding and out-of-season items



Holiday gifts

you can make

By Doris Adams

In an afternoon or evening or two, you can whip up several of these gay, original gifts. Now's the time to start. You'll enjoy doing your Christmas sewing before the last-minute rush of holiday parties and shopping.

While you're at it, make a gift for yourself, too. Picture how you'll look welcoming dinner guests in the red organdy apron with glittering Christmas balls. Sets the holiday spirit for your party. Or plan to start the new year with clever, new kitchen curtains, matching apron for you.

To see how much material you need for each gift, turn to the directions on page 155. There you'll also find complete steps for cutting and sewing.

Shipmates. Sparkle up your kitchen and dining spot with nautical sash curtains and apron. Trim them with loops of white cable cording. Directions tell how to measure so curtains will fit your windows. For apron, turn squares of percale on bias, sew to waistband

Sleeper slippers. Make them for a tiny tot to wear over his sleepers. By loosening the bow, you can lengthen slippers as the child grows. **Jolly strawberries.** Wear these pot holders around your neck. They'll always be with you

Drawing: Ness

Photographs: Stanley

Pot-holder hems. Heavy flannel pads 6-inch hem on print borders. Pick up apron corners, and there are your pot holders

Merry Christmas balls. Just pin on the glitter so laundering's no problem. Take off balls and wear apron after Christmas

Party polka dots. You tack percale petals around three of the dots. Nice idea: Put a bit of sachet on center of each flower

Enjoy the Magic of Mushrooms

in Soup . . . in Sauce . . . in Cooking

Mushroom Scalloped Potatoes

Prepare scalloped potatoes as usual, using cream of mushroom soup as the cream sauce. Sprinkle with grated cheese and bake to a crusty brown.

Croquettes with Mushroom Cream Sauce

After making your favorite beef, ham, chicken, or turkey croquettes . . . serve them hot and golden brown with lots of mushroom cream sauce.

Cream of Mushroom, the Luxury Soup

Cultivated mushrooms . . . extra heavy cream! In my book, there's nothing better! Looks wonderful — and tastes it, too. The whole family will enjoy it!

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

MUSHROOMS . . . I love them! That's why cream of mushroom soup makes any of my everyday meals a party. It dresses them up . . . really adds that special touch.

Not too many years ago cream of mushroom soup was classed as a luxury, something for entertaining or to be enjoyed at the finest restaurants. Now nearly everybody seems to serve this rich, creamy-smooth soup with lots of tender mushroom pieces . . . and they serve it often. It's so delicious, so easy on the budget.

If your "man and clan" tremendously enjoy it as a soup, then they're sure to rave about it as a sauce and cooking ingredient.

As a pour-on sauce with vegetables, chicken or turkey, it steps up their taste . . . gives a real lift to economy meat cuts.

Cream of mushroom soup is "dreamy" in soufflés. Any cheese dish is sparked by it. And as for potatoes or tuna, once you've scalloped them with cream of mushroom soup . . . you'll never do them any other way.

There's magic in cream of mushroom soup. It does so much for your reputation as a cook!

A clever cook keeps a full "Soup Shelf."

Pass a cheese tray

By Myrna Johnston

The perfect dessert, the perfect snack—that's the cheese tray. It's so simple to do, so easy to serve. It's beautiful. It's *delicious*.

Look to your left: This could be dessert or a whole luncheon. It's a beautiful Cottage- and Blue-cheese Mold on crisp lettuce, chilled canned peach halves and whole apricots, crisp crackers and rye wafers. A special cutter cores the pears and apples and cuts them in easy-to-eat wedges in one stroke. Here we haven't cut clear through, so they keep their shape. That's a watercress bouquet tucked in the center.

Now take a spin on the Ferris wheel. Riding up, there are salted walnut goodies, a variety of crisp wafers, Cheese Roll-ups with deviled ham and tiny pickles, Shrimp Dip. And [*Turn to page 90*

Photograph: Kuoni

Your Thanksgiving dinner

with all the trimmings

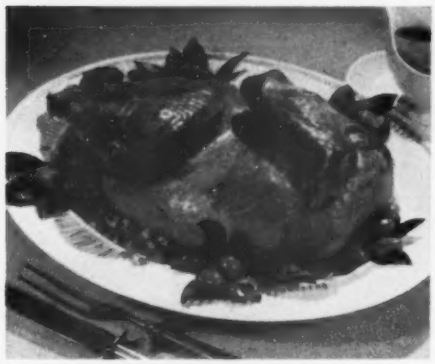
Everybody out to the kitchen. Get in on the show! Watch Dad slide Mr. Turkey out of the oven—plump, tender, temptingly browned. Takes a *man* to heft that big, beautiful bird to the platter.

Someone stir the gravy now. Someone whip up the potatoes light as a cloud. Salad's on. Table looks *lovely*. . . . *Everything's* ready.

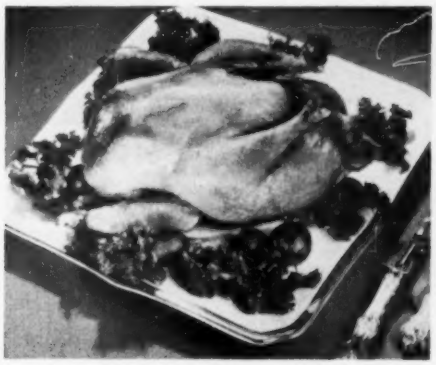
Gather round in thanksgiving for harvest plenty.

You can watch Dad carve on page 272—there are step-by-step directions there.

Whether you're planning to roast a whole turkey, a half turkey, a chicken, or duckling, you'll find the roasting times below, and exactly how to do it on page 270. The what-to-eat-with-it is here, too. For a beautiful centerpiece for your table, look at the pictures on page 60.



Roast Half Turkey. Start out with pineapple juice. Dad serves Oyster Stuffing, the whipped potatoes, buttered broccoli. Salad's cinnamon apple. To pass: cloverleaf rolls, cranberry sauce. Dessert: Holiday Steamed Pudding, coffee



Roast Chicken. Start out with chilled cranberry juice. Dad serves Giblet Stuffing, fluffy rice, Frenched green beans, Perfection Salad. To pass: Parker House rolls, spiced peaches, olives. Dessert: Little Mince Pies, coffee

Roasting timetable

	Ready-to-cook weight Pounds	Dressed or stuffed weight Pounds	Oven temp.	Time Hours
Turkey	5–7	8–10	325°	3–3½
	7–10	10–14	325°	3½–4
	10–14	14–18	300°	4–4½
	16	20	300°	5–6
Chicken	2½–3½	3½–4½	350°	2–3
	3½–4¼	4½–6	325°	3–3½
Duckling	3–5	5–7	325°	1½–2½

Ready-to-cook weight: All ready to be stuffed. **Dressed weight:** Feathers off, head and feet on, not drawn. This weight will be about the same as the weight of stuffed bird

Roast Duckling. Start out with tomato bouillon. Dad serves Apple-Raisin Stuffing, candied yams, peas with onions. Salad's cranberry. To pass and pass: piping-hot butterhorn rolls. Dessert: pecan chiffon pie, coffee, and the nut bowl

More pictures, page 270. Recipes, page 272

Photographs: Kuoni

52 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Roast Turkey 270
Roast Half Turkey 271
Roast Chicken 271
Roast Duckling 271
Pork-chop Loaf 94
Hungarian Souffle 93
Applesauce-glazed Ham 93
Sausage Creole 93
Hungarian Veal Balls . . 106
Noodles Hungarian . . . 106
Rice Croquettes 165
Egg Croquettes 165
Chicken Croquettes . . . 165

Vegetables

Sweet-potato Puffs 253

Salads

Cottage- and Blue-cheese Mold 90
Cabbage-Pineapple Salad 104
Cranberry Salad 108
Waldorf Salad 108
Cinnamon-Apple Salad 108
Twenty-four-hour Salad 108
Perfection Salad 104
Sunshine Salad 104
Cream Coleslaw 106

Stuffings, Breads

Apple-Raisin Stuffing . . 272
Oyster Stuffing 272
Giblet Stuffing 272
Cream Waffles 106

Appetizers, Sauces

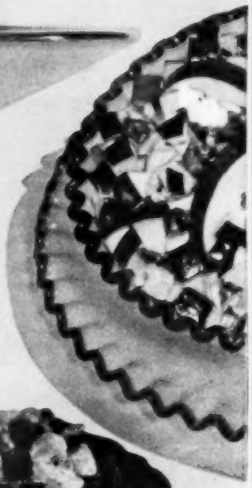
Cheese Roll-ups 90
Shrimp Dip 90
Nippy Cheese Balls 90
Cream-cheese Log 90
Almond-Lemon Butter 253
Thick White Sauce 165
Polka-dot Corn Muffins 204
Raisin Sauce 204

Desserts

Little Mince Pies 273
Pecan Chiffon Pie 253
Holiday Steamed Pudding 272
Caramel-Nut Apples . . . 253
Nut-frosted Doughnuts . 253
Chocolate-dipped Almonds 253
Self-frosting Spice-Nut Cake 253
Fondant-stuffed Dates . 253
Almond Crunch Cookies 253
Apricot-Marshmallow Goodies 253
Coconut Cake Ring 94
Cherry Puffs 94
Pecan Upside-down Cake 94
Pineapple Sunburst Cake 93
Cherry Layer Pie 106
Panocha 106
Southern Cream Cookies 106

Sunshine. Shimmering gelatine filled with sunshine carrots. Flavor: the tang of pineapple. The posy goes on last minute

Cabbage-Pineapple. Crisp, cool, finely shredded green cabbage; juicy pineapple; snowy marshmallows . . . all tossed with such a good salad dressing



Waldorf. Mother made it extra special with cool red apples, nuts, crunchy celery, mayonnaise

Mother's favorite salads

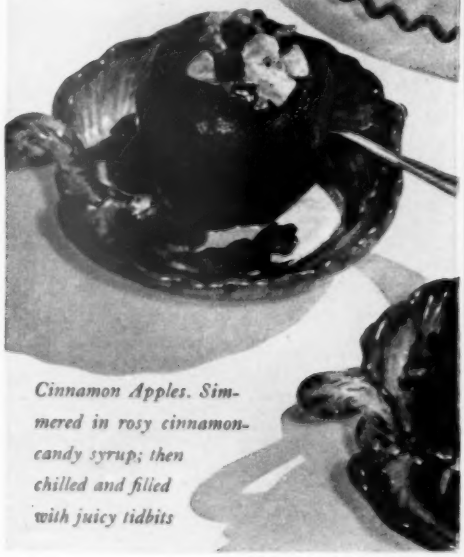
By Ida Ruth Miller

Every recipe you'll *treasure*. That's the kind of salads we're talking about.

They're salads from a well-thumbed collection of really choice recipes that have been family favorites for years. Recipes that every cook wants to make to perfection.

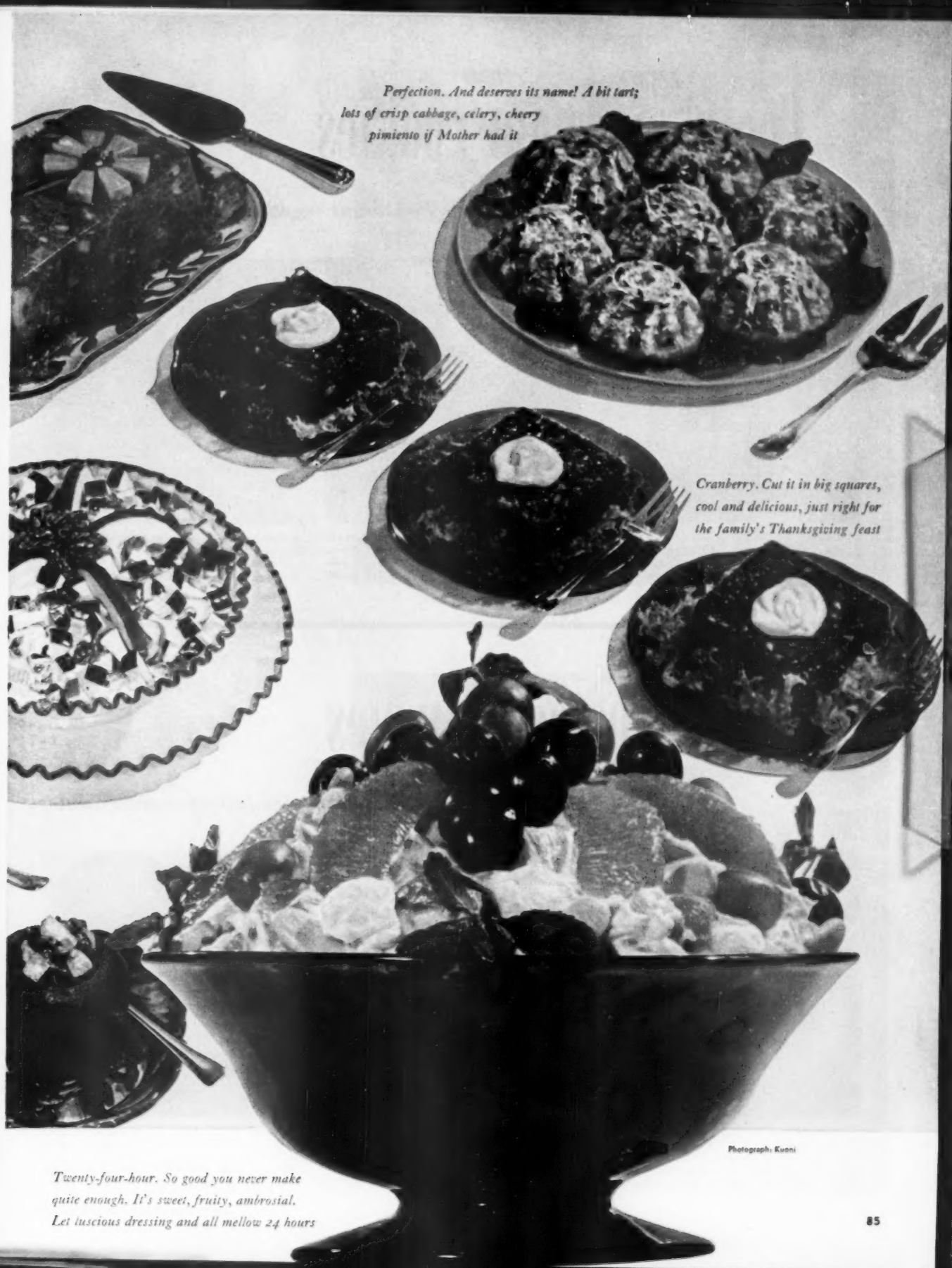
You'll remember them from harvest-home suppers—so good they were the first to disappear from the table of bounty.

They were made of the crisp, rosy-cheeked apples from fall orchards, cranberries crated into the market for the holidays, nuts from an old-fashioned nutting; plump, green cabbages; cold, crisp celery; fat carrots. No fancy ingredients—just the flavor and goodness of all of autumn's richness.



Cinnamon Apples. Simmered in rosy cinnamon-candy syrup; then chilled and filled with juicy tidbits

Recipes on page 104



Perfection. And deserves its name! A bit tart; lots of crisp cabbage, celery, cheery pimiento if Mother had it

Cranberry. Cut it in big squares, cool and delicious, just right for the family's Thanksgiving feast

Photograph: Kuoni

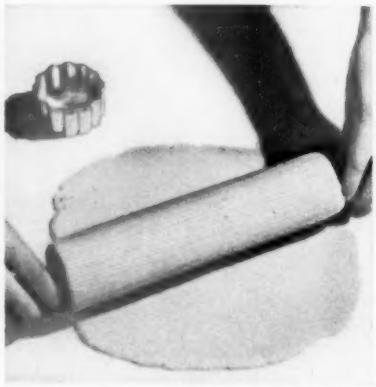
Twenty-four-hour. So good you never make quite enough. It's sweet, fruity, ambrosial. Let luscious dressing and all mellow 24 hours

Cooky-jar sugar cookies

Fresh-baked sugar cookies with little scallops;

1 Thoroughly cream ⅔ cup shortening and ¾ cup sugar. Add 1 egg, and beat until mixture is light and fluffy. Then add ½ teaspoon vanilla and ½ teaspoon grated orange peel, and mix thoroughly

2 Sift 2 cups enriched flour with ¼ teaspoon salt and 1½ teaspoons baking powder. Stir into creamed mixture, along with 4 *teaspoons* milk. Divide in half. Chill 1 hour so it's easy to handle



3 Roll out one half, keeping the other chilled till you're ready to roll it. Roll dough ⅛ inch thick. Best way to prevent sticking is to use a lightly floured canvas, floured stockinet over rolling pin

Fudge-frosted brownies

Moist, chewy brownies full of crunchy nuts,

1 Thoroughly cream ½ cup butter or shortening and 1 cup sugar. Add 2 eggs and beat thoroughly. Blend in two 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted, and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Stir in ½ cup enriched flour, then ½ cup chopped walnuts

2 Pour batter into greased 8x8x2-inch pan. Slick out bowl with rubber scraper. Bake in moderate oven (325°) 35 minutes. When the brownies are done, lightly press around edges of the pan with the bottom of a glass to make the top level. Cool

3 Spread with **Fudge Frosting:** Combine 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, 1 tablespoon cocoa, 2 tablespoons cream, 1 tablespoon butter. Cook till mixture boils around side of pan. Remove from heat; beat till frosting is of spreading consistency

crispy, sugar-sparkling

4 Cut with floured, 3-inch cooky cutter. Sprinkle lightly with sugar. Cluster three plump, seeded raisins in center of each cooky. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 minutes. Makes 2 dozen cookies

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

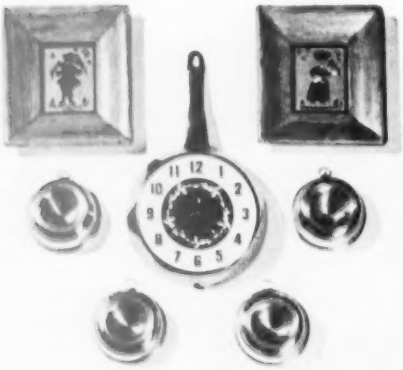
with rich fudge frosting

4 Cut in squares while frosting is still warm. This way the frosting will crack less. These brownies are rich and delicious with or without frosting. Super delicious with a big, cool scoop of vanilla or mint ice cream, and a cup of piping hot coffee

Glamour for your kitchen

Spruce up your kitchen with something new and fresh or get out a prized plate or pretty pitcher, show it off. A new beauty spot will give you a big lift

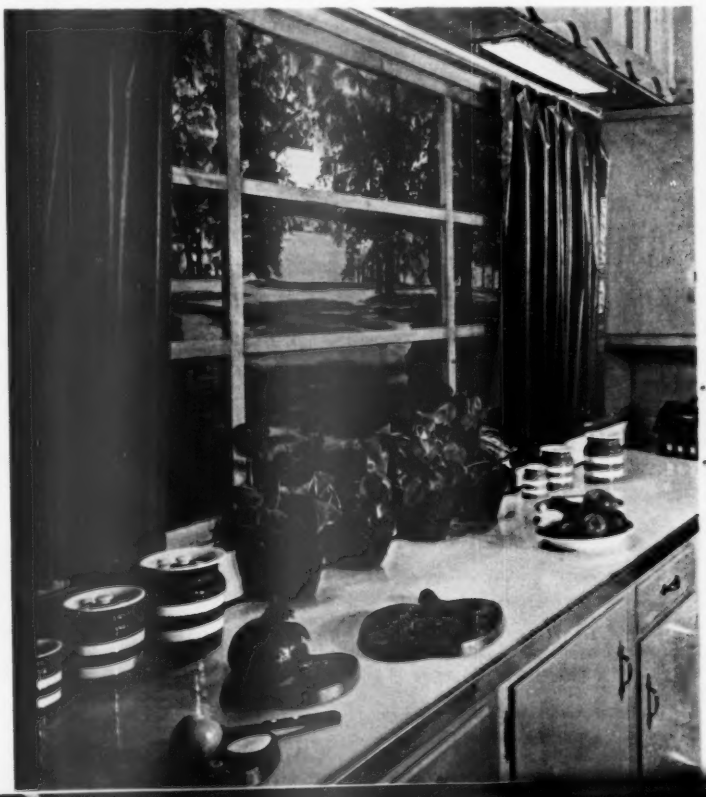
A kitchen shines up to French Quimper ware on its corner shelves . . . to ceramic fruit plates, pretty as pictures, over the counter . . . to beautifully useful, square red canisters . . . to copper seasoners in easy reach of range. And a garden planted in jumbo cups



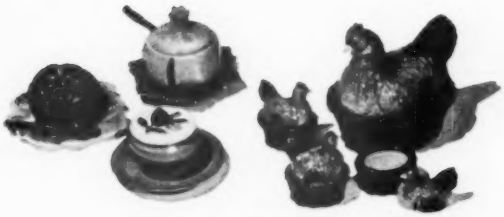
Copper-skillet electric clock, the shiny little copper salad molds, and the wooden Mr. and Mrs. give your kitchen cozy, friendly, Provincial look

Good-looking cooking and serving in Swedish cast iron

A cheery window rates cheer indoors. So vine pots don baskets to catch the morning sun. And blue-striped pottery canisters line up with that neat, shiny-clean look that goes with kitchens and good cooks. Apple cutting boards could hang on the wall



Seasoning set dresses up your range, makes cooking exciting. Big-eyed egg cups wake up sleepy breakfasters



Jam jars look pretty on a shelf, pretty on the table. Big and little biddies are cozy servers

Show-offs on a hanging shelf: Your spoon collection, copper mug, gay basket, vines to twine

A kitchen counter top takes on airs with pottery seasoners, snack jar, pitcher; or gay matched canister set

Cooky-jar parade: Gingerbread house, a goodies hideaway, and jolly locomotive

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing, Stanley

Wide window sill holds stair-step family of pitchers you'll use for everything from cream jug to posy holder. Hand-decorated metal fruit basket has matching canister set, holders for paper towels, napkins, and notes . . . you name it!

Eye-catching copper molds gleam on the wall when they're not working. Fat pottery pitcher and mugs stand ready for breakfast and snacktime. Toast rack leaves room for snack spreads or jam. Family will like *big* salt and peppers

SEND HIM OFF WITH AN

HONEST MEAL

NOT "FLIMSY" FOOD!

AND HERE IT IS!

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT

...100% WHOLE WHEAT... WITH MILK IT'S AMERICA'S GREAT BODY-BUILDING BREAKFAST!

Serve the naturally nourishing breakfast that makes sense – NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT! All whole wheat, as Nature intended, with bran and wheat germ left in! With a zesty goodness only *honest* food like this original Niagara Falls product can lay claim to! Get some – now!

© NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

THE BREAKFAST FULL OF POWER FROM NIAGARA FALLS

Pass a cheese tray

Begins on page 80

swooping down, there are cubes of sharp Cheddar with pickled onion and pretzel handles, crackers—salty and oven-crisp.

Cheese and the fresh-cut loaf
(top left, picture)

There's no better snack than zippy cheese and a fresh loaf of pumpernickel. Note the neat slicing of the round loaf. The ducks waddling past the breadboard hold four of the glassed cheese spreads: Pimiento, relish, smoky, Liederkranz. Pick up a paddle and dip in. Try 'em all.

Dutch lunch
(top right)

Then there's the good old Dutch lunch—the kind you set out for a stag party. The fellows reach to fix their own, feast as long as they please. In the center's the jolly Edam. Help yourself to a toothpicked sample, then scoop in for more. This end, there's nutty Swiss (slice it about ¼ inch thick for best flavor) and zestful Blue. Rye loaf's all cut for snacking. Put some horse-radish and mustard on the tray, too, to go with the rolled ham slices. The spreader's thrust into a crock of good, sharp Cheddar, tempting you to pitch in . . . *pitch in!*

Dressed-up dessert cheese tray
(center right)

The crystal tray holds cool grapes for the plucking—purple grapes and green grapes. Tart-sweet, juicy, just right with cheese. The apple slices hold Nippy Cheese Balls rolled in chopped nuts. Crisp, crunchy, creamy, tangy—all in one delectable bite! The pineapple slices hold wedges of Camembert (keep it out of the refrigerator a couple of hours before serving, for just the right flavor and consistency). Cut around a real leaf to get the golden oak leaves from packaged, sliced American cheese. Put a cheese leaf on each wedge of your apple or pumpkin pie, too.

Casual cheese tray
(lower right)

In the wicker basket (bring it to the coffee table) there's a Cream-cheese Log rolled in minced parsley, ready to be sliced. There's rich, sharp Cheddar (new ½-pound round) and mellow, golden, semi-soft cheese (in the scarlet rind). Sliced from the packaged roll and all ready for nibbling: Parsley-topped Blue and olive-topped hickory-smoked cheese. The crispies are salted wafers and Melba toast.

Choice dessert
(lower left)

Now, the *gourmet* dessert. And no dessert will take you less time in the kitchen. A big, cool, juicy pear to be cut and eaten with Blue from the wedge. Or delicate cream cheese to spread (use your butter spreaders) on salty wafers with heavenly Bar-le-duc, or other marmalade or preserves of your choice. Or pungent Camembert to spread on crisp, rich wafers and water biscuits split and toasted; preserved kumquats.

Flavor-perfect
(center)

Keeping moist and fresh-flavored under the cheese bell, waiting for a cheese snacker to pass by, is scarlet-coated, mild Baby Gouda.

Recipes for cheese trays are easy. You either don't need any at all, or they're so simple you soon can do them without "looking." Below are the recipes you'll need for the cheese trays in the picture.

Cottage- and Blue-cheese Mold

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 2 cups creamy cottage cheese, drained (big curd)
- ½ cup cream or top milk
- ½ cup finely crumbled Blue cheese

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Combine cottage cheese, cream and Blue cheese; mix well with dissolved gelatine. Chill until firm in oiled 1-quart mold.

Cheese Roll-ups

- 8 thin slices American cheese
- 1 2¼-ounce can deviled ham
- 8 gherkins

Spread cheese (slices from the 2-pound loaf are just right) with deviled ham. Place gherkin in center and roll. Wrap each roll-up in waxed paper and chill.

Shrimp Dip

- ½ pound fresh-cooked shrimp or 1 5-ounce can
- 1 8-ounce package creamy cottage cheese (big curd)
- 3 tablespoons chili sauce
- ½ teaspoon onion juice
- ½ teaspoon lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 4 tablespoons milk

Finely chop shrimp and add to cottage cheese. Stir in chili sauce, onion juice, lemon juice, and the Worcestershire sauce. Gradually beat in enough milk to give good dipping consistency. Serve with potato chips, crackers, celery.

Nippy Cheese Balls

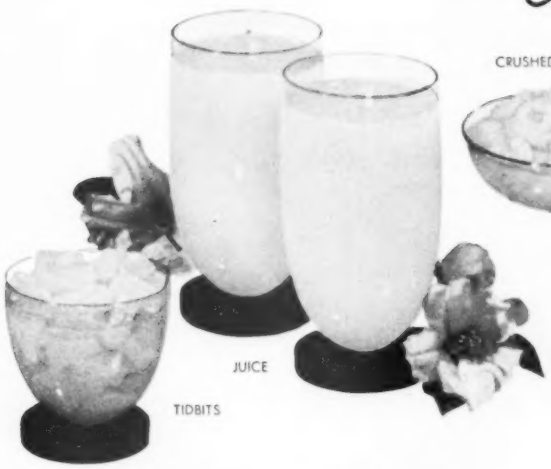
- 2 5-ounce glasses Blue-cheese spread
- 1 3-ounce package cream cheese
- ⅔ cup chopped walnuts

Blend Blue-cheese spread and cream cheese. Chill overnight. Shape in balls about 1 inch in diameter. Roll in chopped nuts. Makes 2 dozen balls.

Cream-cheese Log

Beat three 3-ounce packages cream cheese until fluffy. Blend in ¼ cup finely chopped celery, ½ teaspoon grated onion, a dash of Worcestershire sauce. Shape in log; roll in 1 cup chopped parsley or 1 cup chopped pecans. Wrap in waxed paper. Chill. Makes 2 dozen ¼-inch slices.

The more TROPIC FLAVOR *— the merrier*



In this gay gathering of five DEL MONTE Pineapple styles, you'll find a special lift, a better flavor for any meal.

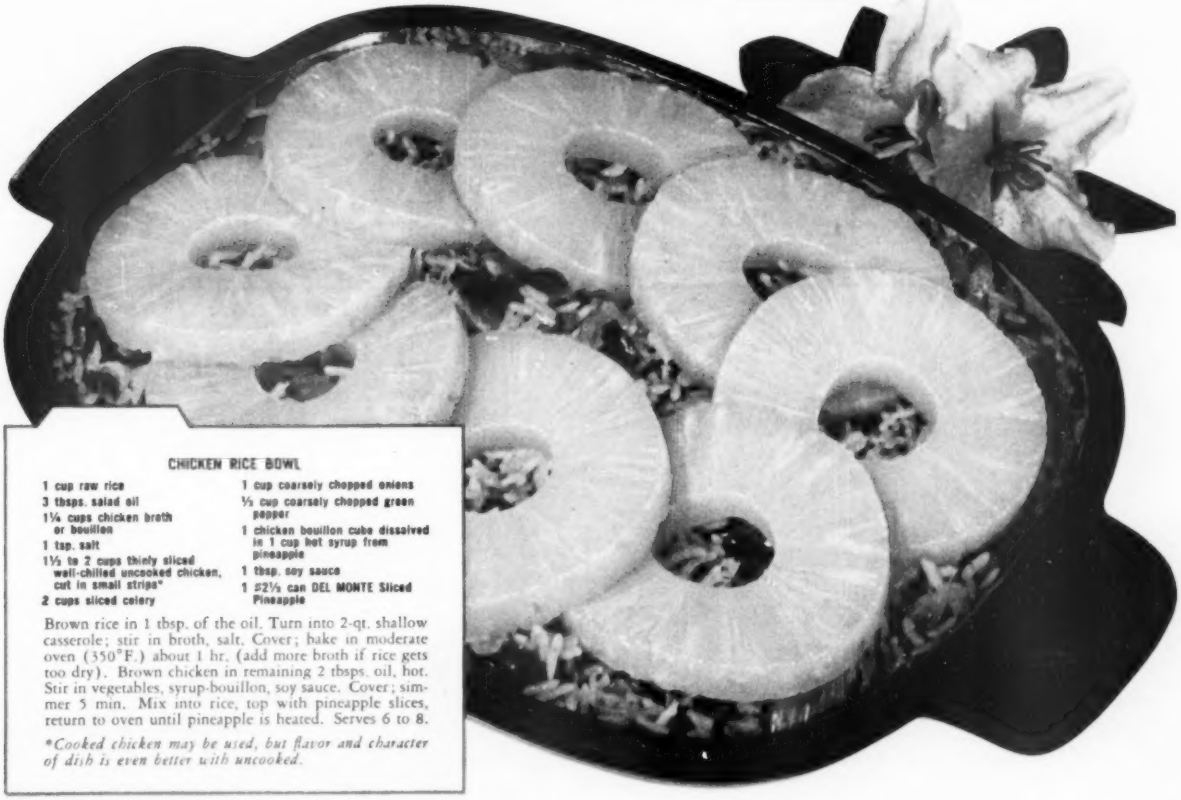
That's to be expected. Only DEL MONTE grows these exclusive strains of magnificent pineapple. And DEL MONTE packs them only when natural tartness and sweetness balance perfectly—which means pineapple at its tropic best.

You've discovered that DEL MONTE knows how to pack other fruits just the way you like them. Let DEL MONTE show you just how good pineapple can be, too. How about tonight?

Del Monte Pineapple

BRAND

—the brand that puts flavor first



CHICKEN RICE BOWL

- 1 cup raw rice
- 3 tbsps. salad oil
- 1¼ cups chicken broth or bouillon
- 1 tsp. salt
- 1½ to 2 cups thinly sliced well-chilled uncooked chicken, cut in small strips*
- 2 cups sliced celery
- 1 cup coarsely chopped onions
- ⅓ cup coarsely chopped green pepper
- 1 chicken bouillon cube dissolved in 1 cup hot syrup from pineapple
- 1 tbsp. soy sauce
- 1 #2½ can DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple

Brown rice in 1 tbsp. of the oil. Turn into 2-qt. shallow casserole; stir in broth, salt. Cover; bake in moderate oven (350°F.) about 1 hr. (add more broth if rice gets too dry). Brown chicken in remaining 2 tbsps. oil, hot. Stir in vegetables, syrup-bouillon, soy sauce. Cover; simmer 5 min. Mix into rice, top with pineapple slices, return to oven until pineapple is heated. Serves 6 to 8.

**Cooked chicken may be used, but flavor and character of dish is even better with uncooked.*

"Handier!" "More delicious!"

...CHEESELOVERS ARE RAVING ABOUT THESE NEW

KRAFT De Luxe SLICES

America's Tastiest Sandwich Toast bread slices (crusts trimmed) on one side. Spread the untoasted sides with Kraft Mayonnaise. Top each with tomato slices, a Kraft De Luxe Slice, and two strips of partially broiled bacon. Place under low broiler heat until cheese is melted and bacon crisp.

1.

BETTER FLAVOR! PERFECT SLICES!

By a marvelous new Kraft-patented method the fine process cheese is formed into slices as it comes from the pasteurizers—with extra-good flavor sealed in every one. Every slice is *perfect*. (No slivers or "curling" dried edges.)

2.

KRAFT-PROTECTED!

Immediately after pasteurization, 8 big, perfect slices are sealed in a neat ½-lb. package by Kraft—protected until *you* slit the wrapper in your own kitchen. Discover these *fine* slices and you'll never be without them!

3.

HANDIER!

These slices separate so easily it's "almost like peeling a banana." And they keep beautifully—are always ready at a moment's notice for snacks, and cheese trays, and husky lunchtime sandwiches—either cold or toasted.

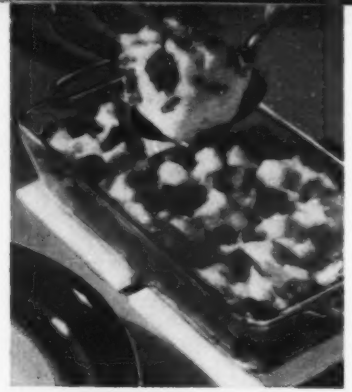
4.

MORE VARIETY!

Besides the extra-mellow Kraft Pasteurized Process American Cheese there's *Pimento, Swiss, Brick* and sharp *Old English*. The neat packages are such space-savers, stack so easily, you'll keep several kinds on hand.

THE WORLD'S FAVORITE CHEESES ARE MADE OR IMPORTED BY KRAFT

PORK



Hungarian Soufflé

Sunday's roast makes a second delicious meal—

- 1 chicken bouillon cube
- ½ cup hot water
- 2 cups cubed or shredded, cooked pork
- 5 cups cubed day-old bread
- 3 well-beaten eggs
- ½ teaspoon minced onion
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper

Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water. Combine all ingredients. Put in greased 8½x4½x2½-inch pan. Immediately chill 5 to 6 hours or overnight in refrigerator. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 minutes. Serves 4 to 5.—*Mrs. Charles I. Wetmore, Erie, Pennsylvania.*

Applesauce-glazed Ham

The applesauce, honey, and mustard do big things for ham—

- ¼ cup applesauce
- ⅓ cup honey
- 2 tablespoons prepared mustard
- 1 ham slice, ½ inch thick

Combine applesauce, honey, and mustard. Spread over ham slice. Bake in moderately slow oven (325°) 1 hour, basting occasionally. Serves 4.—*Malvina Horejsi, Berea, Ohio.*

UPSIDE-DOWN CAKES

Sausage Creole

Extra easy. Little pig sausages bake atop a tomato-rice casserole. You don't precook the rice—

- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- ¾ cup water
- ½ cup uncooked rice
- 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 8 link sausages

Blend together soup and water; add rice, green pepper, and onion. Bake in a greased 1-quart casserole in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Meanwhile, brown sausages. Stir rice mixture; top with browned sausages. Continue baking 45 minutes. Serves 4.—*Mrs. Lewis H. Batty, Montgomery, Alabama.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Cakes

Pineapple Sunburst Cake

Pineapple slices and bright red cherry bits in butter and brown sugar; and delicious, tender cake—

- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- ½ cup brown sugar
- 4 pineapple slices, drained, cut in half
- 6 maraschino cherries, cut in fourths
- 1¼ cups enriched flour
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅓ cup shortening
- ½ cup minus 1 tablespoon pineapple syrup
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 egg

Melt butter in bottom of 8x8x2-inch pan. Stir in brown sugar. Arrange half slices of pineapple in mixture. Center each slice with 3 cherry pieces. Sift dry ingredients together over shortening. Add remaining ingredients. Beat 2 minutes by hand or mixer. Pour over pineapple. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 45 minutes. Let stand 5 minutes; turn upside down on serving plate.—*Mrs. M. E. Land, Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Coconut Cake Ring

- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup butter or fortified margarine, melted
- $\frac{1}{3}$ cup dark corn syrup
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup brown sugar
- $\frac{2}{3}$ cup shredded coconut
- 1 package white cake mix
- $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon almond extract

Combine butter, syrup, sugar. Spread in bottom of 9-inch ring mold. Sprinkle with coconut. Make cake according to package directions. Add almond extract. Fill mold half-full. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Turn out immediately. *Note:* Bake cupcakes with remaining batter.—*Mrs. Ralph Rittenour, Monroe, Michigan.*

Cherry Puffs

- **1 No. 2 can ($2\frac{1}{2}$ cups) pitted red cherries, drained**
- **$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon almond extract**
- **1 tablespoon lemon juice**

. . .

- **$\frac{1}{3}$ cup shortening**
- **$\frac{2}{3}$ cup sugar**
- **$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon almond extract**
- **1 egg**
- **1 cup enriched flour**
- **$1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons baking powder**
- **$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt**
- **$\frac{1}{3}$ cup milk**

Mix together cherries, almond extract, and lemon juice. Put in bottom of 6 deep or 8 shallow greased custard cups. Cream shortening, beat in sugar gradually. Add almond extract and egg; beat well. Sift together dry ingredients; add alternately with milk. Pour over cherries, filling each cup half-full. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes. Let stand 5 minutes; remove from cups. Serve with **Cherry Sauce:** Combine $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar and 1 tablespoon cornstarch. Stir in cherry juice and water to make 1 cup. Cook until clear and thickened, about 10 minutes, stirring constantly. —*Mrs. Joe S. Dugan, Minneapolis, Minnesota.*

Pecan Upside-down Cake

- **$\frac{1}{4}$ cup butter**
- **$\frac{1}{4}$ cup brown sugar**
- **1 tablespoon water**
- **$\frac{2}{3}$ cup chopped pecans**
- **$\frac{1}{3}$ cup whole pecans**
- **1 cup cake flour**
- **$1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons baking powder**
- **$\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon salt**
- **2 egg yolks**
- **1 cup sugar**
- **6 tablespoons hot water**
- **1 teaspoon vanilla**
- **2 stiff-beaten egg whites**

Melt butter in $9 \times 9 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$-inch pan. Stir in brown sugar and water. Remove from heat; arrange chopped and whole pecans in rows. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Beat egg yolks till thick. Gradually beat in sugar. Mix in hot water, vanilla, and flour mixture. Fold in egg whites. Pour over nuts. Bake in moderately slow oven (325°) about 60 minutes. Let stand 5 minutes; turn upside down on serving plate.—*Mrs. John F. Finnegan, Jr., Minneota, Minnesota.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Meats

Pork-chop Loaf

Tender pork chops line up with a well-seasoned stuffing—

- **6 pork chops**
- **$\frac{3}{4}$ cup chopped celery**
- **$\frac{3}{4}$ cup chopped onion**
- **3 tablespoons butter**
- **3 cups cubed day-old bread**
- **$\frac{3}{4}$ teaspoon salt**
- **$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon pepper**
- **3 tablespoons finely chopped parsley**

Brown pork chops. Cook celery and onion in butter till golden. Combine with bread cubes, salt, pepper, parsley. Place a pork chop at one end of a loaf pan, fat side up. Alternate stuffing and chops, ending with pork chop. Run skewers through chops. Bake in slow oven (275°) $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours. Garnish with candied apple slices and fluffy sprigs of parsley. Serves 6.—*G. L. Veeck, Los Angeles, California.*

REACH FOR LIBBY'S
and get the best in the garden!
Libby's
PEAS
Libby's
CORN
For a special treat—serve them together!
LIBBY'S PEAS are rich, buttery peas . . . with baby-tender skins. Picked just when their June sweet goodness is at its peak. Rushed from field to can within an average of 2 hours, to hold all their sunny flavor for you.
LIBBY'S CORN, whole kernel and cream style, has that garden-fresh delicacy. Grown from plump, special strains that have taken Libby years to perfect.
For the best in the garden, always reach for Libby's!
FOR BETTER EATING,
TRY THESE OTHER LIBBY FAVORITES, TOO!
Lima Beans • Beets • Spinach • Peas and Carrots
Asparagus • Tomatoes • Pumpkin • Stringless Green Beans
Mixed Garden Vegetables
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.
LOOK TO LIBBY'S FOR PERFECTION!

SUNNYVALE — A country flower garden blooms in your dining room! Delicate flower sprays with graceful green leaves are framed in a dainty gold band on lustrous fine china. The pearl edge is touched with gold. Five-piece place setting $15.75.

Patterns

CAPRICE — The carnation is stylized in soft blue-gray and green on fine ivory-tone Castleton china. Five-piece place setting $16.75.

to remember

MAYFAIR — An exquisite rose design in primrose yellow highlights the fine ivory-tone china. Five-piece place setting $13.75.

in Castleton China

Castleton open-stock patterns to live in your memory — exquisitely designed. Perfectly made in fine translucent china of exceptional durability.

Place-setting prices from $13.75 to $36.75.

Start with a piece or a place setting in memorable Castleton.

Castleton China, inc.

212 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York

SEND 25c to Dept. BH-11 for *Things You Should Know About China*, an informative booklet, with colorful pattern leaflets. Your nearest Castleton dealer's name sent on request.

Contest for cooks

$70 for outdoor-meal favorites and chiffon pies

Your recipes for Outdoor-meal Favorites and Chiffon Pies are wanted. Our cooks' contest offers $10 for the recipe rated best. Twenty other recipes will win $3 each. The eight top recipes will be pictured in Cooks' Round Table next June.

Outdoor-meal Favorites. We'd like to know your best barbecued-meat recipe. Juicy steaks, tender chops, or spicy kabobs are good eating when barbecued on the terrace or in the yard. Pork, lamb, veal, chicken, and seafoods take on new, elegant airs when cooked under the sky. Whether you broil it on a charcoal grill, or turn it on a skewer over hot coals, tell us how you cook meat outdoors.

Vegetables, too, come in for honors in fresh-air cooking. Do you toss a big garden salad, mix a hearty casserole, or bake potatoes over smoldering coals?

What else do you serve when you cook in the open? Fruit baskets, cheese trays, sandwich fixes, griddle cakes, or special desserts? Include your menu suggestions for outdoor get-togethers.

Chiffon Pies can be any flavor. They're high, fluffy, cool eating. Maybe it's a luscious strawberry, a red raspberry, a tart lemon, a tangy rhubarb, or all-time-favorite chocolate chiffon.

Is it a mellow coffee or creamy butterscotch that you make to perfection?

Tell us, too, about the pastry tricks you use for your delicious pies. Could be a crunchy nut crust, a crisp cereal pastry, or flaky cheese crust. What are your secrets for making chiffon pies extra good?

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "June Outdoor-meal Favorites" or "June Chiffon Pies."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, November 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5411 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. M. E. Land. Her Pineapple Sunburst Cake with bright maraschino cherries and golden pineapple slices makes a pretty dessert.

You bake a tiny upside-down cake for everyone in the family when you make Mrs. Joe S. Dugan's Cherry Puffs. Mrs. John F. Finnegan, Jr., writes, and we agree, that her Pecan Upside-down Cake is royal fare served warm with whipped cream.

For a new trick, bake an upside-down cake in a ring mold. Mrs. Ralph Rittenour's Coconut Cake Ring is easy with a mix.

Top-ranking pork recipe is G. L. Veeck's winning Pork-chop Loaf. Pork chops bake with a savory dressing.

To make ham company-special, try Malvina Horejsei's spicy Applesauce-glazed Ham.

If your family enjoys a meaty casserole, try Mrs. Lewis H. Batty's Sausage Creole. Mrs. Charles I. Wetmore's Hungarian Soufflé is a good way to use leftover pork.

You'll find these recipes on pages 93 and 94. Winning cooks are listed below.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Lewis H. Batty, Montgomery, Alabama.
Mrs. Louis J. Carr, Lake Mahopac, New York.
Mrs. Joe S. Dugan, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mrs. S. E. Epstein, Brookline, Massachusetts.
Mrs. John F. Finnegan, Jr., Minneota, Minnesota.
Mrs. F. J. Hall, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Miss Ethel Heiple, Auburn, California.
Malvina Horejsei, Berea, Ohio.
Mrs. M. E. Land, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Theresa Lessmeister, Peru, Illinois.
Mrs. E. Nepinsky, Omaha, Nebraska.
Mrs. Mary Nichols, Kansas City, Missouri.
Mrs. Dorothy Nilles, Chicago, Illinois.
Mrs. Simon Remy, Madison, Wisconsin.
Mrs. M. S. Rhyne, Jr., Mooresville, North Carolina.
Mrs. Ralph Rittenour, Monroe, Michigan.
Mrs. Bruce Ruff, Alliance, Ohio.
Mrs. E. Tice, DeMotte, Indiana.
G. L. Veeck, Los Angeles, California.
Virginia Warth, LaGrange, Illinois.
Mrs. Charles I. Wetmore, Erie, Pennsylvania.

"A VERY MERRY UN-BIRTHDAY TO YOU!"*
FROM ALICE, IN THE NEW WALT DISNEY PRODUCTION,
"ALICE IN WONDERLAND"
Everyone has 364 un-birthdays!.. Make them merry with "Swans Down wonderful" cakes!
As Alice says, you have only one birthday a year, but there are 364 happy un-birthdays to celebrate!
No trouble—lots of fun—these heavenly cakes made from Swans Down Cake Mixes. Recipes are right on the packages.
CARD CAKES. Individual cakes that couldn't be simpler, in spite of their caterer look! Bake either Swans Down Cake Mix in a 13 x 9 x 2-inch pan in moderate oven (375°F.) about 25 minutes. Cut in rectangles, frost, garnish with candy hearts and numerals of tinted icing.
WHITE QUEEN'S CAKE. Tender, fluffy-light, flavorsome, as only Swans Down Instant could make it. (The only mix made with Swans Down Flour!) Lavish with fluffy frosting, luscious Baker's Coconut.
CHESHIRE CAT CUPCAKES (below). Goodies for the small fry's un-birthday parties. Frost cupcakes made of super-chocolaty Swans Down Devil's Food Mix with orange frosting. Draw grinning cat-faces with a toothpick dipped in melted chocolate.
WONDERLAND CAKE. Deep rich layers of lush-eatin' delight—the super-chocolaty richness of Swans Down Devil's Food Mix! Swirl chocolate frosting over it and, just for fun, decorate with candy flowers.
Swans Down Cake Mixes
—the only mixes that make cakes "Swans Down good"!
Instant Cake Mix —for higher, finer richer light cakes!
Devil's Food Mix —with that super-rich chocolaty flavor!
*© Walt Disney Music Co. Illustrations Copyright Walt Disney Productions.
Products of General Foods
SWANS DOWN INSTANT CAKE MIX
SWANS DOWN chocolate DEVIL'S FOOD MIX
JUST ADD MILK · MIX · BAKE

"I have some new fashioned recipes for an old fashioned feast!" said Elsie, the Borden Cow

"You and your new-fangled notions!" sputtered Elmer, the bull. "What was good enough for grandpa is good enough for me!"

"But think of poor grandma!" urged Elsie. "Think how hard she had to work without the time-saving, sure-to-be-perfect Borden foods that homemakers use today!"

"Hold on to your hats, folks!" guffawed Elmer. "The gal's off on Borden's again!"

"Plenty of smart modern housewives are right with me!" chuckled Elsie. "They're keen about such fine, time-saving foods as *Borden's None Such Mince Meat* . . . and *Borden's Ice Cream* that's so good for all the family . . . and the grand Borden's milk that their children really like to drink! Why, grandma never dreamed of milk that *always* tasted as good as *Borden's Homogenized Vitamin D!*"

"Grandma did O.K.!" bellowed Elmer. "When it came to special occasions like Thanksgiving, she'd turn out a meal to knock your eye out!"

"But isn't it nice," smiled Elsie, "that today no one has to wait for a special occasion to enjoy mince pie or glorious ice cream, because Borden foods are so thrifty and easy to serve!"

"Sure! Sure! Sure!" grumbled Elmer. "Everything's fine and dandy with you . . . as long as it's Borden's!"

"Right you are, dear!" approved Elsie. "I guess everybody knows that . . .

If it's Borden's, it's got to be good!"

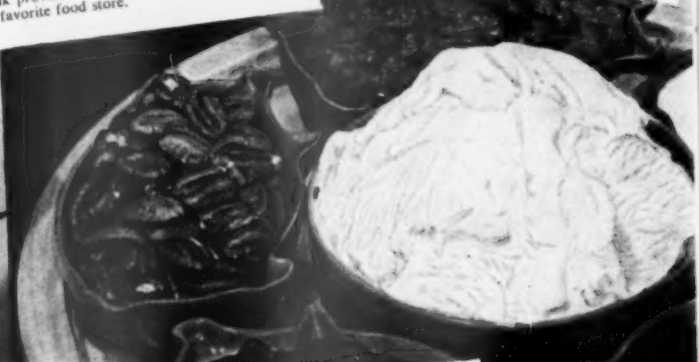
© The Borden Company

No fuss about drinking this Milk! It tastes so good!

It's easy to get young folks to drink all the milk they should when you give them the milk carrying Elsie's picture!

Give them Borden's Homogenized Vitamin D Milk, mother. It not only tastes better, it's extra-good for them! There's cream in every drop. It's easier to digest. And children get the benefit of summer sunshine even on dark wintry days from the added Vitamin D.

Older folks, too, need the calcium and vitamins this rich, fresh milk provides. So get Borden's Homogenized Milk at your favorite food store.



New idea for a family feast—Make-your-own Sundaes!

Isn't it great that a dessert as delicious as Borden's Ice Cream is so good for all the family? Few foods, in fact, give tots and grown-ups, too, such *balanced* nourishment!

There are so many ways to enjoy it, too! For a special occasion, for instance, serve a beautiful big bowl of Borden's Vanilla Ice Cream and offer a choice of sauces and toppings . . . fudge sauce, crushed fruit, whipped cream, nuts, cherries. Let each one make his own sundae!

For family fare or parties, get your ice cream where you see the Borden sign. It's sure to be creamy and rich, and you can get the most popular flavors in the thrifty, convenient half-gallon package.

Enjoy real old-fashioned Mince Pie often!

You can serve glorious mince pies like grandma's whenever you wish these days! You can't miss with Borden's None Such Mince Meat!

None Such is a rich blend of *21 selected quality ingredients* . . . hand-picked apples, sun-wrinkled raisins, currants, spices from far-away places. Even a brand-new hand at cooking can turn out a warm, fragrant, mince pie with this simple recipe:

1 9-oz. pkg. Borden's None Such Mince Meat
1¼ cups water • 1 to 3 tablespoons sugar
1 recipe pastry or Crustquick*

Prepare None Such with water and sugar as directed on box, boiling just 1 minute. Cool. Line 8-inch pie plate with pastry. Fill with mince meat. Moisten rim of crust. Cover with top crust; seal edges well; trim. Cut several slits in top crust. Brush with milk. Bake in hot oven (425 F.) 30 minutes or until golden brown.

None Such comes ready-to-use in 28-oz. jars as well as in condensed form. Get either at your store today and enjoy mince pie more often!

*Trademark of General Mills, Inc.

It takes you 5 minutes to make

Quick pickled beets

One way to spark up a wintertime meal with color and peppy flavor is to bring in a dish of chilled, old-fashioned pickled beets. You can fix them in the time it takes to heat the beets in a spicy syrup.

You start with a can or jar of beets. Then add the vinegar, sugar, and spice. See exactly how in the pictures.

Empty a No. 2 can or a jar ($2\frac{1}{2}$ cups) of tiny whole beets from the grocer or from your home canning shelf into a saucepan.

Now get out the spices. Add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup vinegar and $\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar; stir gently till sugar is dissolved. This makes the sweet-sour sauce.

Add 3 bay leaves, 1 teaspoon whole black pepper, and 1 teaspoon whole cloves. Heat to boiling and simmer until beets are heated through.

Chill, covered, in the refrigerator overnight. Drain beets well. Serve on the relish tray or as a bright garnish. Their sparkling red color, tangy sweet-sour flavor will make them special enough for a company meal.

3 easy new ways to serve Fruit Cocktail from California

Easy Recipe

Fruit Rainbow Cake

½ cup syrup from canned fruit cocktail
1½ cups water
1 pkg. strawberry-flavored gelatin
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1½ cups drained canned fruit cocktail
1 8-inch plain layer cake

Heat together syrup and water; dissolve gelatin in it. Blend in lemon juice. Cool to consistency of unbeaten egg white. Blend in fruit cocktail. Turn into 8-inch layer cake pan. Chill until firm. Unmold onto cooled cake layer. Cut in wedges to serve. Decorate with whipped cream and additional fruit, if desired. Serves 6 to 8.

Easy Recipe

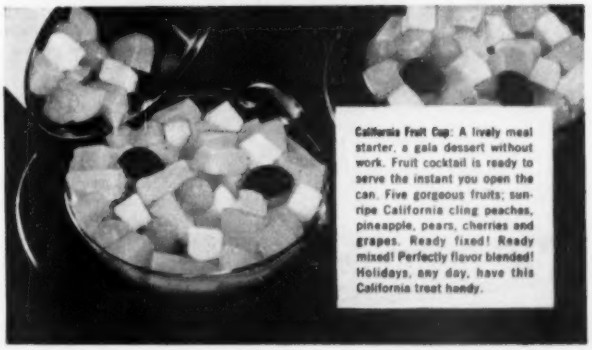
"Kick-Off Breakfast!" -Champion Style

California Fruit Cocktail
Crisp Wheaties*
Rich milk or cream

Team them up for the greatest breakfast thrill of the year. Watch your champions go for those energy-packed Wheaties and sparkling, summery fruit cocktail. Here's a winning combination hard to beat; easy, nutritious, ready in a jiffy!

Cling Peach Advisory Board

*Product of General Mills



California Fruit Cup: A lively meal starter, a gala dessert without work. Fruit cocktail is ready to serve the instant you open the can. Five gorgeous fruits; sun-ripe California cling peaches, pineapple, pears, cherries and grapes. Ready fixed! Ready mixed! Perfectly flavor blended! Holidays, any day, have this California treat handy.

Family health comes first

USE INEXPENSIVE

DIXIE CUPS

- for between-meal drinks
- for children's milk
- for fruit juices, soft drinks

so time-saving!

Work-saving Dixies leave busy mothers more time for vital Civilian Defense and Red Cross activities! Protect health, too—keep working members of family on their jobs!

so handy!

Perfect for after-school snacks, quick lunches, at bed-time, too . . . no glasses to wash, break, or litter your sink . . . nothing to clean-up!

so economical!

Big new *economy-size* boxes of paper Dixie Cups now mean low-cost health-protection for busy mothers.

so easy to use!

Smart new crystal-clear Home Dispenser mounts easily on any wall. Dixie Cups and Dispensers *specially priced today* at most stores. If your favorite dealer doesn't have them yet, write Dixie Cup Company, Easton, Pa.

"They do so much...cost so little"

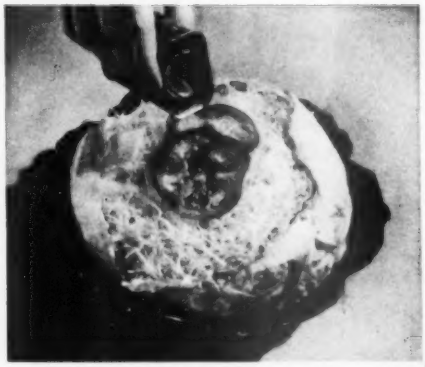
Hungarian Veal Balls. Delicious and different—the perfect main dish when company comes. Veal balls and mushrooms simmer slowly in a rich, sour-cream gravy

Old-fashioned treats with sour cream

By Betsy McCracken

Many a cook's reputation has been built on a sour-cream recipe. It's a gourmet trick, cooking with sour cream. But it's also the old-fashioned way to delicious pies, cookies, candies, and main dishes.

Here is the kind of sour-cream dishes you'll want to make your specialty. If you don't have sour cream on hand, buy the commercial kind. Or add 1 tablespoon vinegar to 1 cup evaporated milk and let stand awhile in a warm place.



Cream Coleslaw. For crisp shredded cabbage, a delicious dressing that's slightly tart, slightly sweet. Top with green-pepper rings and a sprinkle of paprika

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Cherry Layer Pie. First goes a layer of luscious cherries, then swirls of velvety sour-cream filling. For a pretty finish, trim edge with clusters of bright red cherries

More on page 105

"Hi Ya, Handsome"
Meet Mr. D-138 whose pedigreed flavor you get in every can of NIBLETS Brand Corn
This ear of corn is a very unusual fellow. His kernels are taller, tenderer, with tissue-thin skins. And some very fancy words have been used to describe his flavor.
You've never seen his like on any produce counter, because D-138 is the sole property of the Green Giant. This exclusive breed was developed over the years by crossbreeding 2200 different corn varieties to get the one for Niblets Brand Sweet Corn.
Serve some tonight and see what science and nature have done to make your life a little richer.
Niblets
VACUUM PACKED
FRESH CORN OFF THE COB
SEE THE GREEN GIANT TV SHOW, "LIFE WITH (ART) LINKLETTER," ON ABC-TV
"You are what you eat," they say. That goes for growing corn plants, too. Green Giant chemists keep the good earth rich with the right plant food formula.
Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota; Fine Foods of Canada, Ltd., Tecumseh, Ontario.
"Niblets" Brand Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. © GGCo.
Niblets Sweet Corn
BRAND

"A happy hunch For a man-size lunch"*

Eat HEARTY-with Franco-American Spaghetti!

Welcome your hungry family to the table with tempting plates of *hearty* Franco-American Spaghetti. Then, watch them all sit down and *eat* hearty! Franco-American is spaghetti at its best—tender-cooked in a rich red sauce of juicy, sun-ripened tomatoes and sharp, well-aged Cheddar cheese. Every forkful of this fine spaghetti brims with luscious cheese-and-tomato flavor! Yet for all its deep-down goodness, it costs only pennies a portion. And it's so quick to fix! Have Franco-American Spaghetti often for hearty lunches and suppers!

*THRIFTY LUNCH (OR SUPPER) "SPECIAL"
Cut canned luncheon meat into ¼-inch thick slices, and arrange in a ring around the top of a casserole of Franco-American Spaghetti. Bake in a moderate (350°F.) oven till spaghetti is hot and meat is lightly browned. Here's a penny-saver all the family will call "Delicious!"

JUST HEAT... AND EAT HEARTY!

All this can happen

By Jean Miller

You really know the joys of a new kitchen when you plan your way from an old-fashioned, square kitchen like the Thomas J. Alders' to a kitchen that's *three rooms in one:* A lovely stepsaving kitchen, dining area, utility room.

Before, the Alders' kitchen was pretty typical. Short on cabinet space and work counters but long on steps; windows of assorted sizes and heights. And smack in the middle of the floor, a big table that put a detour into every cross-kitchen trip.

. . . but after! A peninsula range and a dining bar make a U-shaped kitchen that's a miracle in stepsaving. And Harry Turk, the kitchen planner, found room for the home freezer, the washer and dryer. Besides that, a clever trick hides the laundry equipment under a fold-up work counter. Just look at the pictures to see all the ideas that can happen to an old kitchen.

Photographs: Nowell Ward

BEFORE

Refrigerator and dish cabinet were far from the sink. This meant a lot of dodging around the big center table. Open glass cupboards revealed all — neatness or confusion — and were difficult to clean

AFTER

Large refrigerator was inched over to the right to make way for a handy broom closet. Long counter's for the salad-maker and Mother's helpers — well out of the way of where she's busy cooking. See the two knobs on the counter top? Lift up on those knobs and you see . . .

to an old kitchen!

BEFORE

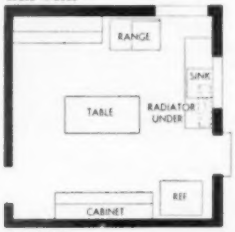
Here's the sad picture: No storage space, no work counters. Mrs. Alder used the big long table for workspace. Windows welcomed the light, but they were staggered about in various heights and widths

AFTER

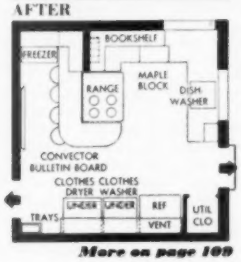
Broad peninsula has dining area on left, backed by range on right. Drawers, this end, are for linens and silver. Pretty casement windows skip curtains, have fresh vines in copper planters for trim. Wallpaper is chocolate brown with red-and-blue peasant motif. Work counters, dining bar are deep red. There's a wood work counter there to the right of the mixer and a bookshelf in easy reach. Cabinets are birch—driftwood finish—copper knobs

. . . the washer and dryer in a compact area. Counter is piano-hinged to make the quick switch from work counter to laundry

BEFORE



AFTER



More on page 109

. . . it WAS fun! And I discovered V-8. No single juice can match it. While . . .

. . . Jim carved we drank more V-8. I resolved to have V-8 often. Next day . . .

. . . I served V-8 at lunch. It was a hit! For Lively Flavor and Goodness . . .

. . . drink refreshing V-8 at meals and in between.

Jeanne Crain

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Free recipe for Cranberry Upside-Down Muffins, made extra good with the good flavor of Parkay Margarine. Write Kraft Foods Co., Consumer Service Dept., 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago 90, Ill.

Spread the good flavor on Cranberry Upside-Down Muffins!

Muffins or bread . . . waffles or toast . . . no matter what you spread Parkay on, you're spreading good flavor. Parkay is the quality margarine made by Kraft. If you haven't served Parkay lately, you haven't discovered how delicious a modern margarine can be. It's flavor-dated so you're always sure of freshness. Today, put Parkay on your market list . . . and spread the good flavor tonight!

Made by Kraft

Laugh with The Great Gildersleeve—Wednesday evenings—NBC

Mother's favorite salad

Begins on page 84

Cabbage-Pineapple Salad

- 4 cups finely shredded, crisp cabbage
- 12 marshmallows, cut in quarters
- 1 No. 2 can diced pineapple, well drained
- Whipped-cream Dressing to moisten

Combine cabbage, marshmallows, pineapple. Toss with the Whipped-cream Dressing, enough to make salad moist and "juicy." Garnish with sprigs of parsley and maraschino cherry halves. Serves 4 to 6.

To make cabbage-head salad bowl: Select a large head with crisp, curling leaves. Loosen the leaves and spread them out, petal-fashion. With sharp knife, hollow out center to within 1 inch of sides and bottom. Shred center of cabbage to make the crisp salad.

Whipped-cream Dressing

- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- ½ cup milk
- ½ cup pineapple syrup
- ¼ to ½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Mix dry ingredients; add egg yolks, milk, pineapple syrup. Cook in double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Cool. Fold in whipped cream. Makes about 1½ cups.

Sunshine Salad

- 1 package lemon-flavored gelatine
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 cup pineapple syrup and water
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup grated raw carrots
- 1 cup diced canned pineapple
- ½ cup chopped pecans

Dissolve gelatine in *hot* water. Add pineapple syrup and water, vinegar, and ¼ teaspoon salt. Chill until slightly thickened. Season carrots with ¼ teaspoon salt; add pineapple and nuts. Fold into slightly thickened gelatine. Turn into oiled individual molds or loaf pan. Chill until firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Garnish with mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings. Double the recipe for a 9½x4½x2¾-inch loaf pan, the size mold used for picture, page 84.

Garnish: Flower has pineapple petals, walnut center, green-pepper leaves and stem.

Perfection Salad

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1 cup hot water
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup vinegar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ½ cup finely shredded cabbage
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 2 tablespoons chopped red pimiento

Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve in hot water. Add sugar and salt. Stir till dissolved. Add vinegar and lemon juice. Cool. When mixture begins to thicken, add rest of ingredients. Turn into oiled molds.

[*Turn to page 108*

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

THE ORIGINAL—ALL FINE HAM—ZESTFULLY SEASONED

For 86 years America's favorite spread

PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP ARISTO-MATS

INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

Old-fashioned treats

Begins on page 100

Cream Waffles. They're hot, crispy-edged, with delicious flavor — the kind of waffles that make Saturday supper or Sunday breakfast a treat. Pass a plate of cool butter pats and a pitcher of hot syrup

Panocha. With all of the rich homespun goodness of country butter and brown sugar, thick sour cream, and crisp chopped walnuts

Southern Cream Cookies. Quick drop cookies with a spicy trim. Drop teaspoonfuls of dough on sheet. Dip bottom of a glass in sugar and cinnamon; press cooky flat

Noodles Hungarian. It tastes like a dish from a famous restaurant, but the ingredients are simple — noodles, cottage cheese, and sour cream. On top go shreds of golden cheese

Recipes on next page

To perk up appetites . . . serve something

Rich with Raisins

Sandwich Supreme — made with cream cheese, chopped olives or walnuts and tempting raisin bread!

NOTICE what happens. Eyes sparkle . . . hands reach out eagerly . . . and good eating gets under way. That's what happens whenever *raisin bread* comes to the table.

It's the extra flavor raisins add. Yes, the rich, out-of-the-ordinary goodness that raisins—and *only* raisins—can add to bread, to cookies, sweet rolls, cakes and pies. Such goodness is at your store and bakery now. Stop by and get some—baked goods *rich with raisins.*

Make your own foods RICH with California Raisins

Want this extra zippy salad? Make it with grated carrots, pineapple—and *rich with raisins.* You'll make it extra nutritious, too!

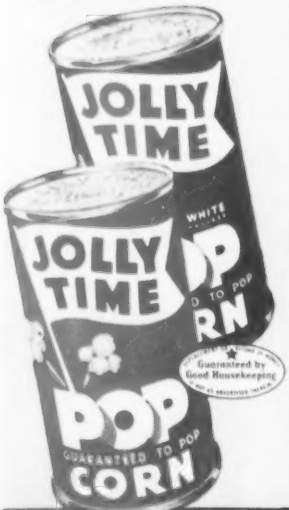
Make cereals tastier — by sprinkling them with flavory, rich raisins. You'll hear calls for a second helping!

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

"NO TRICKS! HONEST—JOLLY TIME SIMPLY POPS LIKE MAGIC!"

TONY BOB LINDA

HOW BOB HOPE AND HIS CHILDREN HAVE FUN WITH JOLLY TIME POP CORN



HERE'S POP CORN that quickly bursts into tender, delicious morsels of good eating—*every time*. Makes popping corn a real joy. Like Bob Hope and his children you'll have fun popping Jolly Time.

Jolly Time is a special kind. No other like it. Grown from special seed and processed for *home popping* by our *patented method*. You'll say you never tasted pop corn so good or that popped so easily. You get the same wonderful results every time.

TWO KINDS OF JOLLY TIME

Try both WHITE and GIANT YELLOW *Jolly Time*. Both free from hulls and hard centers—both extra *tender* and *delicious*. Always fresh, always ready to pop, for every can is sealed air-tite at the *peak of popping perfection*. Sold by grocers everywhere. Guaranteed to Pop—*or money back*. Put it on your shopping list today and treat your family to this *extra* delicious pop corn.

JOLLY TIME *Always* POPS BETTER

Old-fashioned treats with sour cream

Continued from preceding page

Hungarian Veal Balls

- 1 pound ground veal
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Few grains pepper
- 1/4 cup milk
- 1 beaten egg
- 1/2 cup fine, dry bread crumbs
- 1/4 cup fat
- 1 teaspoon kitchen bouquet
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 3-ounce can sliced, broiled mushrooms
- 1 1/2 cups sour cream
- 1 6-ounce package broad noodles
- 2 tablespoons poppy seed, if desired

Combine veal, garlic, parsley, seasonings, milk, egg, and crumbs. Mix thoroughly. Shape in small balls. Melt fat; add kitchen bouquet. Brown meat balls in mixture. Remove meat balls. Stir in flour. Add mushrooms and sour cream. Cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Add veal balls. Cover and cook over low heat about 20 minutes. Cook noodles in boiling, salted water; drain; sprinkle with poppy seed, if desired. Serve around meat balls and gravy. Serves 6.

Cream Coleslaw

- 1/2 medium-size head cabbage
- 1/2 cup sour cream
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/8 teaspoon pepper
- 2 tablespoons sugar

Chill cabbage thoroughly. Shred fine. Measure about 4 cups. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over cabbage. Mix lightly. Sprinkle with paprika. Serves 6.

Cherry Layer Pie

- 1/4 cup cherry juice
- 1/4 cup sugar
- 2 1/4 teaspoons cornstarch
- Dash salt
- 1 tablespoon butter
- 1 cup tart pitted cherries

• • •

- 1/4 cup enriched flour
- 1/2 cup sugar
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1 beaten egg
- 1/2 teaspoon lemon juice

• • •

- 1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Combine juice, sugar, cornstarch, salt; cook until thick; add butter and cherries. Combine flour, sugar, and salt; stir in cream. Cook in top of double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Add a little hot cream mixture to beaten egg; return to top of double boiler. Cook 3 minutes, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; add lemon juice and cool. Put cherry mixture in 9-inch baked pastry shell. Top with sour-cream filling. Trim top with extra cherries, if you wish. Chill.

Cream Waffles

- 2 cups enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon soda
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 3 well-beaten egg volks
- 1 cup sour milk
- 1 cup sour cream
- 6 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine, melted
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Sift together dry ingredients. Combine egg volks, sour milk and cream; add to flour mixture and beat until smooth. Stir in butter and fold in egg whites. Bake in hot waffle baker. Makes 6.

Panocha

- 1/4 cup butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 3/4 cup sour cream
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1/2 cup chopped black walnuts or California walnuts

Melt butter in heavy saucepan; add brown sugar and heat to boiling. Add granulated sugar and sour cream. Cook over low heat, stirring until sugar dissolves, to soft-ball stage (236°). Cool at room temperature, without stirring, until lukewarm (110°); beat until mixture holds its shape. Add vanilla and nuts. Quickly spread in greased pan. Cool and cut in squares. Makes 2 1/2 dozen pieces. Trim with walnut halves.

Southern Cream Cookies

- 1 cup shortening
- 2 cups sugar
- 3 beaten eggs
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup sour cream
- 5 cups enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 1/2 teaspoon soda
- 1 1/2 cups broken California walnuts
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon

Cream shortening and 2 cups sugar; add eggs, vanilla, and sour cream. Add sifted dry ingredients. Add nuts. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Grease bottom of small glass; dip into mixed sugar and cinnamon; press cooky flat. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Makes 6 dozen.

Noodles Hungarian

- 1 6-ounce package fine noodles
- 1 cup cottage cheese
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1/4 cup finely chopped onion
- 1 garlic clove, minced
- 2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- Dash Tabasco sauce
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- 3 tablespoons grated American cheese

Cook noodles in boiling, salted water; drain. Stir in remaining ingredients. Place in greased 1 1/2-quart casserole. Bake in pan of hot water in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Sprinkle with American cheese. Return to oven 10 minutes. Serves 6.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"He can't go!"

Problem child...or child problem?

MANY TIMES THE CHILD WHO HAS TROUBLE IN SCHOOL NEEDS DIET CORRECTION—NOT DISCIPLINE!

Sometimes the child who has difficulty in school is only a victim of faulty nutrition.

Many children who are thought to be "well-fed" may in fact be "subclinically undernourished"—not really sick but not quite well. They may get lots of food but not always enough of the *right kind*.

A mother should remember that a child needs, proportionately, 2 to 3 times as much of certain food elements as an adult. These food elements include protein, calcium, iron, vitamins B_1, C, niacin and riboflavin. These may be called the "spark plugs" of robust health. A child needs lots of them. A lack of one or more *can* cause a slump.

In *theory*—one can provide an adequate family diet by serving a wide variety of carefully selected foods and thereby obtain all the essential elements. And this every mother should strive to do.

In *practice*, however—this often is hard to do, because of the many problems of food buying, seasonal shortages, storing and cooking, and the wide differences in individual tastes and requirements within the family.

And so, today—busy, intelligent mothers employ a sound and simple method in approaching this problem. They use a *supplementary food* like Ovaltine.

Ovaltine is a rich supplementary food that fills in the gaps, the chinks, and the loopholes that may occur in otherwise "good" meals. Ovaltine, mixed with milk, contains practically all the vitamins and minerals necessary to bring such meals up to the full requirements of a growing child. It also provides an extra supplement of high quality proteins.

So why don't you join the host of other mothers in this health promoting program through better nutrition. Give 2 to 3 glasses of Ovaltine daily in addition to regular meals. Then you can be sure *you* have taken a logical step toward insuring proper nutrition for your child.

NOTE: *Ovaltine has a remarkable appeal for children who refuse to drink plain milk, and it is especially processed for easy digestion.*

READ WHAT FOOD-VALUES

YOU GET IN OVALTINE

MIXED WITH MILK

HIGH-QUALITY PROTEIN—essential in building body and nerve cells.

HIGH-ENERGY FOOD—needed for keen vitality.

IRON—necessary to maintain good red blood.

VITAMIN B_1—required for good appetite, digestion and healthy nerves.

VITAMIN C—necessary for healthy gums and all connective tissue throughout the body.

VITAMIN D, CALCIUM & PHOSPHORUS—all needed for straight, strong bones, good teeth.

VITAMIN A—necessary for normal growth—and to avoid night blindness.

NIACIN—for normal functioning of nervous system and digestive tract.

VITAMIN G (Riboflavin)—essential to normal growth—and health of eyes and skin.

OVALTINE

THE PROTECTING SUPPLEMENTARY FOOD-DRINK

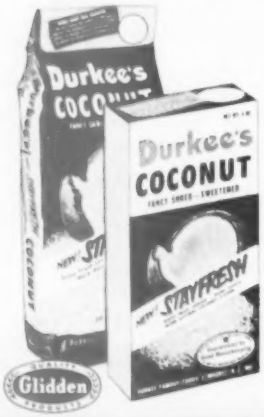
"like Coconut?"

DURKEE'S new "Stayfresh" process gives your cakes, pies and puddings the full, rich flavor of freshly-opened, tree-ripened coconut.

This new coconut is vastly superior to the ordinary packaged product as has been well proved by actual taste-test comparisons.

SHOPPERS VOTE FOR "STAYFRESH"

Four out of five of the thousands of housewives who tasted unlabeled samples of Durkee's new "Stayfresh" with other leading brands in Super Markets in Milwaukee, Cleveland, Memphis and Syracuse, said Durkee's was fresher, more moist and better flavored.



If you like coconut ... buy Durkee's "Stayfresh". Make your own taste-test today!

DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS · ELMHURST, L. I., N. Y.

Mother's favorite salads

Continued from page 104

Unmold on cool, crisp lettuce. Serves 4 to 6.

Cranberry Salad

- 1 cup ground raw cranberries
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 package lemon-flavored gelatine
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 cup pineapple syrup
- 1 cup crushed pineapple, well drained
- ½ cup broken California walnuts
- 1 cup chopped celery

Combine cranberries and sugar. Dissolve gelatine in hot water; add syrup; chill until partially set. Add cranberry mixture, pineapple, walnuts, and celery. Pour into oiled 9x9x1¾-inch pan. Chill until firm. Cut in squares. Serve on crisp lettuce or curly endive. Pass mayonnaise. Serves 6.

Waldorf Salad

- 1½ cup diced, tart red apples, unpared
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1 cup diced celery
- 1 cup chopped California walnuts
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- Lettuce

Sprinkle apples with lemon juice to keep them from discoloring. Combine apples with celery; add mayonnaise, mixing well. Sprinkle with walnuts just before serving. If nuts are added earlier, they tend to darken the fruit. Serves 6. Garnish with half apple rings and perfect walnuts.

Twenty-four-hour Salad

- 2 cups white cherries, halved and pitted
- 2 cups diced pineapple
- 2 cups orange sections
- 2 cups quartered marshmallows
- ¼ pound almonds, blanched and chopped
- 2 eggs
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ¼ cup light cream
- Juice of 1 lemon
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine well-drained fruits; add marshmallows and nuts. Beat eggs until light; gradually add sugar, light cream, and lemon juice. Mix; cook in double boiler until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Cool; fold in whipped cream. Pour over fruit mixture and mix lightly. Chill 24 hours. Do not freeze. Serves 10 to 12. Garnish with big, red maraschino cherries, orange sections. In season, add sprigs of fresh mint, tart-sweet seedless grapes.

Cinnamon-Apple Salad

- 6 apples
- ½ cup red cinnamon candies
- ¼ cup sugar
- 2 cups water
- 2 tablespoons broken nuts
- 10 dates, pitted and chopped
- ½ cup diced pineapple
- ¼ cup salad dressing

Pare and core apples. Cook candies and sugar in water until dissolved; add whole apples and cook slowly until just tender. Drain. Chill. Stuff centers with combined remaining ingredients. Serve on lettuce or garnish with water cress. Serves 6.

Good to feel Good!

You feel GOOD when you're regular. So do all your family.

Serve prunes often for breakfast, nature's way to regularity and a "feel good" day.

Good eating, too. Especially SUNSWEET Prunes...

...the prunes *packed and guaranteed* by the growers themselves.

SUNSWEET "Tenderized" Prunes, Apricots, Peaches—also SUNSWEET Prune Juice

CALIFORNIA PRUNE AND APRICOT GROWERS ASSN. SAN JOSE, CALIF.

So Party-gay...
and so sensible!

McKEE HOTTLES®

Glamour with a purpose—that's McKee Hottles! They ride inside cups, prevent spill-overs. It's so easy to serve coffee, tea, hot chocolate, or soup in them.

It's so easy to serve seconds, too. Everyone pours his own—hot—from his own Hottle. Each Hottle holds up to 2 cupfuls.

Attractive! Useful! clear glass with gay, colored plastic collars.

for meals, sick trays, indoor or outdoor parties.

SET OF TWO $1.95 WITH STOPPERS $2.49

Wherever housewares or gifts are sold.

McKEE GLASS CO. JEANNETTE PA

All this can happen to an old kitchen!

Begins on page 102

BEFORE

This was the cabinet space for storage of dishes, staples, and cooking utensils. Where to put everything was just anybody's guess

AFTER. Now everything has a handy-to-reach spot. Painting above the range is the work of the artist of the family, 10-year-old Peggy. Bulletin board is an ideal spot for paintings and drawings, and for chalked-up reminders to keep the busy family of five on schedule

Meet Peggy Alder. She has just dipped up an ice-cream cone for her friend, Susie. You're looking over the breakfast and snack dining bar which is also a serving counter for family meals in the dining room

ONLY *the NEW*

Sunbeam

MODEL 10 AUTOMATIC

MIXMASTER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

gives you all these advantages

LIGHTER... HIGHER... FINER-TEXTURED CAKES!

More EVEN mixing and greater **AERATION** with these **NEW LARGER BOWL-FIT BEATERS**

You get more EVEN mixing and greater AERATION. All the batter is carried into and through the beaters. The larger outside beater is curved to fit the contour of the bowl all the way to the bottom. The larger inside beater is shaped to cover the flat bottom surface all the way to the center. The bowls revolve automatically leaving hands FREE to add ingredients.

ORDINARY FOOD MIXER | **Sunbeam MIXMASTER**

Actual photograph of angel food cakes made in baking tests with ordinary food mixer and with the new Sunbeam. You can SEE and TASTE the difference. Sunbeam Mixmaster's higher, lighter, finer textured cakes are a result of the better mixing and greater aeration the new larger Bowl-fit beaters give you.

AUTOMATIC MIX-FINDER DIAL

Perfect mixing speeds right at your fingertips. EASY-TO-SEE, EASY-TO-SET.

AUTOMATIC JUICE EXTRACTOR

Oscillating strainer automatically jiggles juice out of pulp. Faster. Easier-to-use.

AUTOMATIC BEATER-EJECTOR

Tilt the handle—out drop Bowl-fit beaters individually, for easier cleaning. No pulling.

ONLY **THE NEW SUNBEAM MIXMASTER** has all the marvelous new features that give you higher, lighter cakes—creamier, fluffier mashed potatoes—velvet-smooth icings and sauces—better, easier food-preparing around the clock. So be sure the mixer you get (or you receive as a gift) is the NEW Sunbeam—the original and ONLY Mixmaster. There's only ONE by that name. Over seven million enthusiastic users are its best advertisements. It is also the mixer for which there are such marvelous attachments as the combination Food Chopper-Meat Grinder, Hi-Speed Drink Mixer, Butter Churn and others. On sale wherever good electric appliances are sold.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill.
Canada: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9

"My Old South Recipe is Now "fluff-whipped" to give you the

lightest pancakes you can bake!

All This!..and that Can't-Be-Copied Old South Flavor!

Your first forkful sings out the glad news. You've just baked the lightest pancakes ever! The secret? Aunt Jemimas Old South recipe is now "Fluff-Whipped" – a blending process that whirls a wonderful fluffiness into Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix. Enjoy these delectably *lighter* pancakes with that Old South Flavor!

© Quaker Oats Co., 1951

ALL THIS FOR ABOUT 6¢

Yes, a stack of fluffy Aunt Jemimas, running with good butter and syrup, costs only about 6¢.

Aunt Jemimas

America's Best-Loved Pancakes and Buckwheats

● The red box for pancakes and waffles.

○ The yellow box for buckwheats.

Golden-brown

When you're looking for a way to make the meat go further, get out the French-fry kettle and make a batch of croquettes. Hot, tempting croquettes like the ones below will turn yesterday's leftovers into food fit for a party.

New electric French-fryers hold the temperature just right. Make the croquette mixture in advance if you like. Chill it in the refrigerator till it's time fo fix dinner. Keep fat on hand to use just for deep-fat frying. You'll find it a thrifty investment in good eating.

Each sizzling-hot chicken croquette gets a generous spoonful of creamy egg sauce over the top and a tiny sprig of fresh green parsley. Outside is crusty, golden brown. The inside is moist and hot. Pretty on the plate, wonderful to eat

How to shape and fry croquettes

Make croquettes according to the recipes, page 165. Chill the mixture in the refrigerator until stiff. For cone-shaped croquettes, pack the mixture into a half-cup measuring cup or a custard cup. Invert the cup to remove the croquettes. Shape the top to a point with spatulas

croquettes

from the French-fry kettle

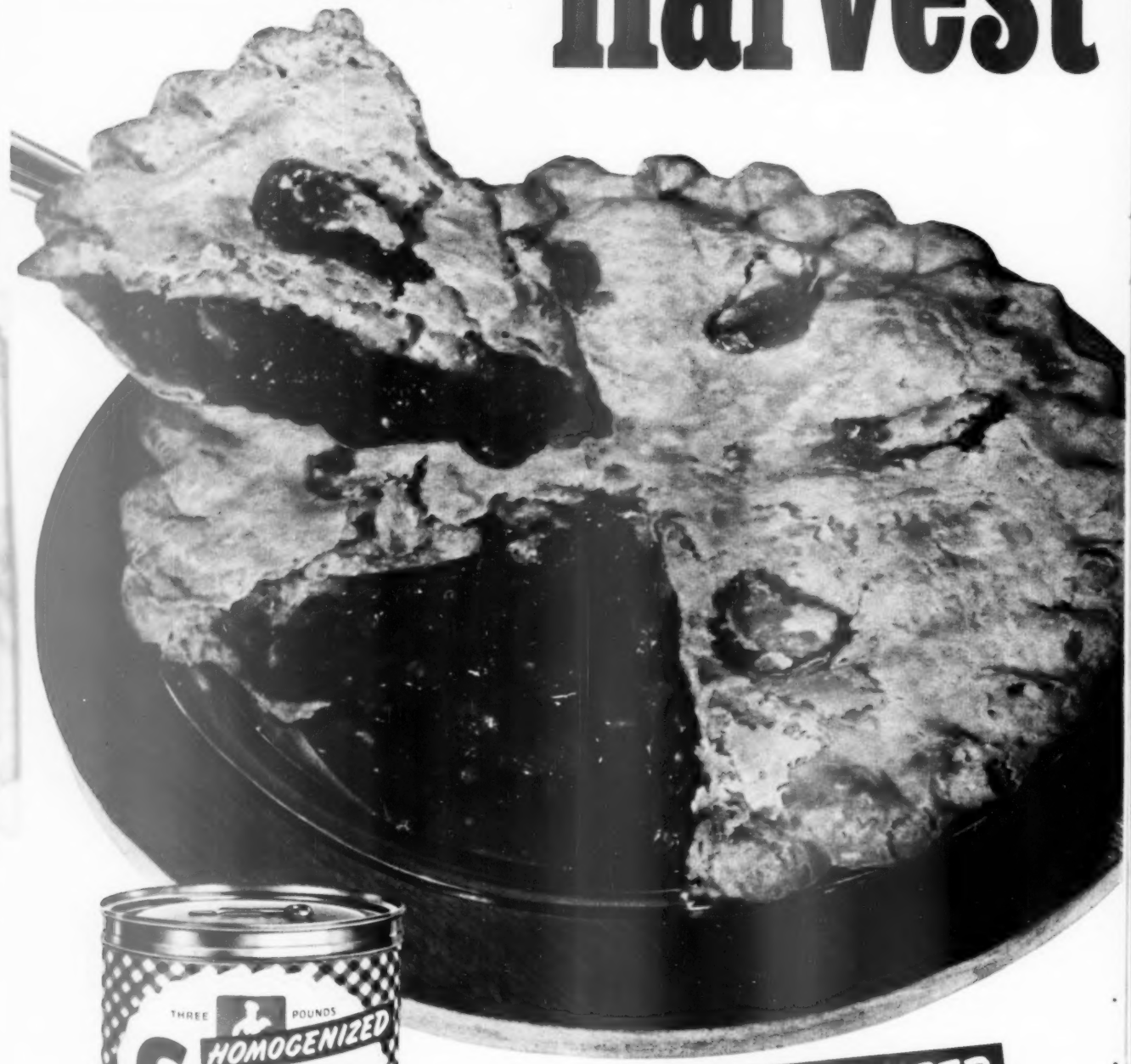
Photographs: Photography, Inc.

For rounds, chill the croquette mixture in a shallow pan. Cut the circles with a biscuit cutter. Carefully lift out with a spatula. Press the uncut portion together and cut again until the mixture is used up

More on page 115

The National Red Cherry Institute, 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., *representing cherry commissions, growers and processors in Colorado, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania Utah, Washington, W. Virginia and Wisconsin.*

THE NEW Harvest



HOMOGENIZED

Spry

BEST FOR ALL YOU BAKE OR FRY

Moon Fruit Pie

from Pillsbury's Grand National Contest
...using Spry's New "Water-Whip" Pastry Method

Harvest Moon Fruit Pie
Winner in
Pillsbury's GRAND NATIONAL
Recipe and Baking Contest

BAKE at 425° F. for 40 to 50 minutes.
MAKES 9-inch pie.

Measure..... ¾ cup **Homogenized Spry** into medium-sized bowl.

Add..... ¼ cup boiling **water** and
1 tablespoon **milk.** Break up shortening with fork; beat until mixture is smooth and thick and all of the water is blended with shortening.

Sift..... 2 cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour***
1 teaspoon **salt** over shortening mixture. Stir quickly until dough clings together and "cleans" the bowl.

Divide..... dough in half. Form into two, smooth, flat rounds. Roll out on floured pastry cloth or board or between two 12-inch squares of waxed paper to two 11-inch circles.

Fit..... one circle of pastry loosely into 9-inch piepan.

Combine..... 4 cups **apples,** pared and thinly sliced
1 cup fresh **cranberries,** ground
1 cup dried **apricots,** ground
½ teaspoon grated **orange rind,** if desired

Blend together 1¼ cups **sugar**
2 tablespoons **flour**
¼ teaspoon **salt**
½ teaspoon **cinnamon**
¾ teaspoon **nutmeg.** Add to fruit mixture and pour into pastry-lined pan. Dot with
1 tablespoon **butter.**

Cut..... slits in remaining circle of pastry to allow escape of steam. Place over filling. Fold edge of top crust under lower crust to form a standing rim; flute.

Bake..... in hot oven (425° F.) 40 to 50 min.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour, omit salt in pastry.

SEE HOW SPRY'S "WATER-WHIP" METHOD SAVES TIME...SAVES WORK

1. MAKE SPRY "WHIP"!

Put Homogenized Spry in medium-sized mixing bowl. Add boiling water and milk, and break up Spry with fork. Tilt bowl and, with rapid across-the-bowl strokes, whip with fork until smooth, and thick like whipped cream, and "Whip" holds soft peaks when fork is lifted. This key step makes Homogenized Spry's "Water-Whip" method so successful.

2. NO "CUTTING IN"!

Sift Pillsbury's Best Flour and salt *right onto* the creamy Spry "Whip." No long, tedious cutting in of shortening. No guesswork about how much liquid to use, or how to add it! The right amount of water is properly distributed in the Spry "Whip" so you get tender, flaky pie crust every time. So easy and quick, even a child can make perfect pie crust the *first* time!

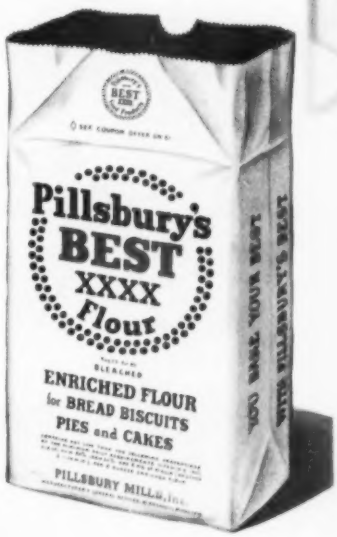
3. DOUGH IN 33 SECONDS!

With round-the-bowl strokes, stir quickly into a dough that clings together and "cleans" the bowl. It takes only 33 seconds to blend flour with the Spry "Whip" and form dough. Divide dough in half, and shape into two, smooth, flat rounds. This dough is pliable—easy to handle. Roll in your regular way, or between waxed paper, if you prefer.

The sumptuous pie you see on the opposite page won big prizes last year for Mrs. Whitney S. K. Yeaple of Hillsboro, N. H., in Pillsbury's Grand National Bake-off at the Waldorf.

Mrs. Yeaple started with fruit that is in the stores right now—apples, cranberries, apricots and oranges. She added sugar and spice and came up with this unique pie filling. The *pie crust inspiration* is Spry's "Water-Whip" pastry—the tenderest, flakiest pie crust you ever ate! Homogenized Spry is the only type shortening that mixes properly with liquid to make this "Water-Whip" pie method possible!

Naturally, you'll want to make this Grand National recipe the way it was made at the Bake-off—with Pillsbury's Best Flour. You can rely on Pillsbury's Best quality and uniformity. Yet you need less than five cents' worth for this recipe. Don't you want this assurance of success in *everything* you bake!



Prize-Winning Recipes now in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

AT LAST! A DREAMY-CREAMY COCONUT PIE

YOU CAN MAKE AT HOME—IN MINUTES!

JELL-O COCONUT CREAM PUDDING & PIE FILLING

A THRIFTY TREAT! TASTES HOMEMADE!

Get ready to enjoy a luscious homemade coconut cream pie like you never had before! One that's quicker, easier, more economical—and a beauty besides!

Jell-O Coconut Cream Pudding and Pie Filling takes about 5 minutes to make—all you need add is milk. Lots of snowy shredded coconut right in the mix!

And good? You said it! It's a pie lover's dream pie—every luscious smitch of it. But that's not all! You can make a pudding that'll set your family to raving—with the new and wonderful Jell-O Coconut Cream Pudding and Pie Filling.

Don't delay—get some Jell-O Coconut Cream Pudding and Pie Filling today!

FOR *Red Letter* DESSERTS

Jell-O is a registered trade-mark of General Foods Corporation

Golden-brown croquettes

Begins on page 110

Mix 1 slightly beaten egg and 1 tablespoon water or evaporated milk in a bowl. Put 1 cup bread or cracker crumbs, crushed cereal flakes, potato or corn chips in pan. Roll croquettes in crumbs, then liquid. Roll again in crumbs. Double-crumbing makes croquettes extra crusty

Let the coated croquettes stand awhile. The crumbs will be soaked up and won't drop off in frying. Deep-fat-fry croquettes in hot fat (375° to 390°) about 2 minutes, or until croquettes are golden brown. Use enough fat to cover croquettes entirely. Drain well on paper toweling

You can shallow-fry croquettes in a frying pan. Heat 1 inch of fat. Turn the croquettes to fry on both sides. Drain croquettes thoroughly

More recipes on page 165

Here's *One Gift* that gives... and gives... *and gives!*

Gives ... up to 300 extra hours of kitchen freedom in a single year, because PRESTO Cooking saves up to 75% of ordinary cooking time.

Gives ... more nourishing, more appetizing meals for the entire family, because PRESTO Cooking retains more of the natural food vitamins, minerals, garden-fresh colors and flavors.

Gives ... greater savings on food bills. For example, cheaper cuts of meats become "blue ribbon" treats, with less shrinkage, in minutes instead of hours.

This year, give... NATIONAL *Presto* COOKERS

Millions of modern homemakers know from their own experiences that PRESTO COOKERS are their "best-kitchen-helpers" 3 times a day, every day.

So easy, so safe, so wonderful to use PRESTO COOKERS, made by the world's largest manufacturer of pressure cookers, are the choice of more homemakers than all other makes combined.

Only PRESTO COOKERS have the 5-10-15 lb. Pressure-Tru Indicator ... the easy-to-open, easy-to-close HOMEC Seal and the Combination Anti-Vacuum Valve and Over-Pressure Plug.

This year, give the gift that saves money on food and cooking fuel bills ... the gift that makes cooking easier and better ... the gift that makes eating a real pleasure. Give one, or a matched set of PRESTO COOKERS.

FIRST NAME in pressure cookers
America's Finest... America's Favorite

PRESTO COOKERS are available in the 4-qt. "Cook-Master" (illust.) or 6-qt. "Meat-Master" in exquisitely designed, cast or pressed models, wherever quality housewares are sold.

GIVEN ... with every PRESTO COOKER, at no extra cost, a valuable, colorful, 128-page illustrated instruction and recipe book on pressure cooking and canning.

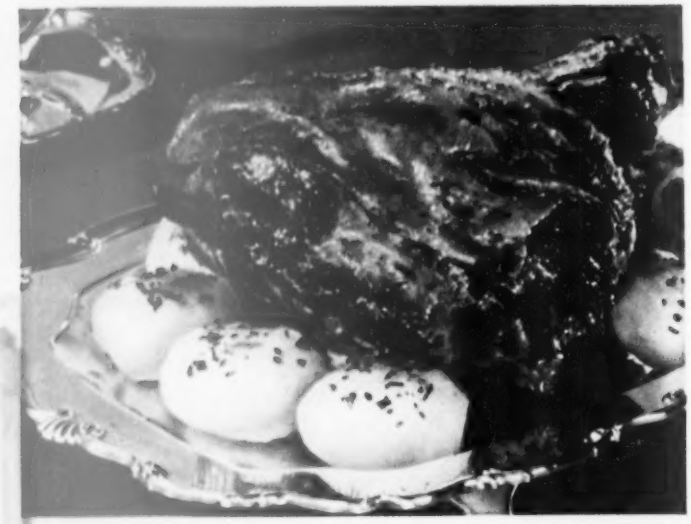
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER COMPANY
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Makers Also of the Famous PRESTO VAPOR-STEAM IRON and the PRESTO DIXIE-FRYER.

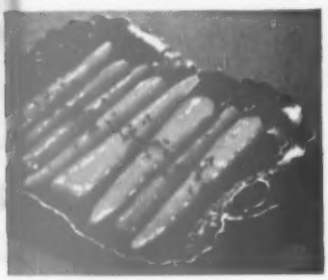
Company Dinner with that

French's flavor



Savory Roast Pork

Sprinkle 6 pounds pork shoulder with salt and ¼ teasp. French's Black Pepper. Roast in shallow pan on rack, fat side up, in slow oven (325° F.) for 4 hours. Combine 1 cup broth or water, ½ cup lemon juice, ½ teasp. French's Oregano, ½ teasp. French's Fennel, ½ teasp. French's Nutmeg, ¼ teasp. French's Garlic Powder; cook 5 minutes. Baste every 30 minutes with herb mixture until used, then with pan juices. Sprinkle potatoes with French's Parsley Flakes.



Ginger Glazed Carrots

Boil 8 small carrots until almost tender. Rub off skins under cold water. Dry thoroughly. Heat 3 tablesps. butter or margarine and ½ teasp. French's Ginger in a heavy skillet. Roll carrots in 2 tablesps. sugar and place in skillet. Simmer until glazed, turning frequently. Garnish with French's Parsley Flakes. Yield: 4 servings.

Chocolate Cake

Melt 4 sq. unsweetened chocolate in ¼ cup hot milk; cool. Cream ¾ cup shortening; slowly add 2 cups sugar; beat well. Add 3 egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Add chocolate. Sift 2 cups all-purpose flour with 1 teasp. baking soda and ½ teasp. salt; add to batter alternately with 1 cup milk and 2 teasps. French's Vanilla. Fold in 3 egg whites beaten stiff. Turn into 2 greased 9" pans. Bake at 350° F. 30 minutes, or until done. Cool; spread layers with whipped cream flavored with ¼ teasp. French's Vanilla. Combine into layers.

French's SPICES and EXTRACTS

How to

Get the job done in a couple of shakes

By Mary Carrick

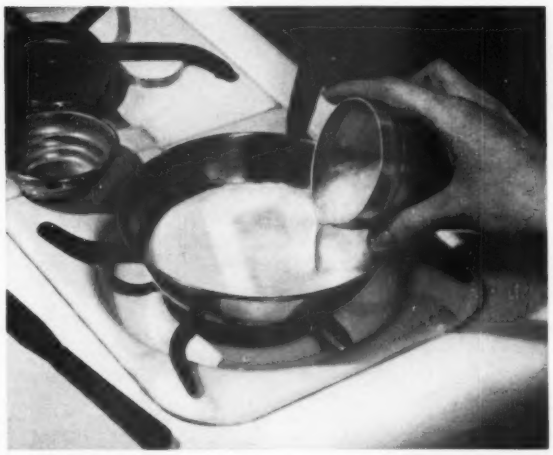
Make your old-fashioned salad dressing the easy way. Put sour cream, vinegar, a little salt, sugar, and paprika in your gravy mixer. And shake it all up to a creamy blend; pour over crisp cabbage

Photographs: Photography, Inc

To mix cinnamon and sugar for cinnamon rolls or coffeecake or cinnamon toast, put them in your gravy mixer. Couple of shakes mixes them so the flavor will be evenly sweet and spicy the way you like

The shaker-upper pictured here is called a gravy mixer, but it has a lot more tricks it can do than help you make perfect gravy. It can short-cut many a mixing job for you. Watch it at work . . .

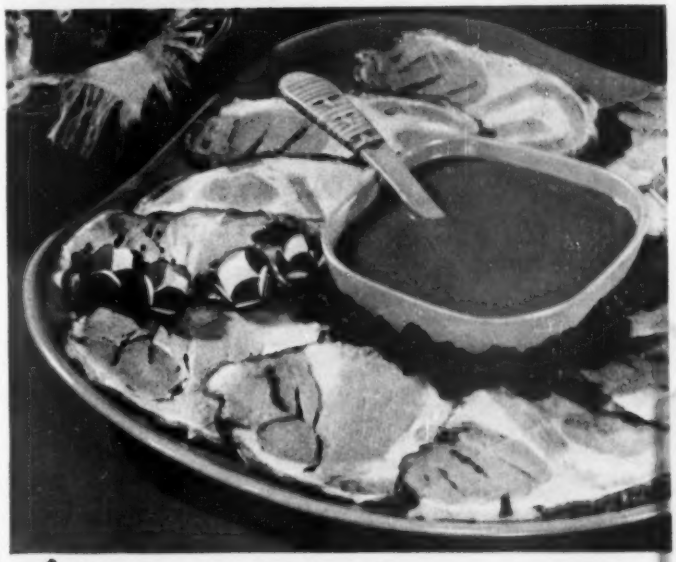
Gravy thickening is quick to make, and gravy's satin-smooth this way. Half-fill gravy mixer with water, add flour, shake. Stir into bubbling meat juices. This is one of the important secrets of perfect gravy



Individual omelets or scrambled eggs are speedy with your gravy mixer. Put in 1 or 2 eggs, 1 or 2 tablespoons milk, and the seasonings; then shake 'em up; pour into the hot, buttered skillet to cook slowly

More on next page

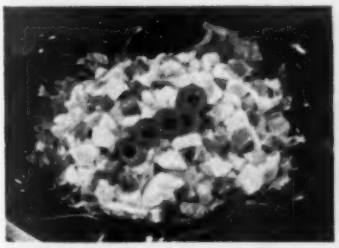
3 ways to give leftovers that French's flavor



1 A GOURMET'S SAUCE FOR COLD MEAT SLICES

½ glass currant jelly — Equal quantity French's Mustard

Melt currant jelly over low heat, add slowly and blend in an equal quantity of French's Mustard. Serve hot with slices of leftover roast pork. Or, meat and sauce together may be placed in frying pan, covered tightly and simmered slowly till hot. This sauce is equally delicious with cold ham, lamb or chicken.



2 HAM AND POTATO SALAD

- 1 cup cooked ham, diced
- 2 cups cooked potatoes, diced
- 1 cup diced celery
- 3 hard cooked eggs, chopped
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- ¼ cup French's Mustard
- Salt and pepper to taste

Mix mayonnaise and mustard together and combine with other ingredients. Serve on a bed of crisp lettuce leaves.

3 CHEF'S CASSEROLE

- 1 cup cooked rice
- 1 cup cooked fish
- ½ cup milk
- 1 egg, beaten
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon melted butter or margarine
- 1 tablespoon French's Mustard
- 1 teaspoon French's Parsley Flakes

Combine all ingredients and pour into greased casserole. Top with buttered bread crumbs, and bake in a moderate oven (350 F.) for 45 minutes. Serves 3-4.

(Also made in Canada)

French's is smoother, creamier . . . Millions prefer it!

free Handsome new recipe book "DINING DELIGHTS"

Send name, address to The R. T. French Co., 1712 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

LI'L ABNER by AL CAPP

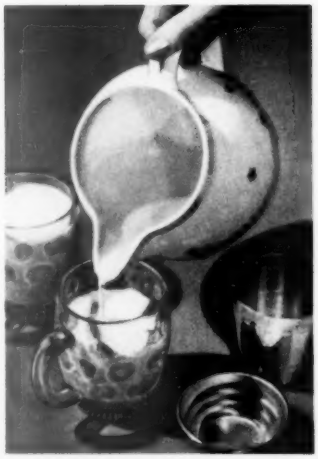
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

GET THAT CREAM OF WHEAT FEELING!

COSTS LESS THAN 3¢ A BOWL!

Get the job done

Begins on page 116



Make milk shakes for an afterschool treat for the kids. Milk plus malt flavoring plus a little red food coloring plus a couple of shakes makes "pink cows." Let the kids do them—they'll say it's fun

Starch-making's quick and starch is smooth this way. Half-fill gravy mixer with water, measure in the starch, and shake. Pour into pan; add boiling water. A smart short cut for your laundry day

For the new, fast way to make pastry, put liquid shortening and cold milk or water into gravy mixer. Shake to blend, add to dry ingredients

New fashion furniture

built to live with children!

Lovely legs your kids can kick! You'd never guess there's sturdy steel beneath these slim table legs. The muted Coloramic colors blend with any room scheme—resist chipping and peeling!

The smart top that can take it! Relax with the Daystromite Wonder Top that resists damage from warm plates, burning cigarettes and alcohol stains. A damp cloth keeps it shining-clean.

Charming chairs you can wash! Enjoy the look and feel of fine fabric upholstery, without the worry. Spots wash off from this smart plastic with soap and water. It resists children's scuffs, too!

TRADE MARK

Look for the yellow arrow to make sure it's durable Daystrom . . . the bright word for dining furniture in Chrome, Coloramic® and Wood.

Daystrom Furniture—Division of Daystrom, Inc.
Factories at Olean, N.Y. Friendship, N.Y.;
and Fullerton, California

Daystrom Coloramic Sets start as low as $84.95. *Daystromite Wonder Top* has wood-grain pattern in grey, green, yellow, limed oak, or chartreuse. *Coloramic legs* come in muted Bronze or Golden Sand. Upholstery in choice of plain or Nomad pattern, or brush-stroke plaid—in green, wine, cocoa, chartreuse, red or yellow. Mix or match! Coloramic comes in 3 styles of tables, 4 styles of chairs. There's a FAMILY-FITTED Daystrom set for every dining area and every pocketbook. See them soon at your furniture or department store. Or write for name of dealer nearest you.

DAYSTROM
FURNITURE

Make

Gorgeous... Pumpkin Pie

1 unbaked 9" pastry shell
1 ¾ cups canned pumpkin
1 tablespoon butter
¾ cup light brown sugar
1 tablespoon flour
2 eggs
1 tall can (1⅓ cups) EVAPORATED MILK
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon ginger
⅛ teaspoon mace
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons boiling water
Whipped cream
Cheddar cheese

You'll enjoy every minute of this "labor of love!" Use your favorite piecrust mix. Heat pumpkin in sauce pan for 10 minutes, stirring frequently until pumpkin is somewhat dry. Remove from heat. Stir in butter. Combine brown sugar and flour; add to pumpkin. Beat eggs. Add with milk to pumpkin. Blend spices, salt, water, add to pumpkin. Stir until well mixed. Pour into pastry-lined pie pan. Bake in hot oven (450° F.) 15 minutes. Reduce heat to 300° F. and bake about 45 minutes longer. Cool. Garnish with whipped cream and cheddar cheese pumpkins. *Lovely* to look at ... *gorgeous* to taste!

Gorgeous... Coconut Cream Pie

½ cup sugar
3 tablespoons cornstarch
1 tablespoon flour
½ teaspoon salt
1 tall can (1⅓ cups) EVAPORATED MILK
2 eggs, beaten
2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup shredded coconut
1 baked 9-inch pie shell
Whipped cream
Toasted coconut

The making of a masterpiece! In a heavy sauce pan combine sugar, cornstarch, flour, salt, milk and water. Bring to a boil and cook three minutes stirring constantly until mixture thickens. Remove from heat. Stir about half of the hot mixture into the eggs. Then combine with balance of mixture in sauce pan. Cook 1 minute longer over low heat, stirring. Remove from heat; stir in butter, vanilla and coconut. Pour immediately into pie shell made with piecrust mix. Chill. Top with whipped cream and toasted coconut. Serve with *confidence* and *pride!*

Gorgeous... Chocolate Cream Pie

1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon flour
2½ tablespoons cornstarch
1 tall can (1⅓ cups) EVAPORATED MILK
1 cup water
2 eggs, beaten
2 squares unsweetened chocolate
2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1 baked 9-inch pie shell
Whipped cream
Shredded, unsweetened chocolate

Chocolate lovers' dream! In a heavy sauce pan combine sugar, salt, flour, cornstarch, milk, water and chocolate. Bring to a boil and cook three minutes or until mixture thickens, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Stir about half of the hot mixture into the eggs, then combine with balance of mixture in sauce pan. Cook 1 minute longer over low heat, stirring. Remove from heat; stir in butter and vanilla. Pour immediately into pie shell made with your favorite piecrust mix. Chill. Top with whipped cream and garnish with shredded, unsweetened chocolate. Good to the last M-M-m-m-m!

one, two, or three of

America's most gorgeous pies

...smooth, tempting, easy— with Evaporated Milk

PIE PERFECTION can be yours for the *making . . . today!* PIES to tempt the *taste:* THREE of them here . . . *all gorgeous!* You can make each of them easily, surely, with the *rich, smooth goodness* of EVAPORATED MILK!

Yes, EVAPORATED MILK adds *food value*, good *taste* and smooth *texture* . . . not only to *pies*, but to cakes, custards, omelets, frostings, sauces, cream soups, salad dressings and so *many* other foods. Your cook book is full of recipes made wonderfully tasty with EVAPORATED MILK . . . the economical, easy-to-get food of "*a-thousand-and-one uses.*" Keep a can or two *always on hand* as a measure of meal-making foresight.

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"
20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois

Evaporated Milk adds smooth delicious flavor to 1001 foods

The Dairy Farmer Goes to Town

When the Dairy Farmer *goes to town* he finds himself among *friends.* And, no wonder! Because of Dairy Farmers, creamery and other dairy-processing plants prosper in towns across America. Business hums for implement dealers—feed stores—hardware men—butchers—movies—department store, clothing and other store-keepers—automobile dealers—and bankers.

The Dairy Farmer is *your* friend, too. For he supplies you . . . with the aid of dairy processors and distributors . . . the needed *Dairy Foods* that do so much for you . . . MILK • CREAM • BUTTER • CHEESE • ICE CREAM • EVAPORATED AND DRY MILK. These fine foods that help you live *better—longer—stronger* make up 30 percent of all the food you eat . . . yet cost only 15 percent of your food dollar . . . just *one-half* the average cost of *all other foods you buy!*

Yes, when it comes to bringing bountiful, economical good eating to the tables of America . . . the Dairy Farmer really "goes to town!"

LIVE BETTER
longer, stronger
WITH
DAIRY FOODS

You get extra-gentle bleaching PLUS with CLOROX

1 AN *extra-gentle* BLEACH

How to make linens beautifully white, and make them *last*, is every housewife's problem. Millions solve this important problem with Clorox, for Clorox is *extra gentle* . . . free from caustic . . . made by a patented formula *exclusive with Clorox!*

2 A *dependable* STAIN REMOVER

Clorox prolongs the usefulness of many a garment because it removes ugly stains from cottons and linens. Clorox removes stains in kitchen and bathroom cleaning, too.

3 AN *effective* DEODORIZER

Cottons and linens dried indoors smell outdoor-fresh when they're Clorox-clean. Clorox also deodorizes in routine cleaning . . . leaves kitchen and bathroom surfaces delightfully fresh-smelling.

4 *In addition* CLOROX is one of the world's great DISINFECTANTS

The Clorox type of sanitation is recommended by hundreds of Public Health Departments. So for added health protection, use Clorox regularly in laundering and in routine cleaning of germ centers such as drainboard, sink, wash basin, shower, tub and toilet bowl. Directions on the Clorox label.

You get all 4 in 1 with CLOROX America's Favorite

Mind your wife—and live longer

When she says "button up your overcoat," think how nice it will be if you're around when the kids are graduated and when they marry

By Ray Giles

Does your wife annoy you on rainy mornings by handing you your umbrella and rubbers? When you sniffle and sneeze, does she urge you to spend the day at home? If her wifely solicitude wounds your masculine pride, just read the next few paragraphs. Statistics prove she's right!

Something unpleasant for husbands and wives has been developing during the past 50 years. Fresh from their files, the Institute of Life Insurance serves up some disturbing facts—especially for the women of the United States.

While the life span of both men and women has grown by leaps and bounds since 1900, woman's longevity is outstripping man's alarmingly. In 1900 women outlived men, on the average, by only 2 years. But in 1948 her surplus of years had grown to $5\frac{1}{2}$. Put another way, while man's life expectancy grew 40 percent, that of his wife grew 45 percent.

You can imagine how this is changing our national population—and the tragedy it spells for women. Back in 1900 there were 102 men aged 65 and older for every 100 women of similar ages. In 1948, however, there were only 86 males for every 100 females. Today we have nearly 7 million widows, and the prospect is that our nation's surplus of $1\frac{1}{2}$ million women will grow to $2\frac{1}{2}$ million by 1960. This is all the more striking when you learn that every year there are 106 boy babies born for every 100 infant girls!

What, in years, is the average wife's "widowhood expectancy?" We find that she marries when about $21\frac{1}{2}$ years old a man aged about $24\frac{1}{3}$ years of age. Add her $2\frac{3}{4}$ years of extra youthfulness to her $5\frac{1}{2}$ years of greater longevity, and the probability is that she'll outlive her husband by about $8\frac{1}{3}$ years.

Statisticians don't collect women's forebodings. They don't have to. Consciously or unconsciously, the concern of a woman over her man may be expressed in such little remarks as "Button up your overcoat!" Or it may be expressed vigorously by the young wife who has come from a hectic, high-pressure job into marriage and begs her husband to find quieter employment even if it means making less money. For women hate the very thought of widowhood. What they want is what every husband wants also: the two of you walking through life together and simultaneously, hand in hand, through the door to what's next.

For *wives* this means remembering, and practicing, the things that can be done which may help their husbands to live longer.

Reminder one: Keep him lean! Dr. Frederick J. Stare of the Harvard School of Public Health declares, "Excessive calory intake is the single most extensive nutritional problem affecting public health in the United States." Every survey of eating habits bears him out. We go in too heavily for rich, belt-stretching foods which are low in vitamins and minerals. No wonder 28 percent of us are 10 or more percent overweight and, as a result, are ill too often and die too soon. For medical opinion is unanimous that marked overweight is the cause of much high blood pressure, heart and coronary disease, diabetes, cancer, and arthritis. Accidents are far commoner among the overweight. And the doctors say that not one in a hundred can legitimately excuse overweight by pleading inactive thyroid or other physiological excuse.

Any wife who wants her husband to live longer might discreetly inquire into his noonday meals. Called sometimes "the businessman's lunch," it's often a ditchdigger's spree in calories. A study made of lunches eaten in a national chain of restaurants showed most men ordering the heavier meat dishes, pie a la mode, sugar buns, and the starchier vegetables. Suggest salads and he'll probably mutter "rabbit food" or honestly tell you they aren't obtainable where he eats. So it may become a problem of lowering the calorie count of meals he has at home (increasing that of the children and yours at the noon meal) and making sure he gets his full quota of protective foods from your own hands. [*Turn to page 235*

For all these good things—Thanks!

Not long ago, many traditional foods were available only at the holiday season. The rest of the year, they weren't to be had for love nor money. Today your market can offer practically every one of these foods year 'round, because of the miracles of modern food processing and packaging.

Milk packaging has been revolutionized, too. Now leading dairies everywhere use Pure-Pak, the milk container that's used only once, only for dairy products, only by you. Pure-Pak containers—light, clean, compact, strong and safe—protect your family's health . . . and mean less work and worry for you!

Your neighbors prefer milk in Pure-Pak. You will, too. Get Pure-Pak at your grocer's, or from your dairy.

Pure-Pak

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORPORATION, Detroit 32, Michigan

WEST BEND ELECTRIC

Ovenette®

Bakes and Roasts like a regular oven on only 1/3 the fuel!

Ever been so busy in the kitchen you wished for three hands? Well, the next best thing is a *second* oven! The West Bend electric Ovenette will prove the most practical kitchen aid you've ever owned. It bakes and roasts favorite recipes to perfection — on only *1/3 the fuel* used by ordinary range ovens. It's portable, just plug in any AC outlet. The 13-piece Ovenette comes complete with roasting pan, pie plate, other accessories and cord. Heat indicator in cover. Sold at housewares and appliance stores in the U.S. and Canada. **$16.95***

WEST BEND

ELECTRIC CORN POPPER

Popcorn makes a party! Perfect around the TV set . . . for family, for guests . . . the West Bend Popper makes 2 quarts of fluffy, full-kernel popcorn without stirring, in minutes! Positively no burning or sticking.

$6.95*

FLAVO-MATIC ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR

6 to 8 cups of delicious coffee! Fully automatic! Starts perking in seconds; shuts off by itself when coffee is done; keeps it at serving temperature indefinitely. Choice of 3 permanent colors.

$13.95*

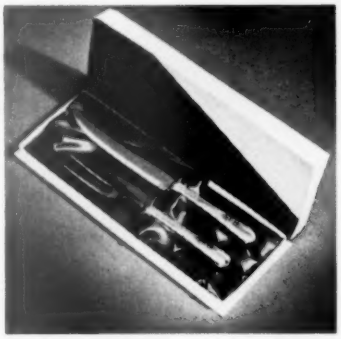
In polished aluminum, $11.95*

* Excise tax included.

© 1951 WEST BEND ALUMINUM COMPANY, Dept. 56B, WEST BEND, WIS.

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Elegance for her table: Two sterling candelabra in the Damask Rose pattern. The gleaming silverplated coffeepot with delicate design — available, too, in tea size. Dainty after-dinner coffee cup is handsomely decorated in green and blue, is inexpensive



Carving sets in sterling silver come in a box, ready to be gift-wrapped. Give her a set in her silver pattern. Pattern here is Blossom Time, ready and waiting for Christmas turkey

Where to get it, page 285

Salt shells with spoons are sterling silver with a satin finish. They match Contour pattern, as do servers, above right, and the coffee spoons on page 126

Want to be top angel on her Christmas tree? Send her a gift for her table or home. Make it something useful and lovely

By Fae Rowley

Stunning salad servers in satin-black plastic have sterling-silver handles, will make salad the smartest course of the whole meal

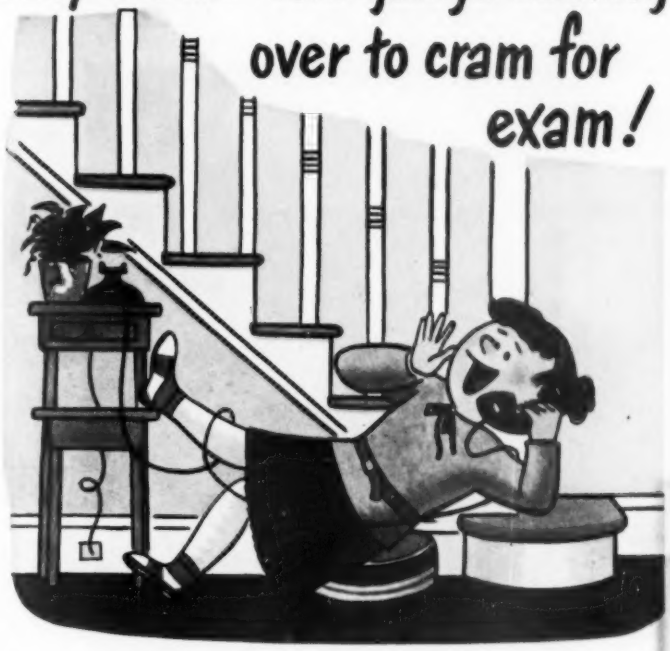
Photographs: Hopkins

For baby, a plated silver porringer, cup, fork, spoon, and oval napkin ring in the Remembrance design

For a charming hostess: Sterling pitcher, salt and pepper shakers, butter plate with spreader—Stradivari design. Above, silver cake plate. Below, large and individual sterling shells for nuts, candy. Left, handsome servers

More ideas on next page

Hey Mom! The gang's coming over to cram for exam!



You know what *that* means! After all that strenuous studying there'll be a raid on the refrigerator. You'll be smart if you have a few glasses of Kraft Cheese Spreads ready and waiting. Kraft Spreads are so wholesome . . . so much finer in flavor that they're far and away America's favorite cheese spreads. Get several varieties the next time you shop. For snacks and sandwiches—they're super!

You'll rate 100-A plus *if you have plenty of* Kraft Cheese Spreads *on hand for snacks*

TRY THESE DELICIOUS VARIETIES:
Kraft Pimento • Olive-Pimento • Relish
Pineapple • Cheese-and-Bacon • Roka*
Old English*

*Kraft trade-marks

Gay Garnish For Fall Meals!

America's Favorite Pickles...HEINZ!

For 82 Years Heinz Chefs Have Been Making The Pickles America Likes Best!

PUTTING UP THE NATION'S favorite pickles calls for plenty of skill and care—plus **special** ingredients! Heinz experienced chefs insist on tender, young **pedigreed** cucumbers, famous Heinz Distilled White Vinegar and selected, aromatic spices. *In fact, no one makes pickles like* **Heinz!**

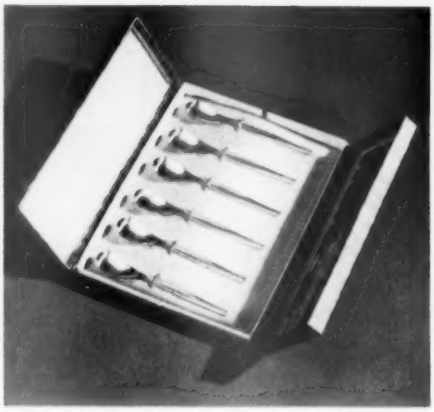
● ● Look for crisp, crunchy Heinz Fresh Cucumber Pickle, tempting Heinz Processed Dills, Heinz India Relish or Heinz Sweet Gherkins at your grocer's. You **know** they're good because they're **Heinz!**

HEINZ PICKLES 57

● For good gravy, add a dash of flavor-flattering **HEINZ WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE! This steak sauce, prepared according to a famous English recipe, also gives rare zest and distinction to hash and stew!**

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Begins on page 124



After-dinner coffee spoons are modern in feeling, but their simplicity makes them harmonious with any style coffee cup

Sterling gifts that fit the budget. Top row: Exquisite candlestick, crystal and silver marmalade jars with matching spoons. Middle: Pickle fork and round server, ebony-handled candle snuffer, individual sweetmeat or nut dishes. At bottom: Servers in Old Strasbourg pattern

Ham, roast, and turkey carving set, steak-carving set, and steak knives are as handsome as they are useful. Their blades are stainless steel, razor-sharp. Handles are plastic. Holders *keep* them beautiful

With these, she can set a lovely table

Gay tea and coffee service in Lancaster pattern is styled for a Modern Provincial home. Its colors are bright blue, rose, and green. Matching dinnerware is perfect with place mats in any of the three colors, so she can set a variety of pretty tables

The exquisite Pine pattern coffee-tea service in fine china harmonizes with any dining-room color scheme or style of furnishings. With it she has the start of a beautiful table for buffet dinners, teas, morning coffees—either a formal or informal occasion

Figurines, like these, are conversation starters. Top center, famous Old Balloon Seller. Left, dainty Lady Charmain—lovely with flower arrangements or alone on a tea table. Right, Falstaff, a jolly figure for a desk or bookshelf. Low center, dogs and ducks in winning poses. So pick the figure you know she'll enjoy and treasure most

More ideas on page 129

Jelly Goes Great With Hot Breads!

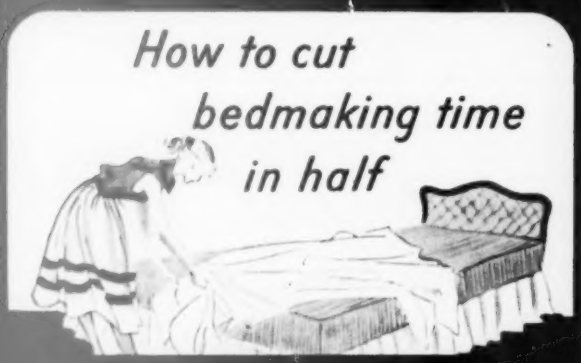
Heinz Pure Fruit Jellies Look And Taste Homemade!

Only Sugar And The Juice Of Select Fruit Go Into The Making Of These Treats!

HOLD a glass of Heinz Pure Fruit Jelly to the light—see its clear, sparkling color! Taste a little on hot biscuits, golden-brown toast or by itself. Mmm . . . here's the pure goodness of sugar and juice from fresh fruit—cooked to prize recipes! *Join the homemakers everywhere who are letting* **Heinz** *put up their jellies!* Choose from 10 kinds: Grape, Apple, Cherry, Crab-apple, Blackberry, Elderberry, Currant, Raspberry, Quince, Mint-Apple. You **know** they're good because they're **Heinz!**

HEINZ JELLIES 57

Listen To "Ozzie And Harriet" Friday Evenings Over ABC



1. Retucking old-fashioned sheets is a waste of time..

2. A CONTOUR SHEET* stays so smooth all night long, when you get up your bed is half made!

3. Four fitted corners cap the mattress. A shaped tuck-under holds all four sides drum-tight

4. The sheet won't wrinkle, can't pull out. Goes on in a jiffy, adjusts to mattress thickness, needs no re-tucking

5. A CONTOUR SHEET is easy to launder, keeps its fit because its Sanforized.* Ironing's optional

6. Combed percale or muslin in standard sizes—double, twin, crib—youth-bed size in muslin

At your favorite store, or write for folder and name of your nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. AA11, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Contour...a PACIFIC sheet

BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Continued from page 127

Pottery flower bowl with deer figurine comes in green and ivory; curved bowl with candleholders is two-toned green. Beige and brown hand will hold a few blossoms or fruit on a coffee or dining table. Black plaque woods are ideal to use under flower bowls, protect table. Needlepoint holder in box is marked for flower placement to help you make a lovely arrangement

Fine china service will do the honors graciously at a coffee or tea party. You can use the same pot for both. This French garden design by the well-known artist, Vertes, is an unusual blend of purples, blues, pinks, and wine reds. Note the graceful simplicity of each piece

Did she happen to say she wanted glass?

Delicate blue breakfast set in frosted glass helps start the day off beautifully. Loosely woven pink linen place mat makes a perfect background

More ideas on page 170

"After Comparing Them All

I chose Caloric"

"I shopped and compared," reports one careful homemaker, "and found Caloric was not only easier to clean, but had more of the automatic, time-saving features I wanted."

You'll agree when you see the beautiful Caloric Gas Ranges, with new, exclusive *TriSet* Burners that keep even mashed potatoes at serving heat without scorching!

Compare America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean with any other, and prove how much more for your money Caloric gives you.

TRISET BURNERS
instantly give measured fast-boil, keep-boil, keep-warm positions with unlimited heats between.

VERI-CLEAN BROILER
gives meats that wonderful "charcoal" flavor. Smokeless. No cooking vapors. Removable for washing.

HOLD-HEAT OVEN
with exclusive door seal and new air-cooled side keeps kitchen cooler. Automatic clock control optional.

Sold by leading dealers everywhere. See classified phone books. Any model can be equipped for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases. Caloric Stove Corporation, Topton, Pennsylvania.

Ultramatic

Caloric Gas Ranges

America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean

"Plate glass window—we just cleaned it with Windex Spray!"

If you want to see dust and dirt vanish into thin air—get a bottle of Windex Spray today! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors simply sparkle! *Whish!* Spray it on! *Swish!* Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards, like some cleaners. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even *more* economical in the big 20-oz. size. Also available in Canada.

"Fire or no fire—I just remembered that this is the day of the week I put Drāno *in all the drains."*

To put out the dangerous sewer germs lurking in every drain use Drāno. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

CONFESSIONS

of good cooks

To apple-pie fans

Add thin slices of banana to your favorite apple pie. Bake as usual. It's a taste treat.—*Ellen Kay, San Francisco, California.*

Close shave

Use a vegetable parer to shave chocolate finely—quick and easy. —*Mrs. C. F. Peterson, Boise, Idaho.*

Plum delirious

Spread the bottom of a baking pan with a thin layer of gingerbread mix prepared according to package directions. Cover with generous spoonfuls of jam (plum or apricot is especially good). Pour over rest of the gingerbread mix. Bake and serve warm.—*Jessie Thompson, Missoula, Montana.*

Spinach special

Mix 1 teaspoon horse-radish with a small amount of cream and 3 cups chopped, cooked spinach for a tangy new flavor.—*Mrs. Clive Wilson, Imbler, Oregon.*

Square deal

For square, even candy cuts, pour fudge into a buttered refrigerator tray (without the grids). Then press the ice-cube grids into the fudge to mark the squares.—*Mrs. LeRoy Stofferahn, North Mankato, Minnesota.*

Candy topping

Crushed peanut brittle added to whipping cream makes a quick topping for cake. Has a delicious caramel flavor.—*Mrs. Elaine Hardy, Hinckley, Utah.*

Chicken pot pie

For an extra-something flavor, you add a finely chopped onion to the biscuit-dough topping.—*Ann Brunner, San Diego, California.*

Cup trick

Firm paper cups are ideal for keeping bits of cooking fats and meat drippings in the refrigerator for use as you need them.—*Mrs. Albert Henn, Rock Springs, Wisconsin.*

Got jelly-roll blues?

Whipped cream in a jelly roll stays firm longer if you sprinkle 1 teaspoon unflavored gelatine over ½ pint chilled cream before beating.—*Miss Lee Ada Hunter, Weatherford, Texas.*

Lunch-box tip

Put individual serving of cooked fruit in small covered jar or paper container and freeze in refrigerator or home freezer overnight. When it's eaten at noon, it will be melted but still chilled. Do the same with your sandwiches.—*Ethel L. Helander, Tacoma, Washington.*

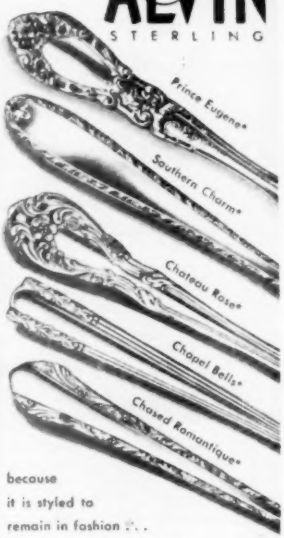
Coconut kisses

Give coconut kisses a zesty tart flavor with 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel stirred in before baking. —*Mrs. Lewis H. Batty, Montgomery, Alabama.*

It's smart to buy

ALVIN*

STERLING



because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . .
It is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and constant use
will only enhance its beauty.
Modestly priced for satisfaction
and service, year after year,
for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for free illustrated price folders of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

*Trademarks

How to cook like the WORLD'S GREAT CHEFS!

When the recipe calls for oil—use Pompeian *Olive* Oil! It gives cooked foods a rich, nut-sweet, full flavor . . . adds delicate extra crispness to anything you fry! You taste the marvelous difference. That's why the world's great chefs use *olive* oil. It's a trade mark of *expert* cooking everywhere. Get Pompeian—try "olive oil" cooking in your kitchen today!

FREE RECIPE BOOK! Write Pompeian Olive Oil Corp., Dept. HN Baltimore 24, Md.

POMPEIAN
Pure Imported Virgin
OLIVE OIL

RITZ

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose

RITZ Since 1892

On sale at leading hardware and department stores

CLOTHS

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. 13

AMERICA'S MOST
Wonderful
IRON!

The NEW Rival
STAINLESS STEEL
STEAM-O-MATIC®
STEAM and DRY IRON

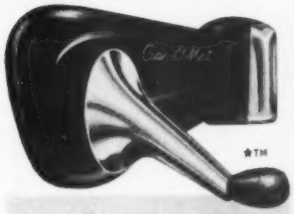
STILL ONLY
$19.95
FED. EX. TAX INCL.

Compare These
10 BRAND NEW FEATURES

Now more wonderful than ever—the new Stainless Steel Steam-O-Matic—the original fully automatic home Steam and Dry Iron! Now you can use ordinary Tap Water... Magic Circle distributes steam over 3 times greater area...Visual Tilt-Top filling, no caps, no funnels... Lightest steam iron filled, ready for use... *New* corrosion-resistant Stainless Steel steam chamber... *New* fabric dial... *New* "no-bunching" bevel back ...*New* "buttoneer®" button grooves...Cool, comfortable handle...*New* ironing speed. Fully Guaranteed. U.L. Approved.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
PARENTS

MOST BEAUTIFUL CAN OPENER EVER MADE
CAN-O-MAT®



New Removable cutter. Cleans easily. No levers . . . no oiling. Gay Colors and Chrome $4.98
With Magnet $5.98.
Other Can-O-Mats from $2.98
See Rival Products demonstrated at your favorite store.

JUICE-O-MAT
Rival MANUFACTURING CO. Kansas City, Mo.
GRIND-O-MAT

RIVAL MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD.—MONTREAL

Spacesaving storage door

By Louise Price Bell

Here's a clever hideaway idea. This door provides handy storage for an ironing board. Regulation-size door is fitted with a hinged panel which breaks in the center at the turn of a knob. The panel's lower section drops to form a slanting brace, while the upper section becomes a horizontal base for the ironing board.

Ironing board stores behind hinged panel in door. Door is 1¾ inches thick. At turn of center knob, panel folds down to reveal board and to . . .

Photographs: de Gennaro

. . . form sturdy support. The board is steady when in use. Kept closed during ironing, door doesn't sag. Idea from home of Mrs. H. D. Roads

"We can toss these off in a hurry!"

Sure they can! That's break-resistant dinnerware molded of Melmac®

Here's the dinnerware that youngsters *and* parents can treat ever so casually. Smart and colorful, it's molded of MELMAC plastic and is unbelievably resistant to breaking, cracking and chipping.

Furthermore, MELMAC dinnerware is light, easy to stack, quiet in use and washes *beautifully* in dishpan or machine. Ask to see this modern dinnerware at your favorite store. If it is not available there now, write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Melmac
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

MELT CS 173-50 GR
TABLEWARE

For more about MELMAC turn to page 137

This **FIREPLACE** warms the whole room - even adjoining rooms!

CIRCULATES HEAT!

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. Heat usually wasted up the chimney is put to work. Your fireplace becomes 100% useful and reduces the cost of furnace operation in cool weather. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

WILL NOT SMOKE... It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

ADDS LITTLE TO COST . . . The Heatilator unit adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace. It provides all the vital parts...saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required... and on most jobs reduces time and labor. Ideal for summer camps.

PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE... Make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 24 years in thousands of homes. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon today!

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
7018 Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free book let showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

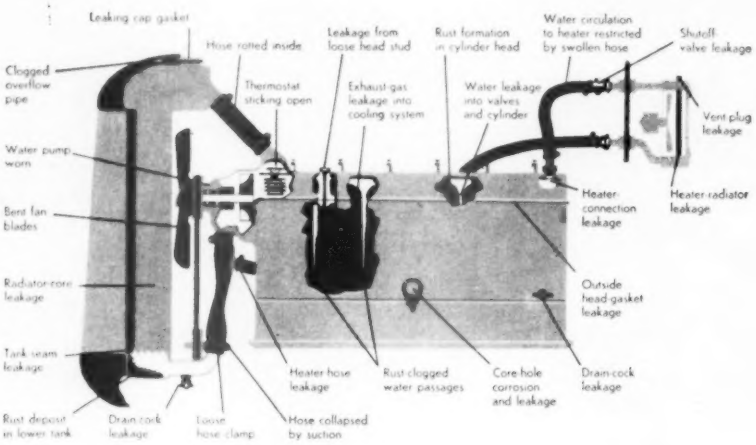
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

The Family Car

How to get your money's worth in antifreeze protection



One drop a minute means you'll lose about a gallon of antifreeze every six weeks. Better check for leaks

By Robert L. Rosekrans

Now that the wind has started to whistle in the eaves, we've started to think about winterizing our cars. One of these days, we tell ourselves, we'll drive into the corner service station and add a few quarts of antifreeze. Then we'll sit back and relax until the robins return.

If we follow this practice, a good many of us will join the more than four and one-half million car owners who, last year, were forced to put out hard cash for radiator repairs. Actually there's a lot more to winterizing your car than adding antifreeze.

Like the efficient housewife, the smart car owner knows that cleaning is important. Failure to have your cooling system properly cleaned allows rust and sludge to build up in the system, choking off water that is needed for proper engine cooling. Overheating and loss of coolant are signs that your cooling system needs immediate attention. [*Turn to page 138*

Photographs: Stanley

Run your finger around inside the hose connections. If you strike oil, a leaking cylinder-head gasket is letting oil into the water jacket. Oil rots hose connections

Give radiator hoses the squeeze test if you know from experience when they are getting flabby. If in doubt, replace them and save yourself a cold walk some night

Set the two simple dials of a Hamilton Dryer and washday's over! In any weather! All you do is take out the clothes—ready to iron or put away. Isn't it time *you* got a Hamilton? The original automatic clothes dryer . . . now more wonderful than ever.*

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

* **Exclusive Hamilton Features:** "Carrier Current" Drying cradles clothes in warm air • Hi-Power Exhaust System eliminates condensation and linting problems • Sun-E-Day Ultra Violet Lamp makes clothes fresher, sweeter • Hamilton Lint Control, twice as efficient, far easier to clean.

GRIT-FREE

Bon Ami gets the dirt... cuts grease fast... but never, never scratches!

TWO HANDY FORMS POWDER AND CAKE USE THEM BOTH

TRY IT TODAY—Bon Ami Cleanser is the one *fast* cleanser that's *safe* for everything you clean. No wonder millions of women won't use anything else!

The safe, speedy cleanser

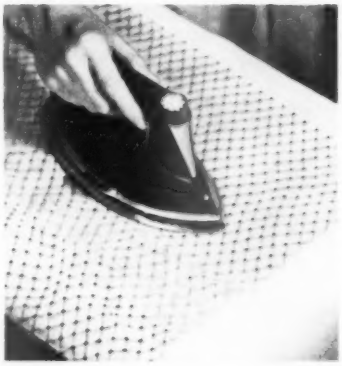
BON AMI *"hasn't scratched yet!"*

Waxed paper has a special knack for these jobs

By Ann Hodge

Photographs: Hopkins

Flat as a pancake. Shape hamburgers in a ⅓-cup measure so they'll all be the same *size*. Then roll each ball between two sheets of waxed paper. Stack patties with waxed paper between. Store them in the refrigerator, all ready to cook for the gang



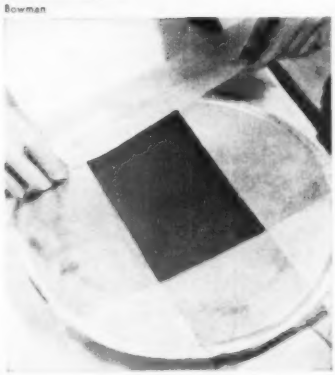
Smooth trick. Press veil between two sheets of waxed paper. Warm iron melts a little of the wax, gives veiling just the crisp, fresh look you want

Snack pack. Seal each cooky in a waxed-paper envelope when you're packing a box to mail. This paper is self-sealing. Press the edges together around each cooky. Or use regular waxed paper and seal with a warm iron

It's a cover-up. Waxed paper is 3 inches wider than bowl. Make a tuck on the bias as shown. Keep folding on the bias, tucking paper under bowl rim

Easy as pie. Cleanup's easy when you roll out pastry between two sheets of waxed paper. You don't need to flour the rolling pin or board. When pastry is the right size, peel off top sheet. Center pastry—paper side up—over pan. Peel off second sheet

Bowman



Quick catch. Lay four strips of waxed paper around cake plate. Frost cake right on the plate, then slide out the paper. Cake plate's party-neat

Big squeeze. To make pastry tube, roll a square of waxed paper into a cone. Spoon in some confectioners' sugar frosting, fold over the top, and snip off a small opening at the bottom. Squeeze and write K-a-y on big ginger cooky

More on page 137

Get a new, new kitchen at a low, low cost

● Pretty up your kitchen, ma'am. Put a new bloom in your favorite room with these colorful Ransburg accessories.

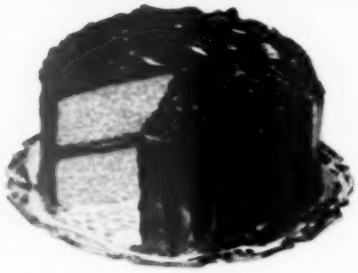
For just a few dollars, Ransburg *Kitchen Bouquet* accessories give your kitchen a whole new personality. The unique pattern is freehand painted on gay, colorful backgrounds—refrigerator-type enamel, all baked on heavy sheet steel for lasting loveliness.

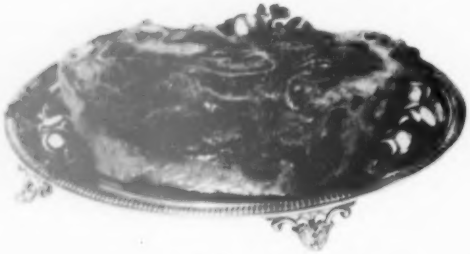
Start your matched set of Ransburg accessories now. Exclusive, yes, but not costly—write for the names of leading stores near you featuring Ransburg *Kitchen Bouquet*. Harper J. Ransburg Co., Inc., 1234 Barth Avenue, Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

Kitchen Bouquet—26 Ransburg kitchen accessories, each with a freehand painted pattern on these six lively, lovely background colors—

▼ *Bath Bouquet Accessories*—for bath and powder room by Ransburg.

Now you can bake a cake





and broil a steak

at the same time in the same oven!

Never before has there been anything like Frigidaire's amazing, new "Wonder Oven" Range!

THINK OF IT! *Now* you can roast a chicken at 325 degrees while you're baking your pies at 425 degrees—and all *in the same oven*. You can pair up biscuits with cake, rolls with a roast, custards with steaks. Because this new range has an oven that becomes either two ovens or one large oven, in just a few seconds!

That's the *biggest* news about this wonderful, new range. But it has a lot of other things that'll excite you, too. There's the new Cook-Master Oven Clock Control that cooks meals automatically—even while you're away from home. You'll also be impressed with the new 5-speed Radiantube Surface Units that give you more heat for less current. And you'll *love* Frigidaire's Lifetime Porcelain, inside and out, that makes this beautiful range so easy to keep clean.

So—whatever you do—don't fail to see Frigidaire's great, new "Wonder Oven" Range. You'll find it on display right now—at your Frigidaire Dealer's.

LOOK— **here it's two ovens**

You have two separate ovens when the movable Divider heating unit is in center position. A porcelain finished door slides out of the Divider and drops down in front, completely closing the lower oven.

NOW— **it's one big oven!**

Simply move Divider to bottom position and you have one big oven that is twice as large. Holds a 30-pound turkey—or two pies, a large casserole, and a dozen baked potatoes, all at the same time!

Learn about Frigidaire's sensational new "Wonder Oven" Range in two models—and the complete line of Frigidaire Ranges in many different styles—at your Frigidaire Dealer's. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire

Electric Ranges

Waxed paper has special knack

Begins on page 134

All tied up. Fit double thickness of waxed paper snugly over the top of each pudding. Tie with string; put in the steamer

Stanley

Sandwiched in. Keep sandwiches fresh by wrapping them snugly in self-sealing waxed paper. Press edges together and you have an airtight package

What you can do today. No time to iron that last dress? Wrap it in waxed paper to keep it damp till tomorrow. To prevent mildew, put in refrigerator

Nifty sift. A square of waxed paper catches flour from sifter, ready for quick measuring. It's an easy, neat trick—handier than using a bowl or pan

"I use my best three times a day ... it's Boontonware!"

Yes, you and your family can relax with Boontonware, molded of Melmac® the new wonder-material for fine dinnerware. For Boontonware, GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE,* takes rugged three-meal-a-day family wear, yet is so handsome you'll be proud of it for best.

So time-saving, so work-saving! All the family can pitch in at table-setting, clearing-off, dishwashing. With Boontonware, you've no worries about chipped or broken dishes ... no tempers are lost, no budgets strained from kitchen smash-ups!

Satiny-smooth, Boontonware comes in *seven decorator-selected colors* ... all made to go together. So mix or match, as you please, to harmonize with your room scheme.

Boontonware is simple, smart, designed for lasting good taste, because you'll have it a *long, long time!*

Ask for Boontonware at your store's Housewares or China department, and see how simple it is to relax with Boontonware, designed for easier, happier living.

GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE*

"Don't worry—it's Boonton ware!"

"Relax, dear—it's Boonton ware!"

Golden Yellow, Forest Green, Powder Blue, Tawny Buff, Cranberry Red, Sea Foam Green, Stone Gray.

*Free replacement of any dishes broken in normal household use for one year from date of purchase.

When you say *Boontonware* you say ... the Finest
fine dinnerware fashioned of MELMAC®

PRODUCT OF BOONTON MOLDING COMPANY, BOONTON, N. J. Custom Molders for over thirty years

Think Twice

AND YOU'LL CHOOSE WOOD WINDOWS!

Think twice before you choose windows for your home! You want beauty—who doesn't? But you also want year-round comfort, weather protection. That's why your wise choice is windows of Ponderosa Pine.

Ponderosa Pine brings you the warm beauty of natural wood in a variety of modern styles—for every taste and climate. Choose your favorite color scheme; the satin-smooth wood surface takes *any* finish easily. Ponderosa Pine Windows keep you more comfortable, winter or summer—many are precision fitted, and wood is a *natural* insulator. Remember, wood windows can be scientifically treated at the factory to enhance still further their long, long life.

Illustrated Booklet shows Ponderosa Pine windows, woodwork and cabinets installed in beautiful homes. Mail the coupon!

Ponderosa Pine **WOODWORK**

PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK
Dept UB-11, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home." I enclose 10 cents.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The family car

Begins on page 132

When you drive in to have your car winterized, know what you should expect. If possible, watch while the job is being done. Don't allow short cuts. Cooling-system service short cuts are usually short cuts to new radiators and new engines!

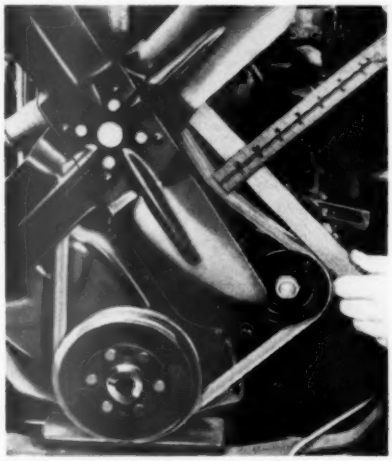
Here's the way most reputable service stations will winterize your car. There may be slight variations, depending upon the condition of the car's cooling system, but these main points should be followed to insure safe winter operation.

The radiator cap is removed and all drain cocks opened for faster drainage. Next, with the drain cocks open, the upper heater hose is disconnected. And the lower heater hose fitting is disconnected at the water pump inlet. Then the thermostat is removed, and the thermostat housing and upper hose connection reconnected. Now your car's cooling system is ready to be flushed.

The engine should be running during this flushing operation, which should continue until the water that comes out of the drain cocks is clean and free from rust. If large amounts of rust and sediment are found at this point, the system will have to be chemically flushed with a good cleaner.

The thermostat should be checked and replaced in the engine. Normally you can check the thermostat with the temperature gauge before it is removed. However, an accurate test can be made

[*Turn to page 141*



There's a right way to adjust fan-belt tension (see text). If belt is too loose, motor will overheat, and if it's too tight, you may burn out generator bearings

You'll want to be sure cylinder head bolts are tight so anti-freeze doesn't slip past the gasket. Don't attempt this without a special torque wrench that measures tension

TWO STEPPING-STONES TO INDEPENDENCE

1620: Plymouth Rock was the Pilgrims' stepping-stone to independence and a better future.

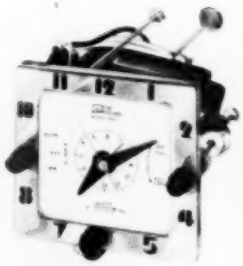
1951: The Prudential can be yours.

The PRUDENTIAL
INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA
CARROL M. SHANKS, PRESIDENT

HOME OFFICE: NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • WESTERN HOME OFFICE: LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, ONT.

what a gift to wake up to... a clock radio...

THREE GIFTS IN ONE! You get a famous brand radio . . . a Telechron electric clock . . . and an automatic Telechron timer that wakes you to music! It can't run wrong —Telechron Synchro-Sealed Motor is synchronized perfectly with electric power plants. Telechron is a trademark of Telechron Department, General Electric Company, Ashland, Mass.



...timed by *Telechron*®

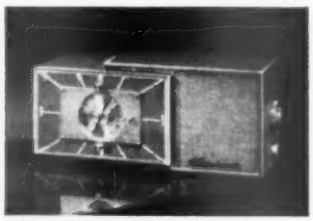
CLOCK RADIO TIMER

Choose From These Famous Brands . . . On Sale At Leading Stores Everywhere

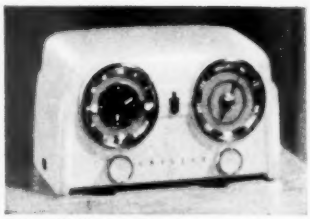
This **Clock Radio** is controlled by a *Telechron* Clock Timer

Be sure to look for the Telechron trade-mark

ARVIN Your choice of three cabinet colors — green, ivory or sandalwood.

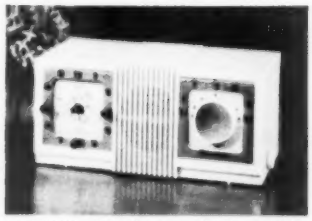


CAPEHART Cabinet finishes cover a range of six smart colors.



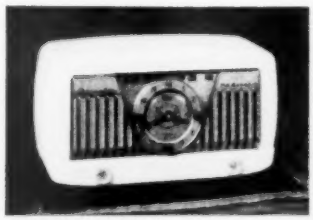
CROSLEY White, metallic green, metallic blue, tan, chartreuse or maroon.

EMERSON Compact, high-lustre walnut or ivory Bakelite cabinet.



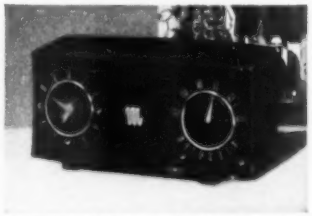
FIRESTONE "Slumbertone" Utility model; white cabinet, luminous dial.

JEWEL Ebony or walnut with ivory grille, or ivory with maroon grille.



MAJESTIC "Radalarm" model in ivory or walnut with gold front.

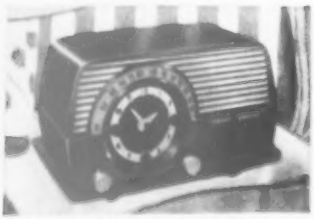
MITCHELL Tone Alarm model. Cabinets in choice of walnut or ivory.



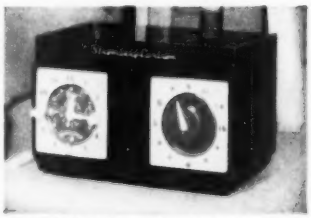
MOTOROLA Cabinets in the always popular tan, green and ivory shades.

PHILCO Cabinets available in mahogany, white or ivory finish.

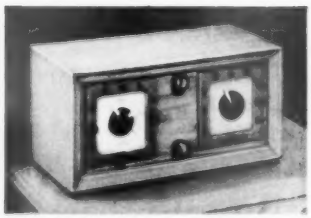
SILVERTONE Holiday red, holly green, sunny yellow, ivory, brown.



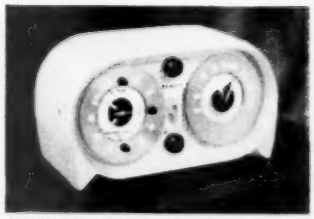
STEWART-WARNER Santa Fe Red with Mexican Tan grille. Other colors.



STROMBERG-CARLSON "Musetock." Ebony and red; silver grey trim.



TRAV-LER Hand-rubbed wood cabinet in mahogany or blonde finish.



ZENITH Plastic cabinets in three attractive colors: ivory, walnut or ebony.

The family car

Continued from page 138

by suspending the thermostat and a thermometer in a pan of water, and heating the water. If the thermostat valve opens all the way at its rated temperature, as marked on the thermostat, it is working all right. If not, a thorough cleaning may fix it, but usually it's more practical to install a new thermostat. A faulty thermostat can be a costly cause of engine overheating and loss of protective coolant.

In cases where large amounts of rust and sediment are found, a good chemical cleaner should be poured into the radiator and water added. The radiator cap should be screwed tight and the engine run for 30 minutes to an hour, keeping the engine temperature between 140 degrees and 180 degrees.

The engine should be stopped, the radiator cap removed, and all drain cocks opened. When the system has completely drained, it should be thoroughly flushed.

Next, the radiator hoses should be checked. Each hose connection should be loosened and the hose taken off and inspected for signs of cracking and rotting. If the hose is rotted, spongy, or has hardened, it should be replaced. New hoses are cheaper than new engines! When the hoses are replaced, all connections should be tightened to prevent leaks.

Make sure that cylinder head bolts are tightened with a tension wrench so that all bolts are tightened equally. No other type of wrench is safe for this job. Warping of the cylinder head and distortion of the block can result from improper tightening of cylinder head bolts.

The system should be refilled with water and the engine allowed to cool. When the engine is cool, the entire cooling system should be examined closely for signs of leaks. Rust streaks, or stains from inhibitor, are telltale signs of leaks. Radiator mounting bolts and all cooling-system connections should be tightened. Drain cocks and drain plugs should be examined for rust, worn threads, corrosion, or signs of leakage. Replace with new ones if found to be in poor condition. If leaks are found about hose clamps and gaskets, they should be replaced, and a *good* cooling-system leak-sealing compound added to the radiator. One drop of water lost each minute means one gallon of coolant lost over a six-week period!

Next on the list is the fan. Bent or loose fan blades should be straightened and tightened. Feel the fan belt yourself. If it's cracked or dried out, have it replaced.

Most mechanics and service-station attendants use a simple, effective method of checking fan-belt tension. They lay a straightedge across the belt from the fan pulley to the generator pulley. If the belt can be pushed in one inch midway between the pulleys, the tension is correct. Make sure that any oil or grease that may cause belt slippage is wiped off the belt.

Radiator fins are very important to proper cooling. Fins can be cleaned by applying air pressure to the back of the radiator to blow out any leaves, dirt, or insects that may have gathered there since the radiator was last cleaned.

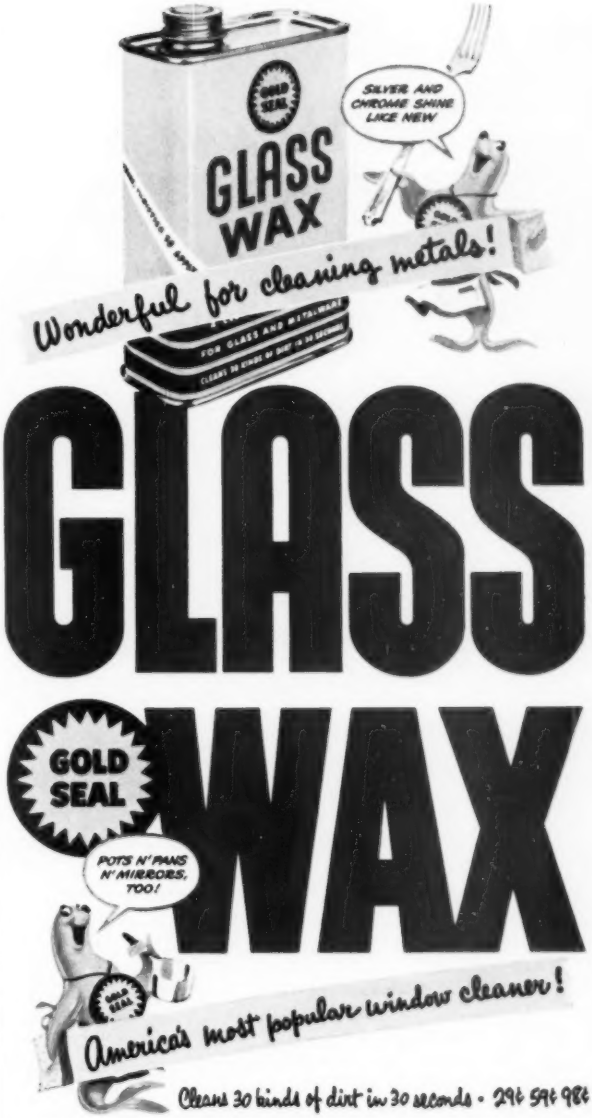
Your cooling system is now ready to receive the antifreeze. Many owners who wouldn't think of buying an inexpensive suit, or of having their car serviced by anyone but an authorized dealer, will let any type of antifreeze be put into their car.

There are a number of different types of antifreeze on the market. Most of them are good. Other types will cause extensive damage to your car's cooling system. You will do well to steer clear of unknown or "off-brands" of antifreeze.

Among the undesirable types of antifreeze are those which contain salt in solution. They are extremely corrosive, and no inhibitor will make them otherwise. These salt-

[*Turn to next page*

"I'll just be an hour."



"GLASS WAX", 'wood cream' and GOLD SEAL are trademarks. Gold Seal Co., Bismarck, N. Dak.

Not just beautiful...

SUPREMELY *beautiful!*

It's *not* enough to simply select floor colors and patterns when you decorate. In order to get all the extra beauty your home deserves, you must also select the *make* of floor.

Why? There's a big difference between Wright Rubber Tile and *all* other types of floor covering—both the old types and the new! A difference you can *see* very easily when you compare the old or the new with Wright Rubber Tile.

Notice the clearer colors, the smoother surface, the finer marbleization of Wright Rubber Tile. These differences mean that your floors will be far more beautiful when you use Wright Rubber Tile.

You can be sure this extra beauty is permanent, too. Many floors of Wright Rubber Tile, laid over 28 years ago, still look like new.

Don't tolerate drab floors. Demand Wright Rubber Tile and enjoy the most beautiful floors for years to come.

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

SEE THE DIFFERENCE!
GET THIS FREE SAMPLE!

WRIGHTEX
Soft Rubber Tile
WRIGHTFLOR
Hard Surface Rubber Tile
WRIGHT-ON-TOP
Compression Cove Base

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
5210 Post Oak Road, Houston 5, Texas

Send me free sample of_____(color) Wright Rubber Tile.
Name_____
Street & Number_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

2053

The family car

Continued from preceding page

in-solution types can be identified by their weight, which runs from $10\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$ pounds per gallon, exclusive of the container.

Petroleum-distillate type antifreezes are also to be avoided. Their vapors are extremely inflammable, and the oil will attack the rubber hoses in your cooling system. Petroleum distillates, fortunately, can be identified by their light weight—less than seven pounds per gallon—and by the fact that the directions call for their use undiluted.

What, then, are the requirements of a good antifreeze?

1. It should not be harmful to any part of the cooling system.
2. It should be easily dissolved in, or combined with, water.
3. It should not be lost by vaporization. In other words, the boiling point should be close to that of water.
4. It should not deposit any foreign matter in the water jacket or the radiator.

The National Better Business Bureau has consulted authorities as to the most suitable types of antifreeze. Based on observation, experience, and test data furnished by these authorities, it was found that the glycol and the alcohol-base antifreezes, when properly inhibited and installed in a properly maintained cooling system, will give satisfactory service for one season.

The National Bureau of Standards recommends that antifreeze solution be replaced each year because of danger of coolant contamination from leakage of exhaust gases into the cooling system. The combustion products in exhaust gas will react with the alkaline compounds present in antifreeze inhibitor and form salts which will have a corrosive effect upon your car's cooling system. In view of the comparative cost of antifreeze, and that of radiator replacement, it's cheaper in the long run to use new solution each year.

It's important that the antifreeze solution be prepared properly, and put into the cooling system correctly. The protection tables for the type of antifreeze to be used will determine the amount needed to give the desired protection for your car's cooling system.

The cooling system should be drained and the drain cocks closed before antifreeze is added. Make sure that the antifreeze is mixed with an equal amount of water before it is poured into the radiator. A water can with a long spout should be used, and the solution poured carefully to avoid the radiator overflow pipe. If any antifreeze is spilled on your car's finish, make sure that the area is immediately flushed with plenty of water. Water should be added until the top tank of the radiator is about half full. Don't have it filled to the top because coolants expand when they are heated.

Use this general schedule of preventive maintenance for your car's cooling system to help prevent costly radiator repairs and insure carefree driving.

Check coolant level
. . . . . when you refuel
Look for external leakage
. . . . . when you refuel
Test antifreeze solution . . . . weekly
Check cylinder head tension
. . . . . 5,000 miles
Inspect inside of water hose
. . . . . 10,000 miles
Remove and test thermostat
. . . . . 10,000 miles
Flush cooling system . . . . 6 months
Install rust inhibitor with fresh water . . . . . 6 months
Install fresh antifreeze solution
. . . . . each fall

SOMERSET

"Where don't I feel well?—at school."

Glorious sunshine comes indoors

Super Kem-Tone®

The Completely New Washable Wall Paint

Bring lighthearted sunshine indoors . . . with SUPER KEM-TONE Sunbeam Yellow on your walls. For contrast, the wood paneling above the serving table is a warm gray, mixed easily by adding a little Pinehurst Green and Spanish Brown SUPER KEM-TONE to the yellow. Shasta White with a dash of Sunbeam for the ceiling.

SUPER KEM-TONE inspires many other color schemes just as heart-warming and beautiful . . . lovely pastels, high-fashion deep tones and gorgeous "in-between" shades to go perfectly with your furnishings. This new washable wall paint comes ready to use . . . you just stir and apply. It goes on smoothly, with brush or Roller-Koater, over previously painted walls, over wallpaper, plaster and wood.

Ask about it today. See how easily, how inexpensively, you can create new beauty in your home with SUPER KEM-TONE.

$1.59 QUART $4.98 GALLON

DEEP COLORS SLIGHTLY HIGHER

NO THINNING—JUST STIR AND APPLY

SUPER KEM-TONE is Guaranteed* Washable or your money back by seven leading paint companies . . .

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

***GUARANTEED WASHABLE**

After it is thoroughly dried, tests prove SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household paint cleaners without impairing its beauty.

Kem-Tone

Top Value in Thrifty Home Beauty. *The oil paint that mixes with water.* Outstanding value in home decoration where a lovely flat matte finish is desired. Amazingly economical, a gallon of KEM-TONE, thinned with water, makes a gallon and a half of paint, *ready to apply,* for $2.66 a gallon.

$1.35 QUART $3.98 GALLON (in concentrated paste form)

KEM-GLO

Looks and Washes Like Baked Enamel. Miracle lustre enamel for kitchen and bathroom walls, interior woodwork, interior and exterior furniture. Goes on like magic. 1 coat covers most surfaces. Dries in 3 hours. Washes easily as a refrigerator. Even boiling water won't harm KEM-GLO's finish. Gorgeous new colors.

$1.39 PINT $2.39 QUART $7.98 GALLON

Host balloon-back chair. $43.00

All-purpose, 4-drawer chest. $143.00

Duck-foot table. $29.50

Pennsylvania glass cabinet. $181.00

Fireside wing chair. $187.50

Dining in Lancaster County

...THE GRACEFUL NEW FURNITURE IN SOLID MAPLE

Oval butterfly dining table. $94.50

Pennsylvania milk cupboard. $153.00

WHAT YOU SEE HERE is only picture deep. These solid maple Lancaster County pieces by Willett are beauties you can cherish forever.

The lines, the tradition, the simplicity of the pieces date back to old Pennsylvania Dutch ancestry in Lancaster County. But the hand-rubbed finish with its mellow glow and its inherent character of solid construction date ahead for the generations of gracious living in days to come. Budget priced. All the furniture pieces in the photograph can be yours for approximately $753.50*. Also available in OPEN STOCK.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

WILLETT
SOLID
Lancaster County
MAPLE

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

The electric roaster

Your right-hand helper for the holidays

By Helen Hutchinson

Casserole, roaster, oven, broiler, and grill—all in one—that's your electric roaster. No wonder it helps take the hustle out of the holidays.

Give it all the jobs you can think of. Let it roast the big turkey (right). Let it cook dinner while you're busy or away (below)—you can put the meal in as much as two hours ahead of when cooking begins.

Put it to work baking a pair of pies, grilling breakfast or a snack, cooking a big batch of barbecued ribs or spaghetti and meat balls. Let it heat the rolls, warm the dinner plates, keep supper hot if the family's slow in rounding up.

Here we uncover the electric roaster and a lot of ideas for making the best use of it. See what a handy helper it can be now and any day of the year.

Everybody come look! The Thanksgiving turkey's roasted to a luscious brown, tender as can be, and ready for the carving knife. No need to baste the big bird in this oven. And while Mr. Turkey's in the roaster, use your range oven for the big pumpkin pies, the company-size pans of fresh rolls

Ham bakes while you're gone. (Set the timer and take off.) When you get home, add the candied sweet potatoes and scalloped tomatoes for the last hour of baking. With your automatic roaster, you can have a luxurious dinner just like this and still take time off for a party or the upstairs sewing room

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Holiday mince pies bake in your extra oven while the range is busy. Preheat roaster to 400 degrees. Place pies on *cool* rack; brush with top milk for a nice brown glaze; set rack in roaster. If you're tempted to peek, look through the glass picture window in roaster cover

More photographs on next page

You have a date with Appreciation!

If ever a gift-giver's guarantee of gratitude existed, this is it! For the "Toastmaster" Toaster is unique in the welcome that everywhere awaits it.

Those whose "Toastmaster" Toasters are still going strong after 20 years eagerly testify to its quality. Millions more, owners in many cases for slightly less time, have by their free choice made it America's most-wanted toaster.

Money can't buy a finer toaster. And take comfort in the thought that the one whom you favor with the "Toastmaster"* Toaster is also aware of that fact. To be sure, your firmness in avoiding a substitute will not go unheeded or unrewarded.

**"Toastmaster" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" and "Scotch Knight" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products.*

"A little over 20 years ago my husband and I received a 'Toastmaster' Toaster as a wedding gift. It was practical and certainly most welcome. It is still in use . . . it has never required any repairs."

Mrs. Harry Lee Hamilton, 3902 Olympic Ave., Louisville, Kentucky

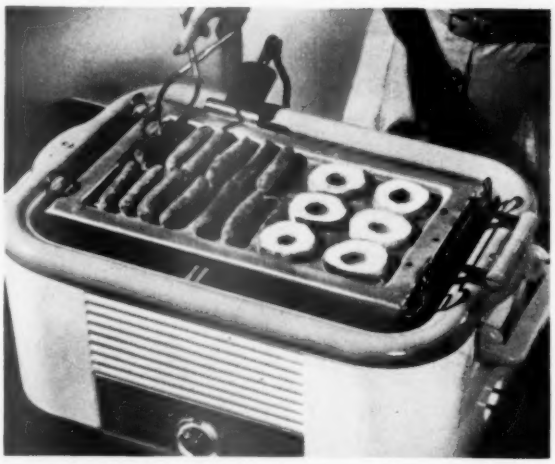
TOASTMASTER

Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY, ELGIN, ILL. ©1951

Your right-hand helper for the holidays

Begins on preceding page



Little pig sausages, apple circles grill on top of the roaster's broiler-griddle for a super Sunday breakfast or waffle supper. Placed near the table, grill's within easy arm's reach for flipping and serving golden griddle cakes. At dinnertime, broiler will do juicy steaks, chops

Got some hungry customers in the living room? E-a-s-y now! You have all the makings for something delicious. Plug in the roaster broiler and toast cheese sandwiches with smoky-flavored bacon criss-crossed over the top. Slide 'em onto the plate beside a cup of coffee

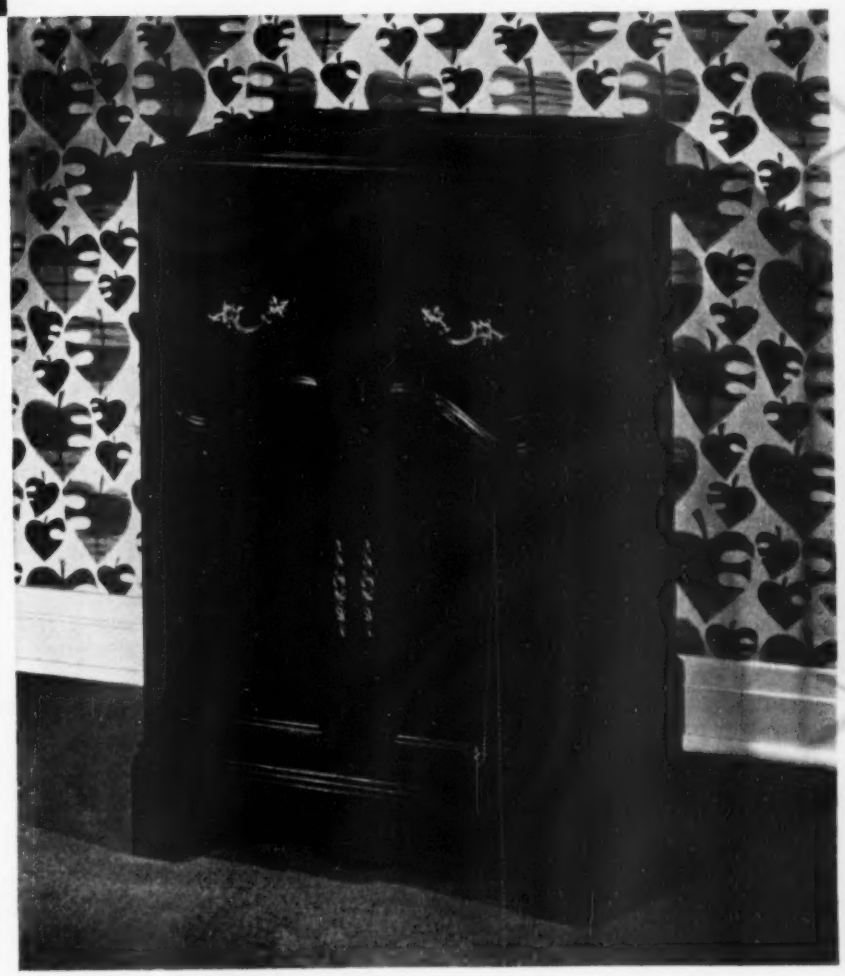
More on page 149

THE WORLD'S FINEST INSTRUMENT FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

THE INCOMPARABLE

Capehart

TELEVISION · PHONOGRAPH · RADIO



Fulfillment of a Great Tradition

Since electronics first added new dimensions to musical reproduction, the name "Capehart" has ranked above all. Today's representative of this great tradition embodies all the knowledge won in pioneering in television . . . all the production know-how achieved in keeping pace with the upsurge of television. The results are apparent to any who have seen a Capehart. As an electronic instrument it provides the ultimate in pictorial realism. The Symphonic-Tone System's tonal value is matched by none. Capehart cabinetry is mastercrafted to fit the finest homes. Yet the Capehart quality is realistically priced . . . priced so that more can enjoy the finest. See your classified directory or write Ft. Wayne for the name of your local dealer.

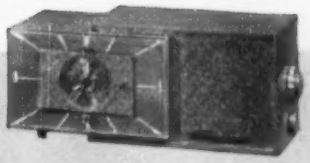
AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION
Fort Wayne 1, Indiana
An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

The CAPEHART "Cordovan." Handsome French Provincial design. Lustrous cordovan finish. 20-inch Crystal-Clear Picture. True Capehart Symphonic-Tone.

The CAPEHART "Chippendale" *Phonograph-Radio*
Mastercrafted 18th century cabinetry. Symphonic-Tone. Plays all types of records automatically. AM-FM Radio.

The CAPEHART Table Radio.
True Capehart quality in miniature. Unbelievably beautiful tone. Compact plastic cabinet.



The CAPEHART Clock Radio.
Beauty beyond compare . . . perfect performance you expect from Capehart. Cabinet in choice of colors.

Definition of good plumbing

CERTAINTY of satisfaction is afforded by the Kohler mark on plumbing fixtures and fittings.

The Hampton lavatory has a roomy basin, unobstructed shelf, built-in soap dishes. The Cosmopolitan Bench Bath has a slope end and low front for comfort, flat bottom for safety. Both fixtures are of non-flexing iron, cast for rigidity that protects the lustrous Kohler enamel.

Kohler fittings, of chromium-plated brass, are designed and made to give lasting service. Easy, accurate control of water temperature and flow is assured by the lavatory mixer fitting—and the Niedecken mixer and multi-spray shower head. Consult your Kohler dealer on selections for bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry. Write for booklet D-21.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis. Established 1873.

KOHLER WILSHIRE SINK, *with easy-to-clean, acid-resisting enamel surface. Roomy basins, full-length ledge with integral soap dish, Duostrainers with removable cup, faucet with swing spout and hose spray.*

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION PARTS

Your right-hand helper for the holidays

Continued from page 146

Small roaster goes to the buffet supper and sees to it that *every* plateful of spaghetti and meat balls is piping hot. It's a dandy, too, for carrying your specialty to the church supper or family get-together. Next summer it will take scalloped potatoes to a picnic. Use it often for little-oven meals, for your pet casserole or one-dish dinner

Need *lots* for a crowd? Your roomy roaster will fix plenty of barbecued ribs and transport them, hot and delicious, wherever the crowd's lining up. Each serving has a lemon slice and an onion slice anchored by a toothpick; and bakes in a tangy sauce. Finished baking, ribs are tender, seasoned through and through with real barbecue flavor

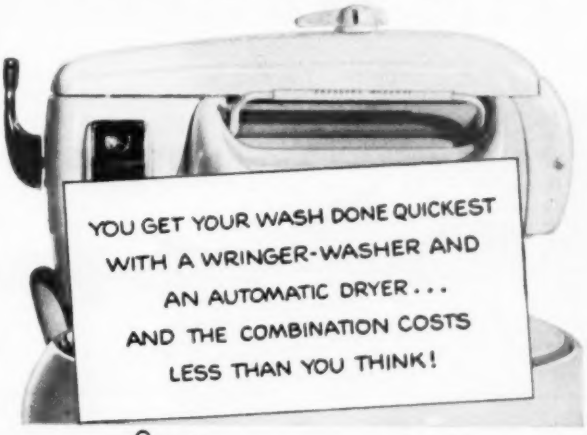
Now enjoy wringer-washer convenience ...with new safety!

1. You can start with dainty things and end up washing overalls, all in the same suds—with a wringer-washer. You set washing and rinsing times to suit yourself.

2. You get *safety without stopping to think* when your washer has a Lovell *Instinctive* wringer. A slight instinctive pull on the article going through stops the rolls instantly.

3. You can buy a wringer-washer and still have money left over for a new hat with what you save over other washer types. You also save on hot water, soap, electricity, and repairs.

4. Clothes come cleaner with a Lovell wringer. Pressure-Cleansing action gently squeezes out dirt that would normally remain in clothes. Microphotos (above) prove it.



Lovell

PRESSURE CLEANSING WRINGERS

Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

the X-ray story of how this mattress

The entirely new and exclusive Form-Fitting Construction supports your different body weights while it cradles your body curves

The Form-Fitted Mattress of

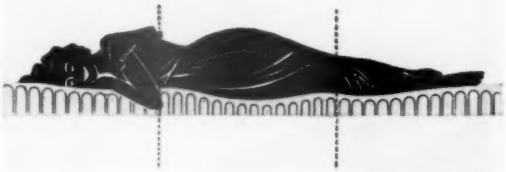
NOT THIS

When mattress is too stiff all over, it doesn't "give" under your heavier mid-section. Doesn't conform to the curves of your body. After a restless night you awake tense, often aching, feeling as if your spine were thrown out of kilter.

NOT THIS

Serious center sag occurs when mattress is too soft all over. It may be comfortable for your head and legs, but it can't give proper support to your heavier mid-section. Result? You sink into a hollow and fight all night long to get out.

...BUT THIS



The Form-Fitted Mattress of Firestone Foamex floats your different body weights in natural balance.

This section gives lighter support where you are lighter — from head to just above your waist. Here, larger air spaces (nature's own springs) cradle you gently while *Foamex* moulds itself to each curve of your body.

This section gives firmer support where you are heavier — from your shoulders to just above your knees. Here, more firm, buoyant *Foamex* (smaller air spaces) prevents the mattress from sagging in the middle.

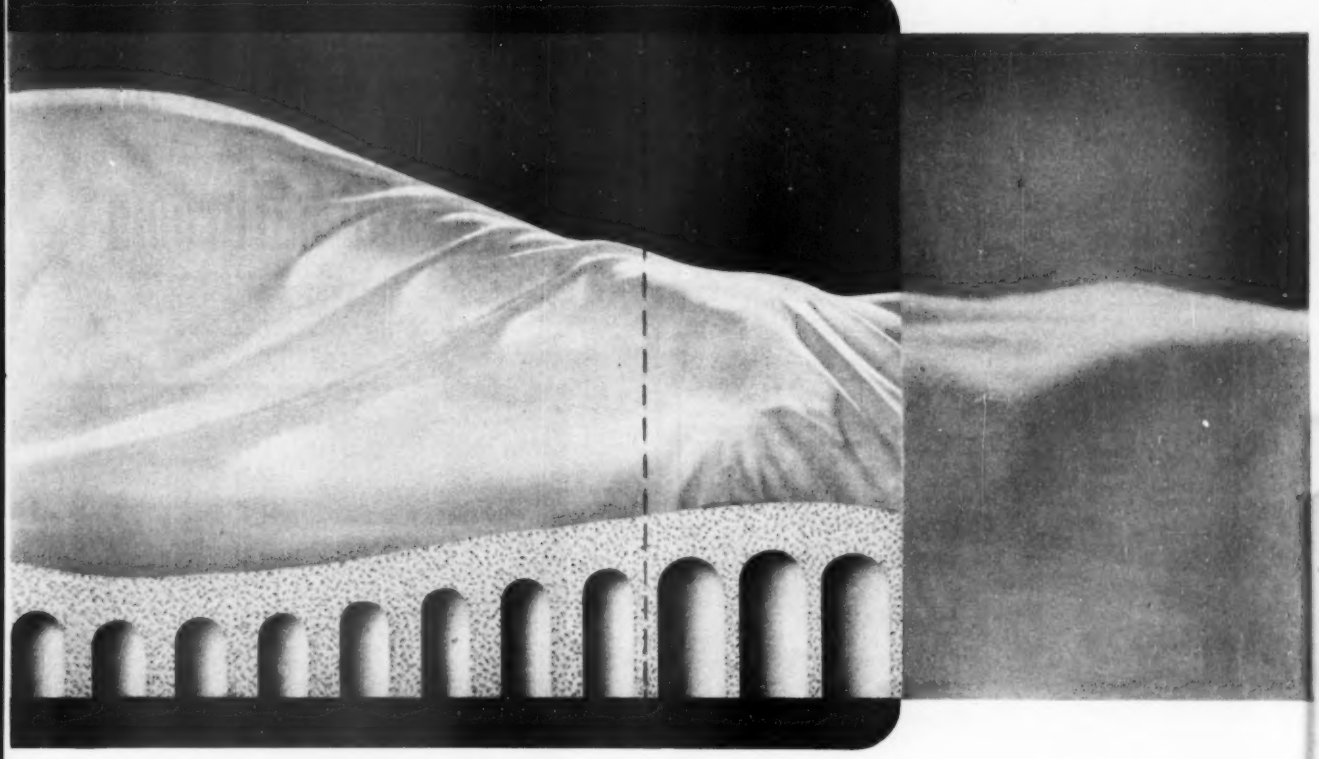
This section (like the head), gives lighter support under your legs. See how larger air spaces keep your body in balance. No wonder you awaken alert and refreshed. You've enjoyed such perfect relaxation!

©1951 *Firestone Industrial Products Company*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*Trademark

helps you relax while you sleep



Firestone FOAMEX*

Mere sleep is not good enough for you, and your family. You need complete ***rest*** to relax every tense nerve and tired muscle in your body. You need the right mattress to float your body on an even level while you "let go" and sink into deep, relaxing slumber.

The X-ray Story proves it! Your body *can* rest as nature meant it to rest. Not on the board-like surface of too-firm a mattress. Not on the sagging discomfort of too-soft a mattress. But cradled on *Foamex*, built with firmer support in the mid-section where you need it.

The Form-Fitted Mattress is a Firestone Foamex exclusive! No other mattress so completely supports your body in correct sleeping position. The Form-Fitted *Foamex* Mattress gives you lighter support in the head and foot sections — firmer support under your heavier mid-section. No matter how much you turn, twist or change your position, your different body weights stay evenly balanced.

Night after night, year after year, Firestone *Foamex* delivers "brand new mattress" comfort. *Foamex* stays lively for life, because there's nothing to break down. Just pure milk of the rubber tree, whipped with air to a creamy foam, baked like an angel food cake. After 12 years of 24 hour use in hospitals, *Foamex* mattresses showed no sign of wear.

You can feel the heavenly softness of Foamex yourself. Bedding departments everywhere feature Form-Fitted *Foamex* Mattresses and matching Box Springs. Just stretch out and imagine what it's like to be cradled in comfort every night of your life.

Form-Fitted Mattress of Firestone *Foamex*	$79.75
Available with special Matching Box Spring	$69.75
Ensemble	$149.50

Prices subject to change

Look for this label at better stores everywhere

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings on NBC Radio and Television

See what a G-E Freezer will do for your family!

Enjoy your fish and game whenever in the year you want, depending, of course, on game laws. No more feast or famine when you own a G-E Freezer.

No more last-minute shopping; no more cleaning and peeling of food just before mealtime. You can prepare dinner in half the time when you own a G-E Food Freezer.

You can keep ice cream and other frozen desserts on hand at all times when you have this spacious freezer in your home! You can plan a party for the children—or a full-course dinner for guests—*on the spur of the moment!*

Model Illustrated NA-11. Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.

Many G-E Freezer owners say they save $120 each year!

Not only is a General Electric Food Freezer a welcome addition to any home, but many owners say that their investment is helping to pay for itself. *Many report savings of $120 and more each year!*

Many, many convenience features!

The G-E Freezer has three convenient baskets, one wide enough for large pies. The lids are counterbalanced to permit fingertip lifting. It's equipped, too, with locking latch, interior floodlight, temperature-indicating light and Fiberglas insulation.

Think what a wonderful investment a G-E Freezer is for your whole family. Then see it at your General Electric dealer's. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

It's as dependable as a G-E Refrigerator!

You want the food freezer you buy to give excellent service year-in and year-out. The G-E Freezer has the same refrigerating system as that used in G-E Refrigerators.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Decorating ideas for the bathroom

What woman wouldn't like this large bathroom dressing table? The double table shown here has an easy-to-clean tile top, and there's plenty of toe room at the base. The big mirror gives a back view in the mirror above the washstand on the opposite wall. Notice the effective use of flowered wallpaper. Bowman and Long, decorators

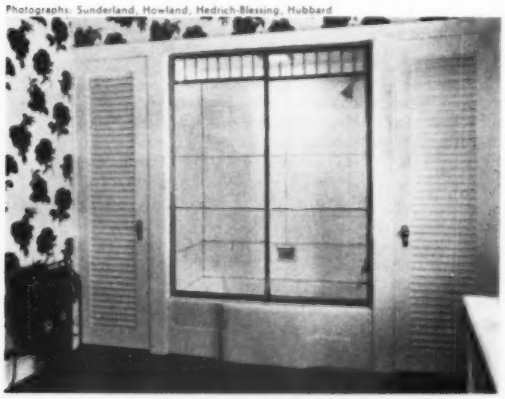
Clever Dutch wallpaper cutouts contrast with white tile dado and walls and ceiling. Mrs. Luther Gambell, Mount Washington, Ohio, cut the various motifs from wallpaper and arranged them to follow lines of door. They're shellacked for easy cleaning

Take a look at the bathroom in your own home—maybe you can get storage space from wasted wall areas, or bring it to life with a gay wallpaper pattern

By Ben E. Graves

Bathroom in the Joseph Palmer home, Malvern, Pennsylvania, has an oversized, mirrored medicine cabinet and effective fluorescent lighting. Sliding cabinet doors are shown partly open. Recessed space below for perfumes and cosmetics eliminates chance of knocking bottles off when reaching for a towel. Decorators: Evans and Platt

Photographs: Sunderland, Howland, Hedrich-Blessing, Hubbard



Plenty of extra storage space in the bathroom is what the Benjamin Snyders have in their New Hope, Pennsylvania, home. Tub was placed in the center of the long wall and Decorator Dorothy Draper utilized the space at either end for storage closets. They're fine for towels and linens. Notice ceiling light built in over the bathtub

protect against rot with a Penta* solution...

Maintain the attractiveness of your house. Buy wood treated with water-repellant PENTA solutions to protect against termites and rot, warping and checking.

You add years of life and beauty to your house when you repair by PENTA-PROTECTING steps, doors, roofing, window sash and frames, in fact, all wood subject to moisture.

NOW YOU CAN BUY PENTA solutions in economical, one-gallon cans and apply it to existing, unpainted wood structures. Use PENTA and your wood will last two to four times longer!

Write Dow for address of nearest dealer.

Send for free booklet "Before You Build or Buy." Write Dow, Dept. PE-30A.

*PENTA is a common abbreviation of the chemical name, PENTAchlorophenol.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • *Midland, Michigan*

WHEN YOU BUILD . . . *build with Penta-Protected wood!*

Be sure to specify PENTA-PROTECTED wood for your new home, especially in critical spots where termites and rot can cause expensive damage. Build for the years to come . . . build with PENTA-PROTECTED wood!

DOW
Penta
chlorophenol

Arvin

Master-styled Dinettes

First in vogue *First in value!*

Arvin genius for design—mastery of line, color and proportion—imparts a gay distinction that spreads charm by the room-full, gives any setting a lift in looks and liveability.

Perfect on the practical side is Arvin's Miracle Leaf—saver of fuss, bother, space . . . also the tapered table legs that adjust to uneven floors . . . flawless plastic surfaces that ward off care and wear . . . upholstered chairs that kindle pride, pamper comfort.

Your wisdom in choosing an Arvin Dinette will be confirmed by years of use and pleasure.

There's a wide variety of fashionable table designs and sizes, harmonizing colors, handsome chair styles—all at very attractive prices! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

Send for illustrated folder B-11.

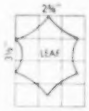
Exclusive! Famous Arvin Miracle Leaf—disappears and stores automatically beneath table top—slips back into place at a finger touch.

Also makers of Arvin TV, Radios, Electric Housewares, Car Heaters and Ironing Tables

Holiday gifts you can make

Begins on page 78

Merry Christmas balls apron



You need 1¼ yards red organdy, a piece of green percale or Indian Head 3½x17 inches, 1½ yards of green ribbon ⅝ inch wide, seven Christmas balls 1 inch across.

Along selvage of organdy, measure 28½ inches for skirt, 4½ inches for waistband, and 6 inches each for two sashes. Cut crosswise.

From one end of each sash, cut a 3x6-inch sash facing and a 5½x6-inch piece for pocket or facing. Fold pocket in fourths; cut from fold to fold to make an oval. Cut pocket facing to match.

Make paper pattern for skirt. Center front is 28½ inches long, curving to a point 26 inches from top and halfway between center and edge, then to a point on side 23½ inches from top. Lay pattern on skirt and cut scallops. Then move up pattern 6½ inches and cut around it again to make a scalloped facing.

Cut waistband strip in two. Fold waistband and facing in two crosswise. Draw and cut curve from top of fold to a second point 4½ inches from fold and 2½ inches from bottom, then to a third point on side 3¼ inches from bottom.

Fold one end of each sash lengthwise. Cut a curve from outside corner to a point on fold 1½ inches from end. Cut facing to match.

From green material cut six holly leaves 2¾x3½ inches.

Sew right side of facing to wrong side of bottom of skirt. Turn facing over right side of skirt and press. Turn under raw top edge of facing and top-stitch. Hem sides of skirt. Gather top to an 18-inch width.

Sew facing to end of each sash, right sides together. Turn right side out and press. Turn under raw top edge of facing and stitch. Hem sides of sash.

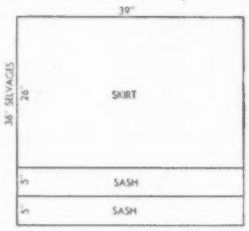
Sew scalloped edge of facing to waistband, right sides together. Pleat unfinished end of each sash and sew it into end of waistband. Turn right side out and press.

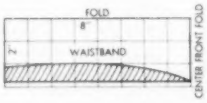
Sew wrong side of skirt to right side of back of waistband. Press seam up under waistband. Turn under raw edge of waistband and top-stitch.

Sew facing and pocket almost around, right sides together. Turn right side out; finish by hand. Turn down top ⅓ of pocket and press. Sew pocket to apron.

For each leaf, sew the two pieces almost around, right sides together. Turn, finish by hand, press. Tack leaves into a cluster. Decorate green-ribbon bow with five Christmas balls. Tack bow to holly leaves and pin to pocket. Tack a ball to a green-ribbon bow and pin to end of each sash.

Party polka-dot apron





You need 1 yard of polka-dot organdy, 1/6 yard of plain-colored percale, and 1 yard of rug yarn.

Along selvage of organdy, measure 26 inches for the skirt and 5 inches each for two sashes. Cut crosswise.

From percale cut a waistband 5½x16 inches. Fold it in two lengthwise and then crosswise. At outside edge mark 2 inches down from fold. Draw and cut a gentle curve along bottom of band between this point and the center front. From the percale also cut 24 petals 1¼x1¾ inches.

On skirt make ½-inch side hems and a 6-inch bottom hem. Gather top to a 15-inch width.

Hem sides and one end of each sash. Fold waistband in half lengthwise, right sides together. Pleat unfinished end of each sash and sew into end of waistband. Turn it right side out and press.

Sew wrong side of skirt to right side of back of waistband. Press seam up under waistband. Turn under raw edge on waistband and stitch.

For each petal, sew two pieces almost around, right sides together. Turn, finish by hand, press.

Tack four petals around dots at high left, off center, and lower right. Tack a circle of rug yarn to the center of each flower.

[*Turn to page 157*

Arvin

LECTRIC COOK

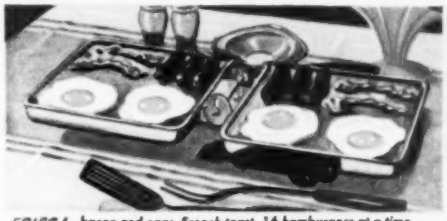
New and more wonderful than ever!

Grill that's a griddle that's a waffler...

America's most versatile cooking appliance!

For a twosome or a crowd—for a full meal or a late snack—the new Arvin Lectric Cook is ready to work *any* time! Cooking area equals 3 ten-inch skillets! Converts in a jiffy to a fully automatic waffler. Automatic heat control with signal light governs brownness, tells when to pour batter and when waffle is done. Cool, insulated base and handles . . . sparkling chrome finish. Price only $29.95, subject to change without notice. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

Also makers of Arvin Electric Housewares, TV, Radios, Car Heaters, Metal Furniture and Ironing Tables.



FRIES! bacon and eggs, French toast, 16 hamburgers at a time or 8 full size pancakes!

TOASTS! four big sandwiches at a time.

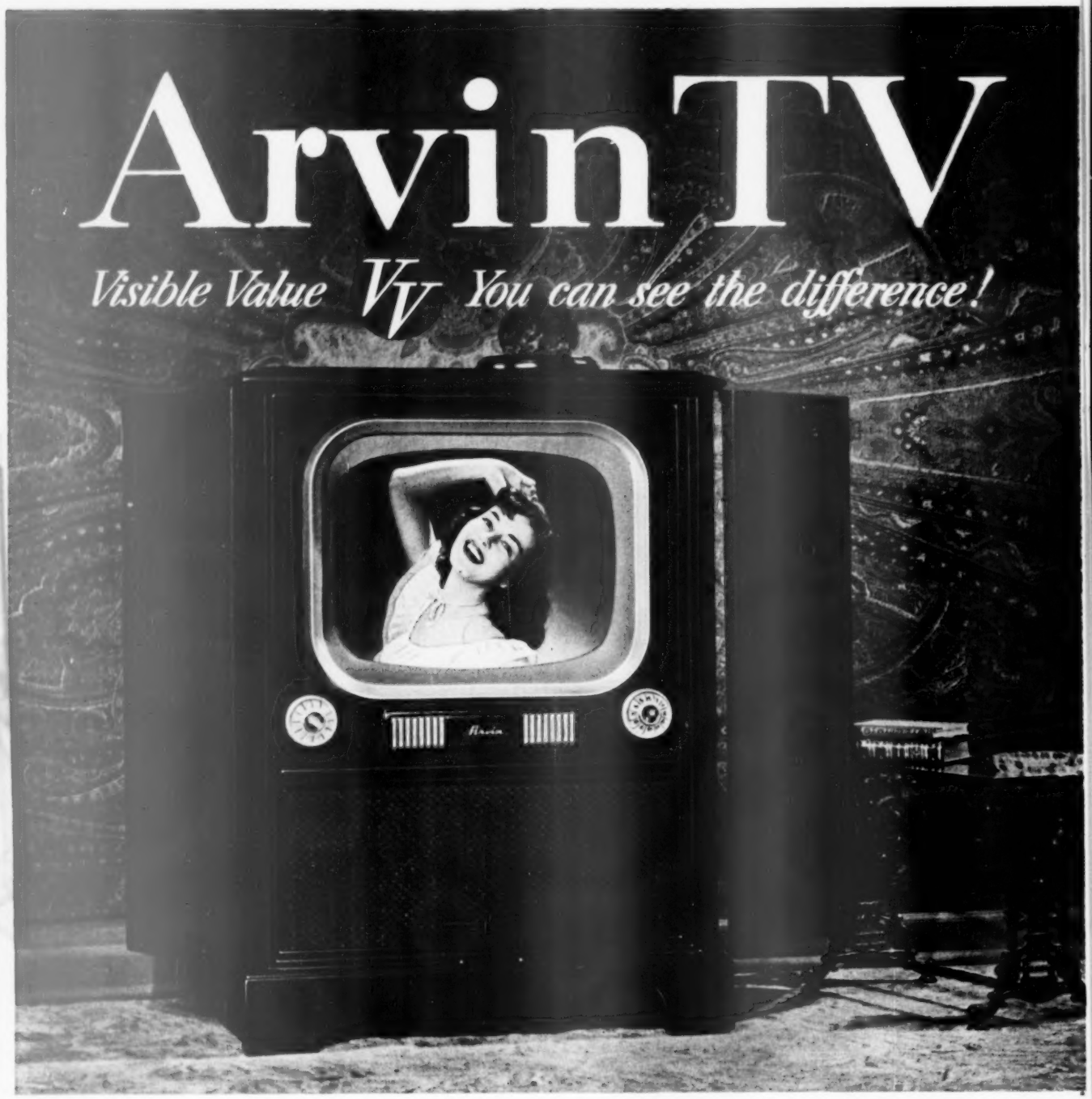
BAKES! four generous waffles, just as you like them!

GRILLS! steaks and chops to a king's taste!

DELIGHTS! every lucky lady who gets it!

Arvin TV

Visible Value VV You can see the difference!



Superb American Modern styling in all the rich beauty of genuine imported mahogany veneer. Shown below with doors closed. 20-inch Perma-Focus picture; exclusive Arvin Velvet Voice tone with bass-treble control. Full doors swing back flush to sides of console. Expertly engineered for your lasting happiness. (Model 5204CM)

Brings every station closer –makes every picture clearer

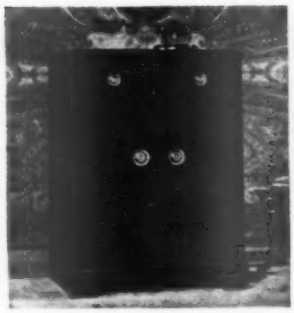
ONE look, and you'll thrill to Arvin's magnificent styling—so ruggedly built for years of lasting satisfaction.

One touch of the controls, and you'll marvel at the perfection of Arvin's picture, thanks to Arvin's mighty Dual Power Custom Chassis that brings every station closer, makes every picture clearer.

Arvin's big 17, 20 and 21-inch pictures automatically maintain desired brilliance and contrast, resist "airplane flutter," electronic interference and "rolling." With 26 tubes, including rectifiers and picture tube, the range of Arvin's Dual Power Custom Chassis is enormous—so great that a special control is provided to *reduce* the signal strength of nearby stations!

Arvin is *first* to offer TV sets with UHF tuner built-in; easily converted to color, too. Screen sizes from 8½ to 21 inches. Prices begin at $129.95, plus tax and warranty. See Arvin and you'll see the difference! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

Also makers of Arvin Radios, Electric Housewares, Car Heaters, Metal Furniture and Ironing Tables.



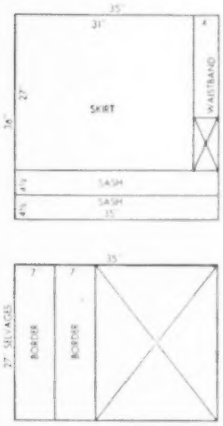
Blond limed oak at its loveliest; 21-inch Perma-Focus picture; Velvet Voice tone. Finest performance. (Model 5210CB) Also in imported mahogany veneer.

Elegance and beauty in a mahogany veneer table model with 17-inch Perma-Focus picture; Velvet Voice tone. (Model 5171TM) Also in blond limed oak (5171TB).

Holiday gifts you can make

Continued from page 155

Pot-holder-hem apron



You need 1 yard of plain-colored chintz, percale, or Indian Head, and ¾ yard of print. Use 1/6 yard heavy flannel for padding.

On selvage of plain material, measure 27 inches for the skirt and 4½ inches each for two sashes. Cut crosswise. On skirt measure in 4 inches from selvage and cut a waistband 4x18 inches.

On the print measure in from selvage 7 inches each for two borders. Cut lengthwise. Cut six 5¾-inch squares of flannel.

Make ½-inch side hems on the skirt and a 6-inch bottom hem. Gather top to a 10-inch width.

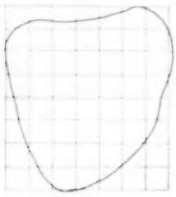
On each print border make ½-inch side hems and 6-inch bottom hem. Sew three thicknesses of flannel together with a big "x" from corner to corner. Slip flannel inside hem of border and slip-stitch sides. Gather top to 3-inch width. Overlap it 1 inch on top of skirt, and baste.

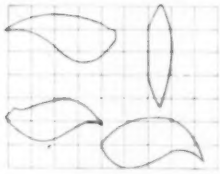
Hem sides and one end of each sash. Fold waistband in half lengthwise, right sides together. Pleat unfinished end of each sash and sew to end of waistband. Turn right side out and press.

Pin wrong side of skirt to right side of back of waistband. Stitch. Press seam up under waistband. Turn under raw edges at front of waistband and stitch.

You need ¼ yard red-and-white

Jolly strawberry pot holders





polka-dot percale and ¼ yard green Indian Head. Use ½ yard of heavy cotton flannel for padding. Cut paper patterns for a strawberry 7¼x8 inches and four leaves from 4 to 4½ inches long.

Fold polka-dot material in two with selvages together. Cut around strawberry pattern twice on double thickness. Cut eight strawberries from the flannel.

From the green material, cut two bands, each 2x36 inches, and two bands, each 1x5 inches. Using patterns, cut four of each of the four different leaf shapes.

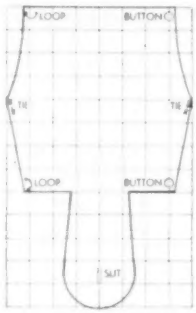
For each strawberry, pin the two pieces together, right sides facing. Pin four thicknesses of flannel on top. Stitch, leaving 3-inch opening on top. Turn and press.

To make each loop, turn under the raw edges on a 1x5-inch green band. Fold lengthwise, and top-stitch. Insert both ends in the top opening on a strawberry. Finish by hand.

For each leaf, sew two pieces almost around, right sides together. Turn, finish by hand. Press. Tack four leaves to each strawberry.

Sew the 2-inch-wide bands together at one end. Turn in raw edges, fold lengthwise, and top-stitch. Tie to loops on holders.

Sleeper slippers



You need ¼ yard each of blue denim, table padding, and plaid gingham; 1 yard of twill tape ⅝ inch wide; 4 buttons. From the gingham make a yard of bias binding 1 inch wide, or use 1 yard of bias tape.

Cut paper pattern. Pattern 13x8 inches fits children's shoe sizes 7 to 9 (about a 4-year-old child.)

Using pattern, cut denim, gingham, and padding for each slipper. Put padding between denim

Turn to next page

Arvin

Velvet Voice Radio

ARVIN STRADIVARA—today's supreme achievement in AM reception. New type straight AC superhet circuit, new cabinet beauty in genuine mahogany. Model 551T—**$49.95**

No finer instrument—at any price

You can hear the difference!

ARVIN—builder of fine radios—proudly presents the Arvin Stradivara, the finest table radio ever built!

Its top quality straight AC chassis has 5 tubes including rectifier, and is designed for perfect clarity in long-distance reception, perfect fidelity of tone.

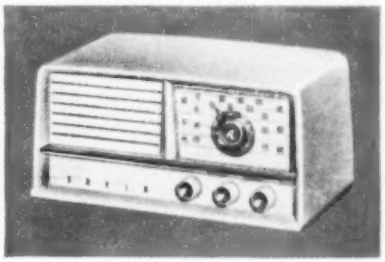
From the highest note of a famous violin to the vibrant bass of tympani, its reproductive range is limitless. Arvin's Velvet Voice and Magna-Bass tone system are perfectly blended—and are housed in the rich simplicity of a lovely mahogany cabinet.

The Arvin Stradivara is equipped with a phono jack for finest reproduction of records. Its performance glistens like diamonds on black velvet. Ask your Arvin dealer for a demonstration today! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana, (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

Also makers of Arvin TV, Electric Housewares, Car Heaters, Metal Furniture, Ironing Tables.

Supreme beauty of cabinet styling in Rosewood, Sandalwood, Willow Green, or Ivory—bringing you the tone fidelity of FM at its finest, plus extra power to bring in your favorite AM programs from distant stations. Eight tubes including rectifier. Heavy-duty speaker. Four-gang condenser. Straight AC operation. Hear it, and you'll hear the difference! Model 580TFM—**$59.95**

Prices subject to change without notice



Arvin 9-height

Patent Pending

ADJUSTABLE ALL-METAL IRONING TABLE

Easiest to operate—easiest to use! . . . Widest range of adjustability (26" to 36") provides instant made-to-measure comfort whether you stand or sit — whatever your size!

Adjusts by touch of finger as table is opened with one easy motion—or touch of foot when it's in ironing position . . . Locks automatically; stays locked when lifted or moved . . . Roomy, reinforced 15" x 54" top . . . Handsome Horizon Blue enamel finish . . . *Economy-priced!*

Send for illustrated folder B-11

ARVIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

Columbus, Indiana

(Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

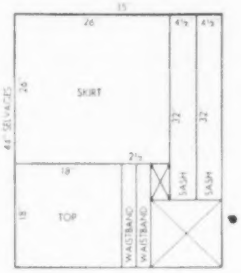
Holiday gifts you can make

Continued from preceding page

and gingham, right sides out. Quilt diagonally in rows 1 inch apart. Sew binding around slipper.

Sew on buttons as shown. Shape loops with four strands of thread, then blanket-stitch over them. Cut $\frac{3}{8}$-inch slit in tongue. Finish with buttonhole stitch. Sew on 9-inch twill-tape ties, slip through slit, and make a bow.

Shipmate apron



Buy $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of blue percale, 3 yards of white cable cording.

Cut a 26-inch-square skirt, 18-inch-square top, two sashes $4\frac{1}{2}$x32 inches, and a waistband and facing, each $2\frac{1}{2}$x18 inches.

Pin $3\frac{1}{2}$-inch hem around skirt. Fold one corner to center of square. Cut off corner on fold. Miter other corners; stitch hem; tack cable cording over stitching. Make $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch loops at corners.

Make top like skirt. Hem sides and one end of each sash.

Sew skirt, top, and unfinished end of each sash (pleat end of sash) to waistband facing. Press. Turn under edges of waistband. Baste to facing and stitch.

For halter, knot ends of remaining cable cording, tack middle to top of apron in a $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch loop.

Shipmate sash curtains

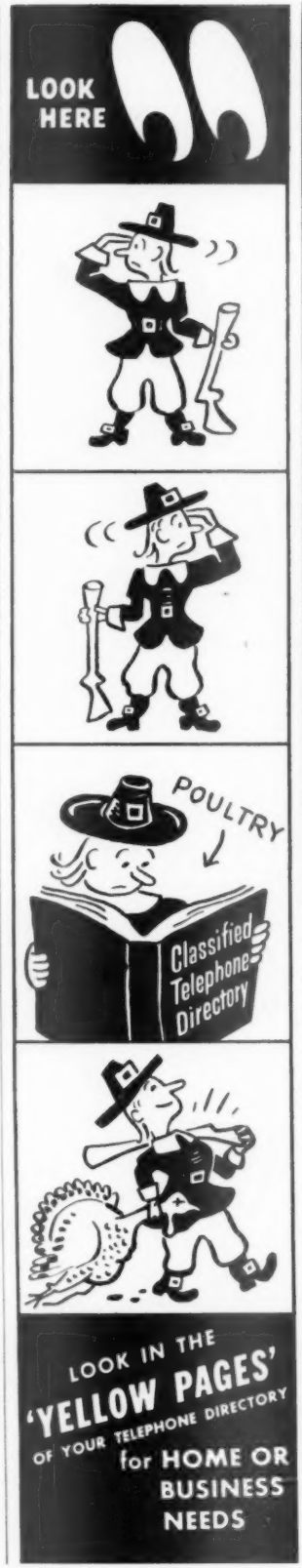
For lower curtain, figure length as distance from lower rod to sill plus 10 inches; width as twice width of window plus $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

For each upper curtain, figure length as distance from upper to lower rod plus $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width as width of window plus 5 inches.

Buy 6 yards of cable cording for window up to 36 inches wide.

Turn under all edges $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. On lower curtains make $\frac{1}{2}$-inch side hems, 4-inch bottom hem, $2\frac{3}{4}$-inch top hem. Stitch across top $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches above hem. Tack cable cording over stitching on bottom hem. Make a 1-inch loop every 6 inches.

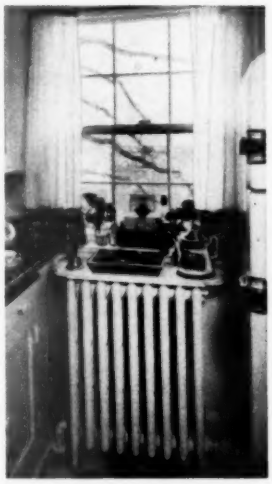
Make a $\frac{1}{2}$-inch hem at left side of one upper curtain, right side of the other. Make a 4-inch hem at remaining side and at bottom (miter corner), and $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch hem at top. Tack cable cording over stitching on 4-inch hems. Make $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch loop at corner.



Shelve it!

By Georgia Lee

Narrow shelves put the tiniest space to good use. In their home, the James H. Smiths of Winnetka, Illinois, found space for two. One in the kitchen, over the radiator, gives Mrs. Smith an extra bit of counter space. The other one, in a narrow hall, makes a decorative break in an awkward wall area between two doors.



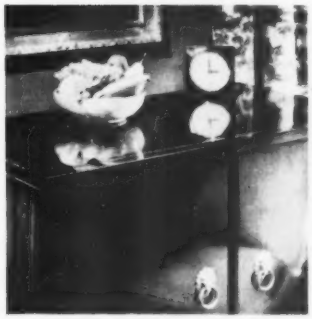
Heat from radiator can't hurt this shelf — a marble splash back from an old washstand. It's a handy place to park a hot pan or a coffeepot

Photographs: Nowell Ward

Shelf made by home handyman and bracketed to wall, is only 5 inches deep, 28 inches long. It's finished to match walnut of Victorian chair

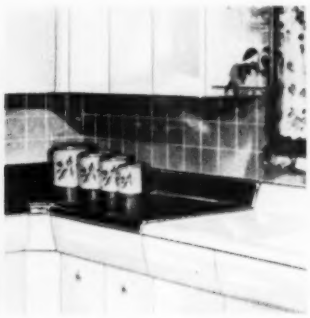
"a beautiful, mirror finish with so little effort!"

"I tried Dri-Glo on my tables in the living room. Oh, what a happy surprise to get such a beautiful mirror finish with so little effort. I just couldn't stop. I shined everything up. My flush doors look like new again," writes Mrs. F. Hebenstreit, pictured above in her Franklin Park, Illinois home. Millions of women have already switched to O-Cedar Dri-Glo, the new, non-oily silicone polish for furniture. Read what these four wrote us about results.



"Same results as wax in ¼ the time! In the past I have always waxed my furniture, which is a long and tedious job. With Dri-Glo I get the same results in one quarter of the time. It's the answer to a Mother's prayer," writes Mrs. Oscar Bleich, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"All dust just slips off! Can honestly say Dri-Glo is the most wonderful polish I have ever used. The finish is so smooth and slippery that with the slightest touch, all dust just slips off," writes Mrs. John D. Schaeffer, Cleveland, Ohio.



"No finger marks or smears! I cleaned my whole kitchen woodwork and everything you could polish. The results I got with Dri-Glo were wonderful. No finger marks or smears," writes Mrs. E. Martin, Marcus Hook, Pa.

6-Room Size—98¢—and cheap at twice the price: "After using Dri-Glo, I would have paid twice that amount," writes Mrs. Bernard Anderson, Suffield, O.

GUARANTEE! Your money back if you aren't completely satisfied Dri-Glo does everything these housewives say it does.

O-Cedar dri·glo 98¢

A NON-OILY SILICONE POLISH
by the makers of the famous O-Cedar Sponge Mop

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-Cedar Corp'n
Chicago, Illinois

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd.
Stratford, Ontario, Canada

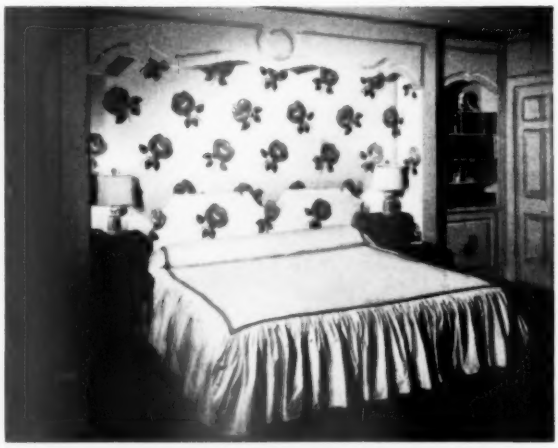
Give.. Fostoria

Now it's holly time and giving time . . . and time to listen to the peal of silver bells tinkling in pure crystal. So here's a toast to Fostoria's *Holly*. It's a delightful handcutting on lucent stemware, handmade by American craftsmen . . . a gift you'll want for your loved ones and friends, for holiday brides, or just to surprise yourself. You'll find *Holly*, and a whole sleighful of other Fostoria patterns, at the better stores everywhere . . . because Fostoria has a quality that everyone likes.

FOSTORIA

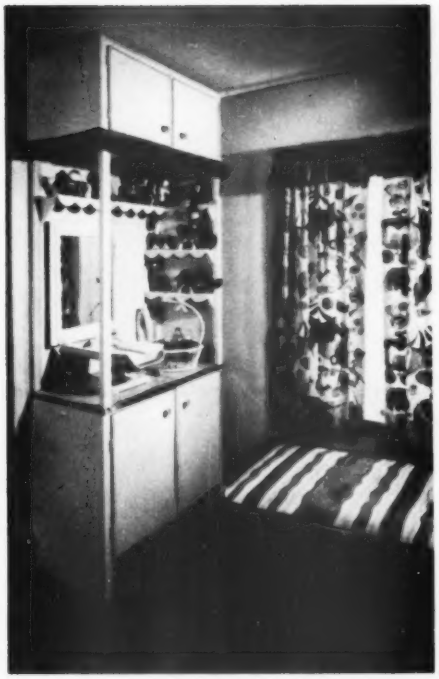
FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

Here's an idea!



Headboard fits right into this bed alcove in the John Wiggins home, Kenilworth, Illinois. It's covered in a gay floral chintz matching the wallpaper used in the alcove. There's no other pattern used anywhere else in the room to detract from the important wallpaper and matching headboard covering. Eleanor Lippincott was the decorator

Convenient, colorful, functional — that's this snack bar in the famliy activities room in the Dr. H. F. Schulter home, Sacramento, California. The yellow, louvered shutters may be drawn across the multicolored tile eating counter when it is not in use. And notice, too, that there's ample knee room below the counter, and a ceiling-high light above. Architect: Frank Williams; Decorators: Bowman and Long



Baby's "dressing table" is mighty handy—doesn't take up much room, either. There's plenty of storage space below, with ample toe room so Mom can get right up to "work surface." Small ruffle matching one used at window adds note of color. Home of the William S. Blackburns, Des Moines

Photographs: Hedrich Blessing

Mirror looks like it was made to fit over the antique piano—and it was. But the frame is just painted on the wall! Mrs. Donald Trestrail, Grand Rapids, found the wrought-iron frame she wanted was too expensive. So she just used ordinary poster paint to "frame" a plain, modern mirror

More on page 163

lamps with that "look again" look

by LIGHTOLIER *of course!*

Lamps scaled and designed to fit your pattern for today's living. One created expressly for ranch-house casual, informal furnishings...light 'n airy, to make a room seem roomier! The other, a flexible lamp of ebony and gleaming brass to focus plenty of good light on your book, table, or favored painting. See these—and more—at your furniture, department or electrical store; or through your architect, decorator, or electrical dealer, at Lightolier, 11 E. 36 Street, New York—1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago—12th at Folsom, San Francisco.

DRESS BY SCHIAPARELLI • HAT BY LILLY DACHÉ

Lightolier, Dept. BH-11, Jersey City 5, N. J.
Send me free of charge your illustrated brochure on lamps.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

has this happened to you lately?

"did you see the game last night?"

"nope, my set is in the shop again."

"... better come over, our set is working fine ... and you'll enjoy Motorola's Glare-Guard. No glare from anywhere!"

NATIONWIDE SURVEYS PROVE...

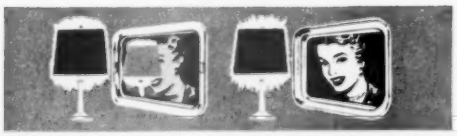
Motorola TV most dependable

Model 17K11 Mahogany 17" Glare-Guard Screen In Limed Oak, $289.95 **$269.95** Fed. Ex. Tax Incl.

Slightly higher South and West

DEALERS AND OWNERS AGREE ... Motorola TV requires less servicing than any other TV ... is proved *most dependable* for night-after-night entertainment! Constant quality control during production and expert performance testing assure this reliability of operation.

MOST ENJOYABLE ... BECAUSE OF EXCLUSIVE NEW ANTI-REFLECTION GLARE-GUARD



ORDINARY TV SCREEN reflects glare from its flat, mirror-like surface ... distorting the picture, creating viewing discomfort.

GLARE-GUARD keeps the picture free of reflected light glare, directs the reflections downward out of normal viewing range.

NO GLARE FROM ANYWHERE
Motorola TV with Glare-Guard is engineer-designed to eliminate up to 98% of reflection glare ... with a special non-reflecting TV tube and optically-curved screen.

EVERY NEW MOTOROLA TV IS DESIGNED FOR COLOR AND ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY
Ask your nearest Motorola TV Dealer for free fact-filled booklet on Color TV!

Burns and Allen — famous TV, Radio and Film stars say — See us at our best on ... **Motorola TV**

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Here's an idea!

Begins on page 160

Doors separating living room from the dining room can be completely opened, or opened at any angle. Panels are covered with brass grating and curtained from dining-room side. Decorator: Peggy Sloan

Photographs: Mallard, Sunderland

Small in size, but big in purpose is this triple-purpose room. The room is only 6x10 feet, but provides extra sleeping space, study, and den. Using every available inch of space on this former porch gave the Anthony Dickiara family, Sacramento, California, the space they needed. Notice how the bed ruffle repeats the drapery fabric

More on next page

MORE AIR-FLOW *for* MORE DIRT-LIFT

that's
HAMILTON BEACH
"Deep-Clean"

New Dispos-A-Bags!

Of special filter paper. Now available for those who prefer them. Easy to insert and remove from cleaner. Throw away when filled. No dirt to touch. Ten Dispos-A-Bags, $1.00*.

This cleaner lifts more dirt than any other cylinder-type on the market! It has a double-action, *leakproof* floor nozzle that allows more air to flow. Yes, the Hamilton Beach "Deep-Clean" really swoops up deep-down dirt. Has handy attachments for all above-the-floor cleaning as well. Wall brush reaches high, low, *everywhere*. Suction regulator keeps delicate fabrics out of nozzle. Four-wheel carriage will not mar rugs; locks for safety on stairs. Famous long-life Hamilton Beach motor never needs oiling. See "Deep-Clean"—the powerful deep-dirt-getter—at your dealer's now. *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisconsin.*

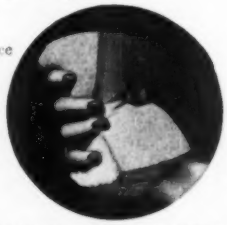
**Prices subject to change without notice*

HAMILTON BEACH *Vacuum Cleaners*

Made by the makers of the famous HAMILTON BEACH FOOD MIXER and MIXETTE

"We had to put it up there—we couldn't get Dad off the Koylon couch!"

Koylon comfort is a dream for complete relaxation. It's extra lively whipped for a close, buoyant texture. In years of luxurious service it never needs fluffing. Insist on *Koylon!*



U.S. Koylon FOAM *Cushioning*

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK

The eye—the hand; they both entreat—You wisely choose a Pequot Sheet

PEQUOT
PLUS-SERVICE
SHEETS
PILLOW CASES

PEQUOT
Fine Combed
PERCALE
SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

Pequots look so fresh, feel so luxuriously soft and their long wear proves your wisdom. "Available in white and six lovely pastel colors."

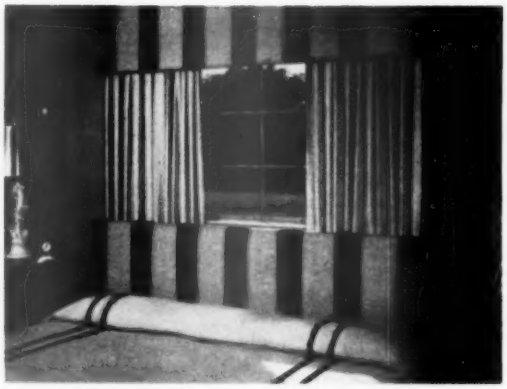
Send for the *"Do's and Don'ts of Sheet Care"*—It's Free
Pequot Mills
Dept. B-6, Salem, Mass.

More than 40 million PEQUOT SHEETS are continuously in use

"The Nation Sleeps on PEQUOT SHEETS"

Here's an idea!

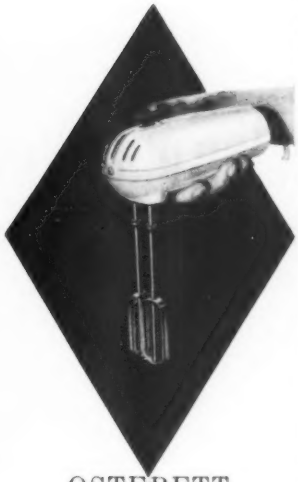
Continued from preceding page



Here's a way to use a window for a wall if you need the space in a bedroom. The headboard covering is repeated on the ceiling-high valance. When the curtains are drawn, the eggshell fabric makes a fine background for the striped headboard. Decorator: James Goebel

This comfortable chair (below)—fine for reading or just plain relaxing—is covered in a rugged, narrow-welt beige corduroy. The extra lengths were neatly corded and bound. They make attractive protectors for chair arms (above). H. P. White home, Dallas, Texas

Photographs: Baer, Griffith



OSTERETT

. . . the new word for mixer!

This is the electric portable mixer that is so easy to handle, so easy to clean and store that no kitchen is complete without one. So very light, yet *no other mixer has comparable power per pound.* Eight-foot cord plus convenient wall bracket.

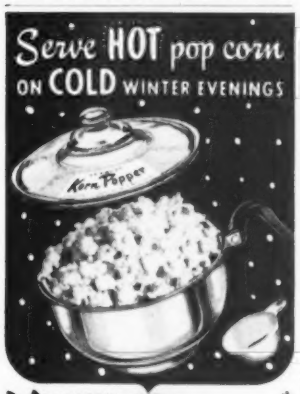
Complete, $16.95

(Price subject to change without notice.)

Oster — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

John Oster Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

Electric housewares in the pattern of modern living



EVEREDY Korn Popper*

. . . pops 2 quarts in only 6 minutes! No shaking or burning. Use measuring cup to pour in pop corn and cooking oil, then watch it pop under glass cover. Works on any range.

Korn Popper is made of steel, finished in polished chrome. Has cool Bakelite handle. Packed in colorful gift box. Buy one at your department or hardware store.

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR

The EVEREDY Co.
FREDERICK MARYLAND

Mfrs. of Speedy-Clean Cookware

Golden-brown croquettes

Continued from page 115

Rice Croquettes

- ¾ cup Thick White Sauce
- 2 cups cooked rice (⅔ cup uncooked)
- 2 beaten egg yolks
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon cayenne pepper
- 3 tablespoons grated American cheese

Combine white sauce, rice, egg yolks, seasonings, and cheese; mix well. Chill thoroughly. Form croquettes. Roll in crumbs; dip into liquid; roll in crumbs. Fry. Drain on absorbent paper. Serve hot with hot condensed tomato soup for sauce. Makes 6 to 8 croquettes.

Thick White Sauce

- 3 tablespoons butter or fat
- 4 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 cup milk
- ¼ teaspoon salt

Melt butter, add flour, and blend. Add milk and cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Add salt.

Egg Croquettes

- ¾ cup Thick White Sauce
- 8 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon paprika
- Dash of nutmeg
- 3 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 tablespoon minced onion

Combine white sauce, egg, seasonings, pimiento, parsley, and onion; mix well. Chill thoroughly. Form croquettes. Roll in crumbs; dip into liquid; roll in crumbs. Fry. Drain on absorbent paper. Serve hot with cheese sauce. Makes 6 to 8 croquettes.

Chicken Croquettes

- ¾ cup Thick White Sauce
- 2 cups diced, cooked chicken
- Salt and pepper
- ⅛ teaspoon paprika
- Dash celery salt
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon grated onion

Combine white sauce, chicken, seasonings, parsley, lemon juice, and onion. Mix well. Chill thoroughly. Form croquettes. Roll in crumbs; dip into liquid; roll in crumbs. Fry. Drain on absorbent paper. Makes 6 to 8 croquettes. You can substitute condensed chicken soup for Thick White Sauce if you wish. Serve with hot **Egg Sauce:** Add 2 chopped hard-cooked eggs, ½ to 1 teaspoon lemon juice, and 1 teaspoon minced parsley to 1 cup medium white sauce. Mix thoroughly.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"We don't call it 'spanking'—it's time for 'cultural restraint.'"

FORGET RAIN AND SNOW — FORGET LIFTING AND CARRYING — FORGET WINDBLOWN SOOT AND DUST!

Drys Fresh . . . Drys Fluffy . . .

. . . and takes only minutes in any weather

Let the winds howl, the rains come, the soot and dust blow! Leave your clothes basket where it belongs—in the basement. *Your* wash will be quickly, sweetly dryed—tumbled to soft perfection—in your "air-conditioned" Bendix automatic Dryer!

Here's the dryer that does the perfect drying job—damp-dry or bone-dry as you choose—yet blows the excess heat and humidity outdoors. Room temperatures stay comfortable, every kind of fabric drys safely, quickly, automatically, *at lower temperatures,* thanks to Bendix' exclusive Hi-Airflow design.

So easy! One dial starts, regulates heat, times, and shuts off the Bendix automatic Dryer. Basket-height porthole eliminates all lifting and stretching. One demonstration of this amazing machine will prove to you how much work, time and worry it saves you. Ask your Bendix dealer to show it to you right away!

BENDIX automatic Dryer

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, *Div. Avco Manufacturing Corp., So. Bend, Ind.*

Buy the Furnace that's sure to work right!

The RHEEM FIRE-TESTED Automatic Gas Furnace

WHAT DO YOU WANT in the gas furnace you buy? Automatic operation, of course. But more important, you want the best dollar for dollar value, and full assurance of long-lasting, trouble-free satisfaction.

You get *all* this with a Rheem Gas Furnace. Because *every* Rheem Gas Furnace is FIRE-TESTED—given a 48-point inspection with gas and controls hooked up and burners ignited. The automatic controls are tested . . . operation and construction details are checked . . . every assurance is made that *every* Rheem Furnace works 100% right!

And when a Rheem quality-built Gas Furnace leaves the factory it is completely assembled. Your dealer can install it in your home quickly, without fuss or bother—ready to give you immediate, luxurious winter comfort. For the finest in automatic gas heating, see your local Rheem heating dealer now.

Model 3488-100, Lowboy Automatic Gas Furnace

—horizontal, enamel-finish unit provides filtered, blower-circulated warmth. Other forced-air models available in many sizes—also a complete line of gravity furnaces and space heaters.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You can rely on Rheem

Specialists in GAS Heating Equipment

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. BH-11, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, New York

Please send me FREE illustrated folder on the complete line of Rheem gas-fired furnaces and space heaters.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Make-believe makes

We were having a bad time with a young rebel until I helped her discover her imagination

By Flora Tarbox

When my first child was 4, she began resisting all commands, no matter how politely or subtly they were put. If asked to put away the dishes, open or shut a door, it was, "No, I won't." When I suggested a bath, which she *had* always loved, she shook her head and refused to move.

Sally had always been an obedient child—what had gotten into her? She was resisting authority from both her father and me. And she was becoming a prankster, doing things like continually ringing the doorbell. What was the solution? We were told it was a phase she was going through, but she was making life miserable for all concerned.

One day I stumbled upon the answer. She had been ringing the doorbell constantly. I was peeling potatoes for dinner, but I stopped and went to the door.

"Why how do you do?" I exclaimed cordially. "You're the garbage man, aren't you?"

My youngster stared at me a minute. She was a little disappointed because I wasn't angry. Then a smile flickered across her face. I could see she was considering my remark. Then she said, "Yes, I'll take your garbage away for eight dollars."

Seeing her wagon on the terrace, I said, "Well, Mr. Brown—your name is Mr. Brown, isn't it?" She assured me delightedly it was. "Well, Mr. Brown, if you'll just drive your truck around to the back door, I'll load on some potato-peelings for you to put in the garbage can."

It was well worth the eight strips of green construction paper she so happily received for money.

That night I thought the situation over. I had used imagination and created a game we both enjoyed. I made a mental note to try playing imaginative games with her again when I wished to get her to do something.

Usually each morning came a dreaded hair-braiding session. But next morning after breakfast, I said to her, "Do you know, there is a new beauty shop just opened up on the second floor, and I hear you have an appointment there this morning."

"Why yes," she said excitedly, "I have."

I got the hundred brush strokes in, and the braids were tighter than usual because she held so still. I treated her as professionally as possible, often holding the mirror for her to admire my work and offer suggestions. During the performance we talked as she had observed women doing at the beauty shop.

It sounds as though this procedure takes longer than just combing a child's hair. Actually it takes *less* time. It is the only way out in our family where there are always more jobs than people to do them and little ones teasing for mother to play with them. We combine work and play, and everyone has a good time.

obeying fun

Photograph: Arnold

Playing tourists looking for a place to sleep beats being ordered to bed

Here's another instance: One day after I had given her a very professional shampoo and curls, I suggested we had a special rate on manicures if she knew of anyone who was interested. Surprisingly enough she was. Never before had I been allowed to do her nails as carefully as I wished, but this time I filed them and shaped them and pushed back her cuticles. With only a few leading questions from me, we carried on a conversation highly amusing to both of us.

Mealtime also had always been a negative scene in our little family drama. One day I entered the living room before lunchtime. Sally was playing alone with paper dolls. I made a general announcement to the people in "the hotel lobby" that the lunchroom was now open and serving meals. It would be open for one hour and then it would be closed until dinnertime. I pointed out the "powder room" in case anyone wished to wash, and then returned to the kitchen. Sally was so long in coming that I feared my games had at last failed. Just then she came waddling in dressed in one of my dresses, high heels, and a floppy hat, pushing a doll buggy full of dolls.

"We need a large table," she announced. "I brought my four children."

She ate everything, too; vegetables she hadn't touched for months.

Because Daddy eats lunch downtown, we play this game with variations every noon. It meets with great success. Flowers on the table, different dishes, especially odd-shaped ones and brightly colored ones, her own butter knife and a pat of butter, an occasional choice of [*Turn to page 169*

Buy the Water Heater that's sure to work right!

Automatic Water Heater

WHAT DO YOU WANT in the water heater you buy? A plentiful, automatic supply of hot water, of course. But equally important, you want a reliable heater that will serve you well for many years.

A Rheem Water Heater gives you *all* this. Because *every* Rheem Water Heater is PRESSURE-PROVED. The most important part of the heater—the inner tank—is filled with water and fully tested at pressures twice as great as ever needed for normal use. *Every* Rheem Water Heater tank must be 100% perfect!

And to assure extra long life, Rheem Water Heater tanks are protected by a uniformly thick coating of corrosion-resistant zinc—evenly applied by a patented Rheem process. Once it is in your home, you'll know the Rheem Water Heater is there only by your plentiful supply of hot water. Your local Rheem dealer will gladly recommend and install the model best for your needs.

Rheem R

You can rely on

Rheem

World's Largest Manufacturer of Automatic Water Heaters

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. BH-11, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, New York

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet that tells what to look for in selecting an automatic water heater.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

"Tell me, Bill...

why does Dodge ride so much smoother than other cars?"

why **does the Blindfold Test open eyes of motorists?**

ANSWER—Because it proves the new Dodge Oriflow Ride makes all roads boulevard-smooth! Try it yourself . . . blindfolded! You ride smoothly and levelly—you just won't believe that the bumps and ruts are there.

why **do you never feel crowded or cramped in a Dodge?**

ANSWER—Because Dodge builds cars around people! There's lots of stretch-out leg room . . . hip and shoulder room . . . head room for all, back or front! Seats are "knee-level" for day-long riding comfort.

why **can you see out so easily in a Dodge?**

ANSWER—Because Dodge gives you an extra large Landscape windshield . . . a huge Picture Window in rear with greatly increased glass area. Narrow corner posts reduce blind spots. Door windows are full size.

why **can your Dodge dealer save you up to $1,000?**

ANSWER—Because you could actually pay up to $1,000 more for a car and still not get everything Dodge gives you—the smoothness of the new Oriflow Ride, the extra roominess, the wide, wide-opening doors, the smart styling and interior beauty, the famous dependability of Dodge! Prove this yourself by spending just 5 minutes with your Dodge dealer. It may be the most profitable 5 minutes you've ever spent. Be sure to see him today!

DODGE DEPENDABILITY VALUE

The big dependable

DODGE

drive it 5 minutes and you'll drive it for years

Specifications and equipment subject to change without notice.

Make-believe makes obeying fun

Begins on page 166

vegetables or dessert, make the meal more like a restaurant meal and a thrilling experience for a 4-year-old.

At night we attempt a family meal. Our conversation consists of everything but the food we are eating and how much or how little of it any of us eats. These are taboo subjects. If Sally eats nothing, I say nothing, for she has eaten well at noon and may be too tired to eat at night. Our dinner hour is so much more pleasant that my husband really enjoys this game.

When it's time to put on a fresh dress to go calling, we play store. I'm the clerk who opens Sally's closet door and shows her the various possibilities we have in dresses, being sure to ask her size and color preference. If there happens to be a particular one I'd *like* to have her wear, I tell her I really have a bargain; something marked down we are selling at cost to make room for new stock. Naturally, she doesn't understand such grown-up talk, but it impresses her. Perhaps she recalls the effect such words have made on me. When she has made her selection, I suggest certain shoes, socks, hair ribbons, and hat to go with her selection and urge her to buy them. Then I show her to the dressing room, a corner of her bedroom, adjust the full-length mirror, and leave her to dress herself. When she comes out, I'm there to help with buttons and bows like any attentive clerk.

Last Christmas she received a cash register and play-money which we take into many of our games. Incidentally, Sally is learning something about money, too.

One reason our games work is because of the delightful trips we take into make-believe land, led along on the road of our conversations. On these "trips," we get jobs done that have to get done.

Sally invents her own names—with some assistance. I have to remember just who she is each time we visit; that it's "Mrs. Myrtle Turtle" who has the large family and the sick husband and gets her hair done every day in the beauty shop.

I know "Farmer Brown" because he always goes barefoot, wears overalls, and a certain straw hat. He not only empties garbage, but is the general hired man who brings in vegetables from the garden, runs errands to the neighbors, and brings in the mail and the milk with his little red wagon.

"Miss Violet Magic," or "Violent Magic" as we sometimes secretly refer to her, is rather a flighty young lady who has a job downtown and often patronizes my "pretend" dress shop.

"Maude" is our maid, who is working her way through college and has a mother with purple curls. Maude takes the other side of the bed and helps pull up the blankets at bedmaking time. She wipes and puts away the silver, sets the dinner table, and carries clean laundry upstairs. Every Friday Maude collects the dirty towels and replaces them with clean ones. Maude has her own rag and can of cleanser and keeps the bathroom washbowl and mirror clean. Sometimes she forgets her jobs, but a casual comment on Maude's absence and the fact that I'll have to be looking for a new maid usually brings her running.

There is no end to the games you can play to get around any tight situation in your home. Just follow three simple rules, and see how easily it works:

First, don't let your problem make you angry with your child. Relax and get in a mood to laugh easily.

Second, take a good look at your child. What does he do when he plays alone? What people does he seem interested in and admire? Go on from there thinking up ways to enter his play world to make the contacts for the results you wish to obtain.

Third, remember, all children want to be accepted. They love adult recognition of their own interests. They will even follow adult suggestions if in turn their interests are given sincere adult attention.

Call it "bamboozling" if you will. But it works, and children love it. They are very dramatic little creatures, and "the play's the thing."

Now Sally is 6 and well over her negative stage. When she entered kindergarten last year, her teacher remarked about her wonderful imagination. Because of this she excelled in her reading-readiness work. Other children can do as well. Imagination is present in most of us, waiting to be developed.

Now that we have Little Brother, I'm counting on Sally to help me keep him from becoming the unhappy little rebel she was.

The other evening we were talking with guests in our living room. There was a loud rap at the front door. I opened it, and in stepped my daughter in her floppy hat and high heels. Behind her came Little Brother in a dirty sunsuit and one of Daddy's old hats. My daughter was carrying a suitcase. She set it down and said, "Good evening. I'm Mrs. Dingles, and this is my husband, Mr. Dingles. They told us at the gas station you rent rooms, and we want one for the night. We've come all the way from Newark on the train, and we're awful tired."

At that 2-year-old Mr. Dingles yawned and set down his toy truck.

I winked at my amused guests and proudly ushered my small fry upstairs to the bathroom. As Mrs. Dingles helped Mr. Dingles up the stairs, she asked me, "How much extra would it cost us if you do the washing? We're so tired."

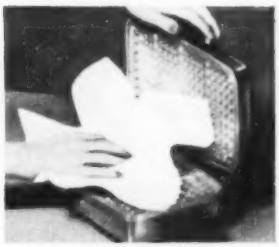
I washed them and tucked them into bed, and as I did so, I couldn't help thinking how much more fun this was than saying, "Come, children, it's bedtime," and hearing loud protests.

Use soft, sturdy ScotTowels as washcloths—they don't go apart when wet!

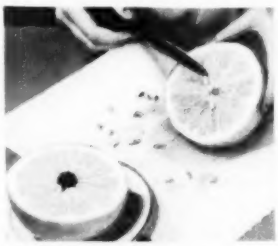
NEW ScotTowels
–so strong when wet

YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!

CLEAN AND SHINE ASHTRAYS with fabric-soft ScotTowels. Now so *strong* when *wet*, you can use ScotTowels with cleansers, polishes and soaps for *dozens* of difficult household chores.



WIPE WAFFLE IRONS and griddles after use with clean ScotTowels. So pliable, so highly absorbent, handy ScotTowels get into corners *easily*, soak up grease thirstily, thoroughly.



PREPARE GRAPEFRUIT—and other foods—on work-saving, time-saving ScotTowels. Then throw away scraps and towels—get rid of messy clean-ups *fast*. Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

SOFT-TUFF PROCESS

keeps them soft, absorbent

150 SCOTTOWELS TO A ROLL

Set your table in Christmas red

do it with All Purpose RIT be money ahead

Here's the way to make your Christmas tablecloth as festive as the turkey. And for pennies! Simply hunt up that faded cloth you've had for ages and dunk it in a bath of heart-warming Rit Scarlet. The family will say you've never set a prettier table! And once you see how easy it is to have gay, colorful things around you, you'll never stop dyeing with All Purpose Rit. Tints in hot tap water, dyes dark colors without boiling.

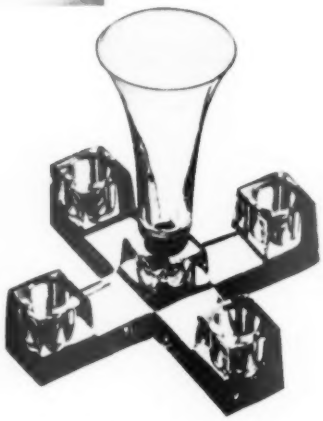
The finest dye . . . the biggest buy . . . and only 25¢

Rit Products Corporation
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Continued from page 129

Lovely servers in Early American crystal pattern. Top left, sauce jar with ladle. Center, a double-decker cake and sandwich server. Right, twin marmalade pots on oval glass carrier. Center, a three-piece glass condiment set. Right, versatile salad Susan with condiment bottles. Lower left, small epergne for flowers and nuts. Center, butter dish



Crystal centerpiece combines candles and flowers beautifully, even on the small table. Or arrange fresh, colorful fruits in the center. A versatile piece, it makes table decoration quick and easy, leaves plenty of space for serving dishes and place settings

Jaunty crystal sea-horse book ends add a clever touch to her bookshelf. The handsome heavy glass bowl on c'lop plate serves salads, desserts, or fruits with a flourish. Below, twin salad bottles, footed glasses in a range of colors and sizes, sturdy ash tray

Sleek beauties, these crystal accessories. Top center, pitcher with glass ball lid and plastic handle. Water pitcher and tumbler, left, in an exquisite carved design. Right, individual salad bowl. Below, large salad bowl with green painted fern; heavy ash tray and cigarette box with lion crest; frosted bottle for coffee or tea

More ideas on next page

KITCHEN Smells from cooking fish, cabbage, cauliflower, onions, vanish in seconds!

BATHROOM No more embarrassing odors. Instant freshness with one Good-aire spray.

Kill unpleasant odors *in seconds* with instant-action Good-aire

Spray indoor odors away with Good-aire—so quickly, so easily! A touch of thumb releases a fine spray which kills unpleasant smells in seconds. No waiting. Can't spill—won't stain. Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, living rooms, closets. Keep your whole home wholesome with *instant-acting* Good-aire. Get Good-aire today at your drug, grocery, hardware or department store.

REMEMBER: *"Good-aire is Good Etiquette"*

Large economy size, $1.89

Regular size, 98¢

Slightly higher in Canada

Special Offer to Good-aire Users!

Famous 3-inch KLEENCUT UTILITY SHEARS ($1.29 Value) FOR ONLY 50¢ and special wrap-around label from a Good-aire container.

Offer limited by coupon conditions

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
World's Leading Producer of Aerosol Products*
**Trade Mark*

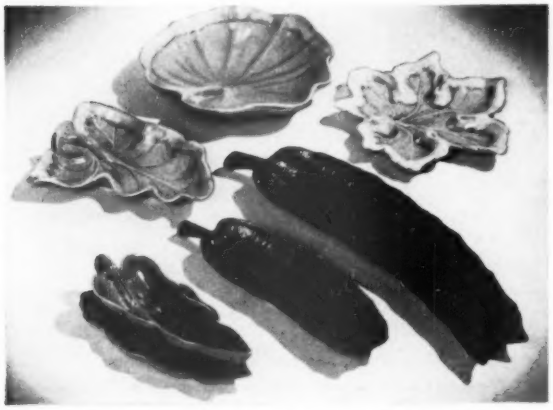
Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Continued

A decorative candelabra and vase combination will make all kinds of lovely centerpieces. Use separately for candles, flowers, or fruits. Or combine them

Exquisitely etched crystal hurricane candlestick brings old-fashioned charm to a dining table, buffet, or fireplace. Crystal tray holds condiment bottles. Crystal butter dish makes a gift to use every day

To make her entertaining a big success



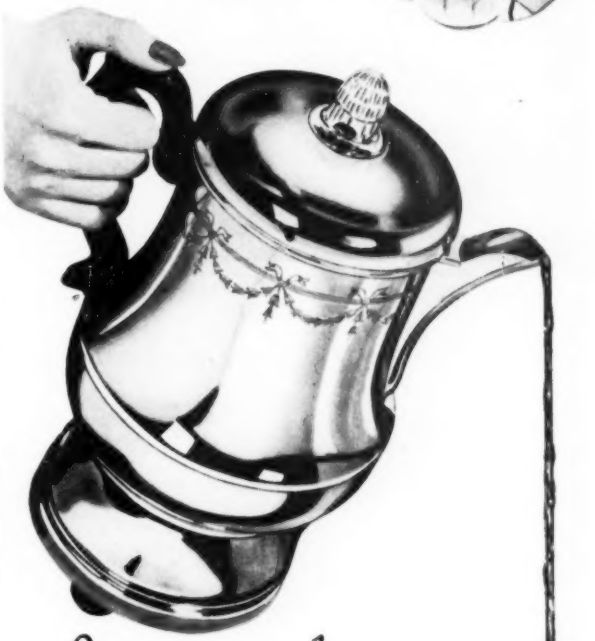
Striking leaf dishes in rich green and chartreuse make the simplest foods look glamorous. Use them for salads, relishes, vegetables, party snacks

More ideas on next page

Just plug it in...the amazing

FLAVOR-GUARD

does the rest!



Completely Automatic

FARBERWARE

Trade Mark

PERCOLATOR ROBOT

Farberware made the first fully automatic coffee maker and no one has succeeded in matching its convenience, efficiency and performance regardless of price. All you do is measure coffee to your taste, and Farberware's exclusive Flavor-Guard automatically does the rest. Coffee is ready in minutes, and automatically stays hot, at the peak of its flavor for hours. Coffee never spoils because it never boils. And care-free you, have nothing to set... nothing to forget! Farberware's a beauty winner too, with choice of classic or modern designs, all in elegant chrome finish! 8-cup size (modern), **$22.95**; 10 cup (classic), **$25.95**; 12 cup (classic), Hostess, **$26.95.**

(Prices $1 higher west of Mississippi)

Free! Unusual recipes to serve with coffee! WRITE TODAY for "Hospitality Hints" booklet to Farberware, Dept. BH1, N.Y. 54, N.Y.

"Fashion Academy's choice for finest styling and design.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST DIVERSIFIED LINE OF COFFEE MAKERS IN THE WORLD

ABOVE: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ. Hammond Organ prices start at $1285* for the Spinet Model (not illustrated above).

*A lifetime of beautiful music —yours for $1285**

No other musical instrument in the world can contribute so much to your pleasure year after year as a Hammond Organ.

For this is music that works a magic all its own. You play, and all the great sounds of music come alive at your touch. You play, and forget the tensions and cares of your world.

A wonderful hobby, or career

Best of all, Hammond Organ music is so completely rewarding that everyone in the family will want to play. A Hammond Organ in your home could be the start of a lifetime hobby for you, the beginning of a musical career for your children.

You can play it in 30 days

Here's the marvel of the Hammond Organ: it responds brilliantly to the modest musician, yet you, without any previous musical training, can play simple but effective music on it in less than a month. Thousands of owners have *proved* this.

No home too small

The Hammond Organ fits in a space just four feet square. There are no installation problems. Simply plug the Hammond Organ into an electrical outlet and it's ready to play. Upkeep? Little or nothing. For this is the only organ in the world that never needs tuning.†

A lifetime of pleasure

Every year you enjoy the Hammond Organ, it will enrich your home, say fine things for your way of life.

And — you can own a Hammond Organ today for $1285*, the lowest price in years. Convenient budget terms can be arranged.

Why not have a no obligation demonstration of the Hammond Organ at your local dealer's very soon? Or, for more information, mail the coupon below.

PRICES START AT JUST **$1285*** FOR THE SPINET MODEL

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal Hammond Organs $1285* up, including tone equipment and bench. *F. o. b. Chicago.

Hammond Instrument Company
4200 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name
Street
City P.O. Zone State

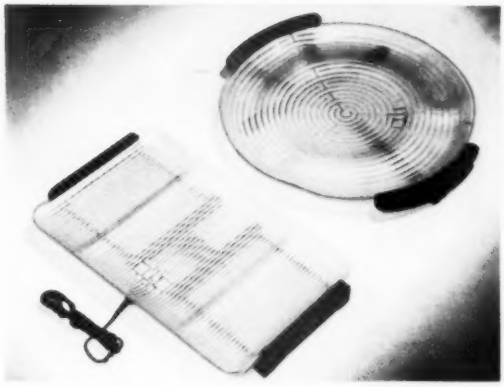
©1951, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY

CHURCH MODEL— Hammond Organs are used in some 27,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32 note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional 1 Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

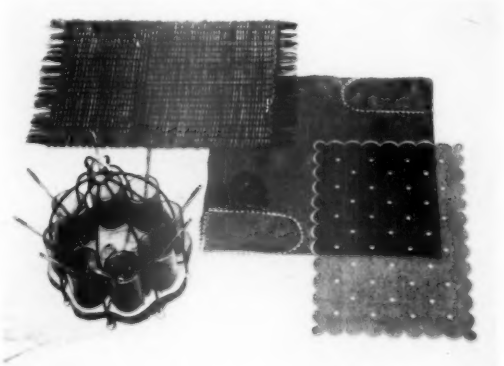
Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Continued from preceding page



Electric glass serving trays keep hot foods piping hot. Trays heat quickly, retain heat for more than half an hour after they're disconnected. Ideal for hostessing or a family dinner that has to wait

Inexpensive nonbreakables are welcome gifts. Above, eight-compartmented, plastic relish servers in chartreuse and brown. You can lift each dish off for individual salads or desserts. Right, plastic dishes on ribbed plastic place mat. Left, plastic snack plate with recess for glass. Center, small holly-painted trays for Christmas entertaining



Black iron and blonde wood bird-cage beverage carrier comes with eight emerald-green glasses and raffia-wrapped glass stirrers. Place mats are brown and beige woven straw; red or blue denim with rick-rack-edged pocket; polka-dotted plastic available in seven colors

More ideas on page 174

Towle Sterling has graced generations of Thanksgiving tables

CENTURIES of proud traditions place TOWLE Sterling on your Thanksgiving table. Its presence is not only time-honored, but eloquent: it proclaims your good taste.

The TOWLE Silversmiths work in solid silver only . . . from craft traditions over two and a half centuries old. As enduring as it is beautiful, TOWLE Sterling will grace Thanksgiving tables generations hence.

This lasting beauty is easy to own. Six-piece place settings start at a mere $27.50, teaspoons at $3.35, serving pieces at $3.75.

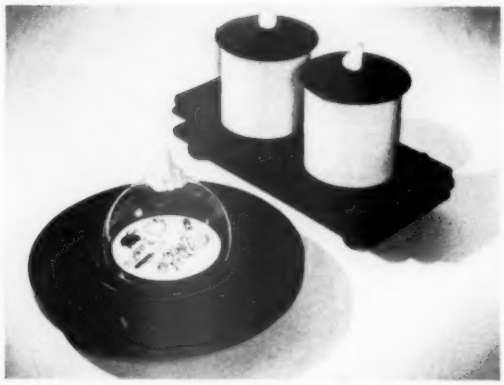
For easy ways to own *your* TOWLE Sterling, send 10c in coin to Dept. B-11, Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Massachusetts, and ask for *How to Build Your Own Collection of Towle Sterling.*

TOWLE
STERLING

There's a Towle pattern that's perfect for you

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Continued from page 172

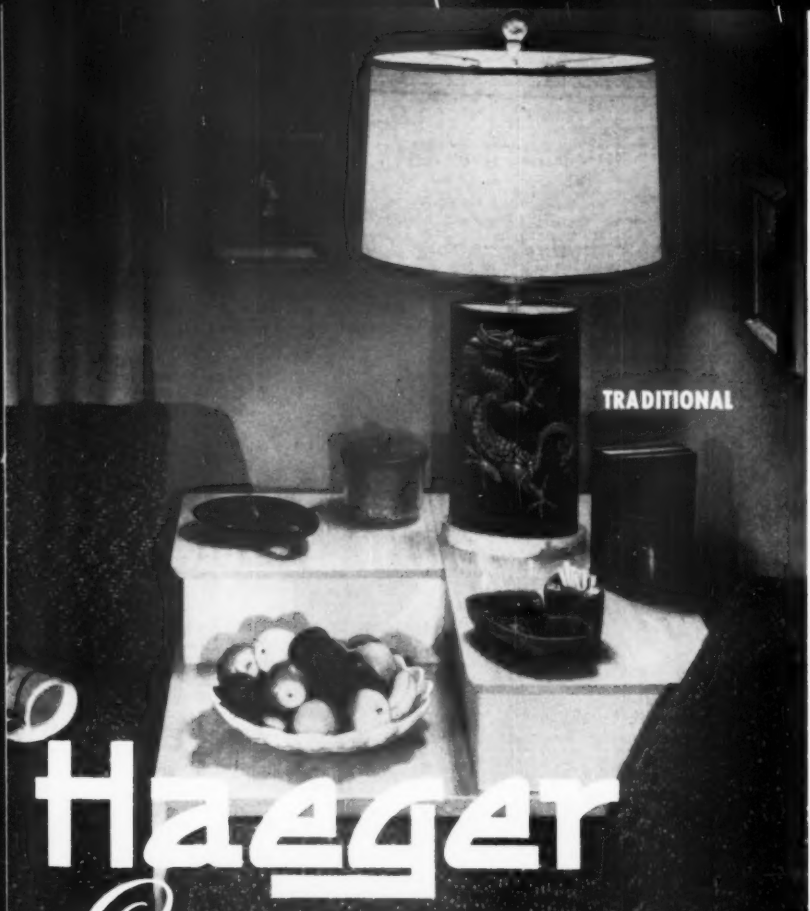


Sleek black Lazy Susan has a gala-designed white tile center with plastic cover, for cheese. Black wood server, above, is fitted with smart ivory pottery casseroles. Fruit knobs on the lids are pottery

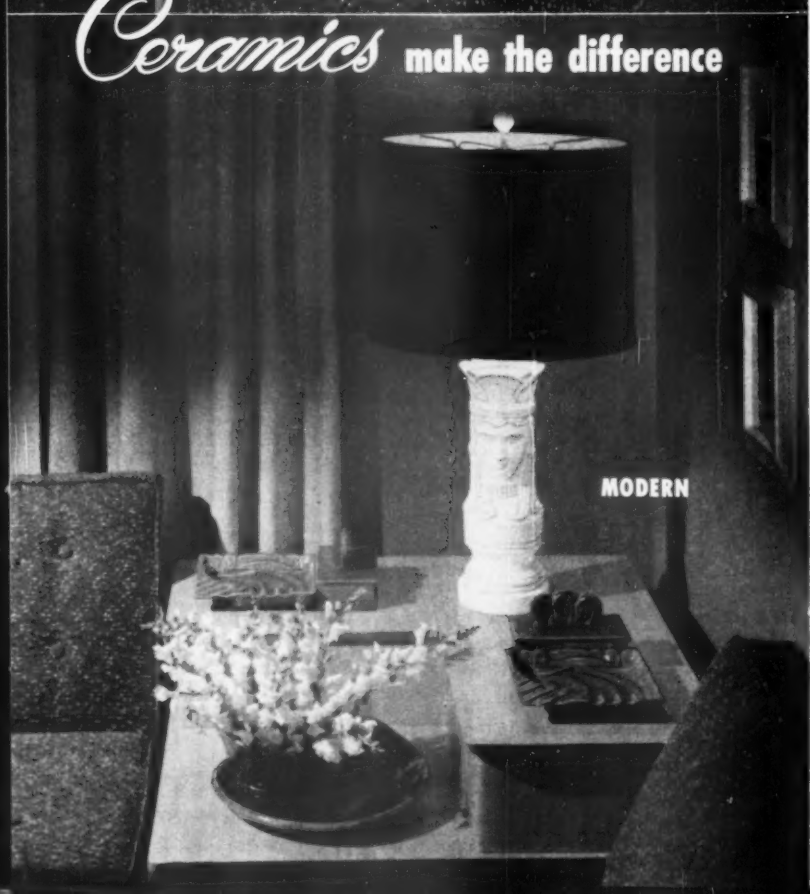
Magnificent pottery turkey tureen dramatizes your holiday tables. Use it, too, for serving steaming soup or turkey a la king. Matching oval and round platters have turkey feather and harvest motif

Beautiful American tin tole serving trays, planter, and wastebasket have black or gold backgrounds with Provincial rooster design. When she's not using them, the trays will add a gay touch to her shelves

More ideas on page 176



Haeger Ceramics make the difference



SALLY POTTER says:

"A husband never hides behind the paper in this arrangement!"

GET HIM IN A CORNER. Don't get the mopes if you can't afford to "re-do" your living room. You can lift that room right out of the doldrums . . . make it look entirely different . . . make "him" look at you with new admiration—

IN YOUR "MR. AND MRS." ARRANGEMENT. Actually your home revolves around you two, doesn't it? That's why I felt more thought should be given to the arrangement of furniture and accessories for the *companionable* leisure of "Mr. and Mrs." Basically all you need will be two chairs, a table and the *right* accessories.

ARE YOU "APPLES IN A BOWL" TRADITIONAL? Then you'll just naturally reach for an apple as you settle comfortably under the light of that magnificent lamp. Take a *good* look at these two pictures. That lovely table, those comfortable chairs are the same in both. Amazing, isn't it, what a difference you can see in them, and that whole difference . . . that *entire change in personality* . . . came through the effect of the Haeger Ceramics.

—OR RANCH HOUSE MODERN? Here you see the same furniture, but, obviously, a different kind of family lives here. "Mrs." is probably a brilliant young writer, "Mr." a Doctor, perhaps a very expensive specialist. Whatever they are, she has written the signature of their personality with her choice of Haeger Ceramics.

NOW, LET YOURSELF GO! Keep in mind that the basis of the "Mr. and Mrs." arrangement is Comfort, Convenience, Companionship. If floor space is limited, this corner arrangement will make the room seem larger. If you've a spacious room try the "two chairs and table" arrangement away from the wall. Be certain, in either case, that your chairs are comfortable and your table a convenient height. Then you are ready to give your "Mr. and Mrs." arrangement *your* individuality and personality through *your* selection of Haeger Ceramics.

At your favorite store featuring Haeger Ceramics you'll find just the lamp you want . . . engineered for good reading. You'll find it in the color scheme you want, in a brilliant gloss, a satin glaze or a smart new effect that has the charm of old pewter. You'll find ashtrays, bowls, vases, figurines in almost endless variation of design, color and glaze. Yes, you'll be able to give your "Mr. and Mrs." Arrangement your own personality with Haeger Ceramics. And you'll always be proud of your selection, for Haeger is the great name in American Ceramics.

Cordially,

Sally Potter

Director Home Service Division

Product information for your convenience

This table is by Sterling Furniture Inc.; the chairs are right and left sections of a 3-piece group by Stratford Furniture Corp. In the top illustration, Haeger lamp 5458, bowl R866, pipe ashtray RM811, cigarette box and ashtray R863 and R864; in the lower illustration, Haeger lamp 5463, bowl R614, cigarette boxes and ashtrays R685 and R686.

The Haeger Potteries, INC.

7 MAIDEN LANE • DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

©1951 The Haeger Potteries, Inc

"I bought my television set with the money I saved on lovely Deltox Rugs throughout my home!"

says Mrs. Samuel W. Linton, Childs Road, Basking Ridge, N. J.

Delvogue pattern (9x12 about $22.95)

"Deltox rugs are so smart in my traditional home," says Mrs. Linton. "Imagine being able to afford them—and a television set—for less than even the cheapest wool rugs!" You, too, will want Deltox rugs for all year 'round living. In up-to-the-minute patterns and colors...crisp, lively textures...wonderfully easy-to-care-for napless surfaces. In standard and special sizes—most styles reversible. Write Deltox, Oshkosh, Wisc. for dealer nearest you.

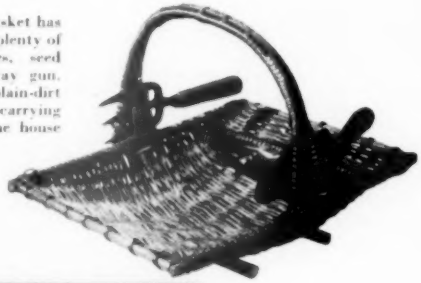
Your choice of five different colors in 5 styles from $21.95 to $27.95 (9 x 12 sizes)

DELTOX America's smart low price rug

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Continued from page 174

So unique—a very delightful surprise



Handy garden basket has sturdy tools and plenty of space for gloves, seed packets, and spray gun. She'll like it for plain-dirt gardening, and carrying cut flowers to the house

Brass flower bowl, planter, and matching book ends are set with enameled jewel design, complement any furnishings. Inexpensive stick-bamboo place mats come in a variety of colors, can be cleaned with a damp cloth

Tall, polished wood mills, top row, and brass and blonde wood mill, left, grind coffee. In center, a huge silver and wood pepper grinder. Right, cheese tray with glass cover. Slit in knob, left side, holds knife. Center, Lazy Susan for cheese and crackers. Perky wood mouse will make the snackers grin

Streamlined black candelabra make charming decorations, yet take little space. Though made of iron, they're lightweight

Sweep Music

GET THIS ELECTROSTATIC UTILITY BRUSH of 101 Uses

Extraordinary value only 35¢

WITH BAND FROM A CAN OF VANiSH

You'll sing praises of this amazing, 9-inch utility brush of 101 uses! Electro-static attraction of washable, all-plastic bristles lifts out dirt, dust, lint, dog hairs, from upholstery, auto seats, clothing. Strong wood handle. Just send red band from can of VANiSH toilet bowl cleaner, with your name, address, and 35c, to Dept. B, Judson-Dunaway Corp., Dover, N. H.

Double-Action VANISH makes bathrooms fragrant as it cleans

Flick of Finger Opens New EXPELLID Top.

EXPAND YOUR HOME!

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION Folding Stairway at a cost of $60 to $75

Makes your home more livable by providing extra rooms and storage space in the most economical way. Fits all ceilings—Just saw a 25x54 inch hole in your ceiling, frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off at the calibrated ceiling height.

SIMPLE AND EASY TO OPERATE—A slight pull of the cord and the counter weights silently ease the stairway into down position. The same counter weights return the stairway to its up position with equal ease. RUGGED AND STRONG—Construction of No. 1 kiln dried poplar. Brackets, rocker arms and hinges of heavy cast aluminum alloy. All parts numbered and interchangeable. Panel insulated and protected with tough chip board. Steps covered with safety treads. FITS ANY CEILING—from 7 feet to 10 feet 3 inches high. Runners graduated to facilitate cutting off for different ceiling heights. REQUIRES NO ATTIC SPACE—Full height above attic floor only 38". Folds completely into opening in ceiling. SHIPPED IN ONE PACKAGE—Each stairway thoroughly inspected, assembled and ready to install. Shipping weight 130 pounds. Sold by more than 12,000 dealers in U.S.A. and Canada. APPROVED BY F.H.A. EVERYWHERE. Mail coupon TODAY for descriptive folder and complete information concerning delivery, prices and installation.

TO MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE, Mail This Coupon today!

PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION
402 North First Street, Nashville 7, Tenn. BH

Please send me FREE folder and complete information on PRECISION folding stairways.

Name _____

Address _____

New bluegrass

Begins on page 6

grows slowly upward, it spreads rapidly, heals injuries quickly, and produces a wear-resistant sod that will stand up and take the kind of abuse dished out by pets and playing children. Golf greenkeepers report it is one of the most divot-resistant grasses they have tried.

While Merion bluegrass is extraordinarily tolerant of drouth, you'll get a thicker, healthier turf with a reasonable amount of water and plant food. So far, it has been recommended only for planting in full sun. It is adapted to light shade, but is not recommended for shady lawns. It thrives best on heavier soils.

Where different soil types are found in the same lawn, and where shifting shade makes it hard to determine sun exposure, Merion is best mixed with other grasses.

In places where Kentucky bluegrass is predominant, a mixture containing Merion, Illahee Fescue, and Highland Bent has been found adaptable. In this mixture, Illahee Fescue tolerates shade and dry, sandy soil. Highland Bent will stand more shade than Merion and thrives in wetter soils.

When seed is more plentiful, new Penn State Fescue and F-74 grasses may be included in this mixture to adapt it to a wider range of soils and temperatures. Highland Bent, an improved Astoria Bent of the upland type, is one of the toughest, disease-resistant bentgrasses in existence. Its color and texture blends well with other species.

The best-adapted species will take over certain spots in lawns planted with this type of grass mixture. Different conditions will allow one of the other grasses to dominate a few feet away. Since Highland Bent germinates in from a week to 14 days, no nurse grass is needed.

Because of the limited supply available, seed of Merion bluegrass now costs between $4.50 and $5 a pound. This sounds expensive, and is. But the seed still is a good investment for several reasons.

First, you can sow Merion much thinner than ordinary turf grasses. Where you seed the latter at a rate of 1 pound to 300 square feet on new lawns, you can make a good lawn with a little as 1 pound of Merion bluegrass seed per 1,000 square feet. You'll get a tighter turf sooner, however, if you sow at a rate between 600 to 1,000 square feet to the pound.

Because the bent seed is extremely fine, you can sow the Merion-Illahee-Highland mixture at 1 pound to 750 square feet.

Your best reason for not passing up Merion bluegrass or Merion mixtures because of the cost, is that seed cost is only a small part of the total cost of a lawn.

Even at current prices, Merion seems a sound investment.

And it's likely that when more seed of this new super grass is available, Kentucky bluegrass will be as outmoded as the buggywhip.

"Footloose and Furnace-free!"

It's *fun* to go out—when you *know* you'll return to a home as warm and comfortable as when you left it! Install dependable Timken Silent Automatic Heat now and forget your furnace for good!

This finest of *all* automatic heating equipment keeps your home pleasantly warm—delightfully comfortable—at dollar-stretching fuel cost. And better still, Timken Silent Automatic Heat is so completely automatic you'll have nothing to do except relax and enjoy it. And, like hundreds of thousands of satisfied users, you'll *know* you're buying the best! This efficient, whisper-quiet *wall-flame* heating method is the product of Timken Silent Automatic's more than 25 years of concentrated heating experience.

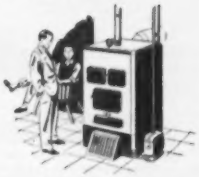
Don't surrender to fall's tricky temperatures! Phone your Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer now! He's listed in the "yellow pages."

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
OIL • GAS • COAL

TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Ont.

The Accepted SA Standard
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Oil Burner installed in coal burning heating plant. Other products include gas-fired conversion burners for existing heating plants, oil- and gas-fired boiler and furnace units, and oil-fired water heaters, all in a complete range of capacities for every home. Easy terms—10% down, 36 months to pay if desired.



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan:
Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in

_____
(type of equipment)

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY and STATE _____

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information.

Buy HELLER *Hostess Ware*
AT THESE FINE STORES
AND AT GIFT AND HOUSEWARES
DEPARTMENTS EVERYWHERE

ALABAMA
Birmingham — Loveman's
ARKANSAS
Little Rock — Gus Blass Co.
ARIZONA
Phoenix — Dorris Heyman Co.
CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield — Malcolm Brock Company
Long Beach — Buffums'
Los Angeles — The Broadway of Southern California
Pasadena — F. C. Nash & Co.
Sacramento — Hale's
San Diego — Walker's Department Store
San Francisco — Hale's
COLORADO
Denver — The May Co.
CONNECTICUT
Hartford — G. Fox & Company
New Haven — The Edward Malley Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — The S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington — Lansburgh & Bro.
FLORIDA
Miami — Richards Store Co.
GEORGIA
Atlanta — Davison's
ILLINOIS
Chicago — The Fair
Chicago — Mandel Brothers
INDIANA
Fort Wayne — Wolf & Dessauer
Indianapolis — L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis — The Wm. H. Block Company
IOWA
Sioux City — T. S. Martin Company
KENTUCKY
Louisville — The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge — The Dalton Co., Inc.
New Orleans — D. H. Holmes Co.
New Orleans — Maison Blanche
Shreveport — Palais Royal
MARYLAND
Baltimore — Hutzler, Kohn & Co.
Baltimore — The May Co.
Baltimore — Stewart & Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — Jordan Marsh Co.
MICHIGAN
Detroit — Grinnell Brothers
Detroit — The Great Northern Co.
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis — Powers Dry Goods Co., Inc.
St. Paul — The Emporium of St. Paul, Inc.
MISSOURI
Kansas City — Emery, Bird Thayer Company
Kansas City — Macy's, Kansas City
St. Louis — Famous-Barr Co.
NEBRASKA
Omaha — J. L. Brandeis & Sons
NEW JERSEY
Newark — L. Bamberger & Co.
NEW YORK
Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn — Namm's
Jamaica — Gertz, Jamaica
NEW YORK CITY
New York City — Gimbel Brothers
Albany — W. M. Whitney & Co.
Buffalo — Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Buffalo — Hengerer & Kelly
Schenectady — H. S. Barney Co.
Utica — Berger's Dept. Store
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte — J. B. Ivey & Co.
Durham — Ellis Stone
OHIO
Cleveland — The Halle Bros. Co.
Toledo — Lasalle's
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City — John A. Brown Co.
Tulsa — Brown Dunkin Co.
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia — Gimbel Brothers
Philadelphia — Lit Brothers
Pittsburgh — Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh — Kaufmann Department Stores
Scranton — The Globe Store
RHODE ISLAND
Providence — The Outlet Co.
Providence — Shepard Company
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga — Miller Bros. Co.
Knoxville — Miller's Inc.
Memphis — J. Goldsmith & Sons
Nashville — Cain Sloan Co.
Nashville — Harvey's
TEXAS
Abilene — Thornton's Dept. Store
Austin — F. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Beaumont — White House Dry Goods Co.
Corpus Christi — Lichtenstein's, Inc.
Dallas — Sanger Bros.
El Paso — Popular Dry Goods Co.
Fort Worth — W. C. Stripling Co.
Galveston — Plantowsky's
San Antonio — The Vogue
VIRGINIA
Norfolk — Smith & Welton
Norfolk — PHR Center Shops
Richmond — Miller & Rhoads
Richmond — Thalhimer Brothers
WISCONSIN
Madison — Wolf Ruhle & Hinkle Co.
Milwaukee — Gimbel Brothers
Milwaukee — Schuster's

If not available at your local store, write to Heller Hostess-Ware, Inc., White Plains, N. Y.

For the dozen nicest people you know

HELLER *Hostess-Ware*

Trade Mark Registered

GIFT GEMS CRAFTED IN FINE ALUMINUM

Of course you'll want something specially thoughtful . . . specially useful . . . specially decorative . . . for those special people in your life! Nothing fills the bill quite so well as these beautiful "Hostess" aids . . . gifts they'll love you for . . . for years and years. Yes, "Hostess" serving and kitchen aids give *lifetime* pleasure at tiny prices that give you not one moment's pause! See them *all!* You'll want to *buy* them all!

A **"Hostess" 7-piece KITCHEN TOOL SET.** Handsome imported kitchen aids as exquisitely crafted as fine jewelry—each delicately balanced to make work a breeze! Lifetime lovelies in solid brass with sparkling chromium finish. Cake turner, fork, spoon, masher, ladle, spatula and slotted hang-up bar in attractive gift box. **$11.98**
Also **3-piece STARTER SET,** fork, spoon, cake turner. **$4.98**

B **"Hostess" 4-piece CANISTER SET.** As modern as your home, and imported, too! Satiny two-tone aluminum with black plastic knobs. Holds generous quantities of flour, coffee, sugar, tea, etc. ..... **Set of 4, $6.98**

C **"Hostess" 3-piece RANGE SET.** Perfect "mates" for the Canisters; perfect used alone. Gleaming two-tone aluminum Grease container has strainer. Salt and pepper have black plastic screw-on caps ..... **Set of 3, $2.59**

D **"Hostess" COOKIE CANISTER.** No more stale cookies to throw out! Humidifier in cover keeps them (crackers and pretzels, too) crisp-fresh so much longer. Sparkling two-tone aluminum. **$2.49**

E **"Hostess" SPAGHETTI SERVER—BREAD, CAKE SERVER—ASPARAGUS, VEGETABLE SERVER.** Say good-bye to awkward muss and fuss when these luxury servers arrive. Crafted abroad in lifetime chrome on brass. In plastic gift tube, **each $1.98**

F **"Hostess" 5-piece POP CORN, SNACK SET.** So many uses for this 9½-inch serving bowl and 4 individual 6-inch bowls! Serve salads, fresh fruits or pop corn, potato chips, nuts, pretzels, candies, etc. Aluminum polished to a velvet-soft finish. ..... **Set of 5, $2.49**

G **"Hostess" KING SIZE CAKE FRESHENER.** Guards the oven-freshness of all baked goodies for days longer, thanks to the special humidifier in the cover and the "air-lock" edge. Rich polished aluminum cover and smart 12-inch crystal plate hold the largest cake. **$3.49**

H **"Hostess" BIG APPLE ICE VAULT.** Whimsey to add to the party's gaiety. Keeps 2 trays of cubes solid for hours. Fully insulated. Anodized aluminum lifetime colors. Gold, green, red. **$6.98**

J **"Hostess" 8-PIECE TUMBLER SET.** Puts new zest into drinks! Feather-weight aluminum . . . tasteless, odorless, unbreakable, alcohol-resistant. 12-ounce size. 8 sparkling anodized colors in plastic gift tube. ..... **Set of 8, $6.49**

K **"Hostess" WHISTLING TEAKETTLE.** It shimmers! It simmers! It sings! Glamorous anodized aluminum in red, green or copper with cool black plastic handle and knob. 2½-quart size. **$2.98**

L **"Hostess" MUSICAKE PLATE.** The happiest surprise at the birthday party! Music box tinkles "Happy Birthday" as crystal plate revolves. Use it year-round without music box. Base and cover of sparkling aluminum.
14-inch size. ..... **$7.98** 10-inch size. **$6.98**

M **"Hostess" 7-piece BEVERAGE SET.** Makes good drinks taste truly inspired! Six 12-ounce tumblers and 2-quart pitcher in assorted festive anodized aluminum colors. **$7.98**

Prices slightly higher in some zones

HELLER HOSTESS-WARE, INC. • WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Raisin Meringue Pie. Plump raisins and chopped walnuts in a sour-cream filling, an airy meringue, tender flaky pastry — a company dessert not too heavy, not too light. Cut generous wedges; pour big cups of coffee

Pies, cookies, muffins, cakes — all are

Extra delicious with raisins

When you buy a package of raisins, you get more than delicious fruit flavor. You get a big health plus — minerals, vitamins, and natural fruit sugar for a quick energy pickup.

There's big variety in raisins, so take your choice. The seedless Thompson, ideal for snacking, salads, or sandwiches; the puffy seeded Muscats for cooking and baking; the small, tangy currants for fruitcakes, cookies, mincemeat, and Hot Cross Buns.

Don't stop to wash the raisins. That's already been done for you. And there's no time out for sorting them either. All you need to do is open the package, and you're all ready to make one of these fruity treats.

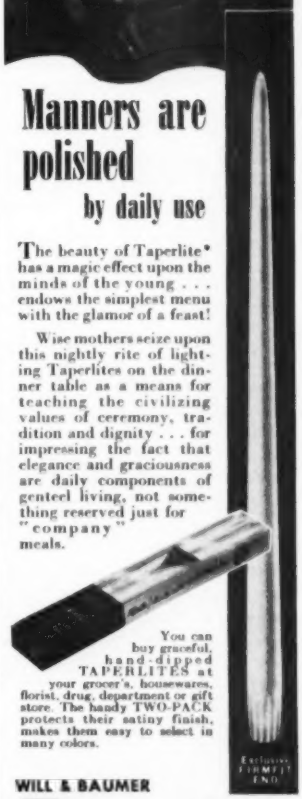
Polka-dot Corn Muffins. Break into a tender corn muffin lavishly dotted with fat raisins. Better butter it while it's hot. Help yourself to the jam. Be sure to have plenty for seconds and thirds

More on next page

Manners are polished by daily use

The beauty of Taperlite* has a magic effect upon the minds of the young . . . endows the simplest menu with the glamor of a feast!

Wise mothers seize upon this nightly rite of lighting Taperlites on the dinner table as a means for teaching the civilizing values of ceremony, tradition and dignity . . . for impressing the fact that elegance and graciousness are daily components of genteel living, not something reserved just for "company" meals.

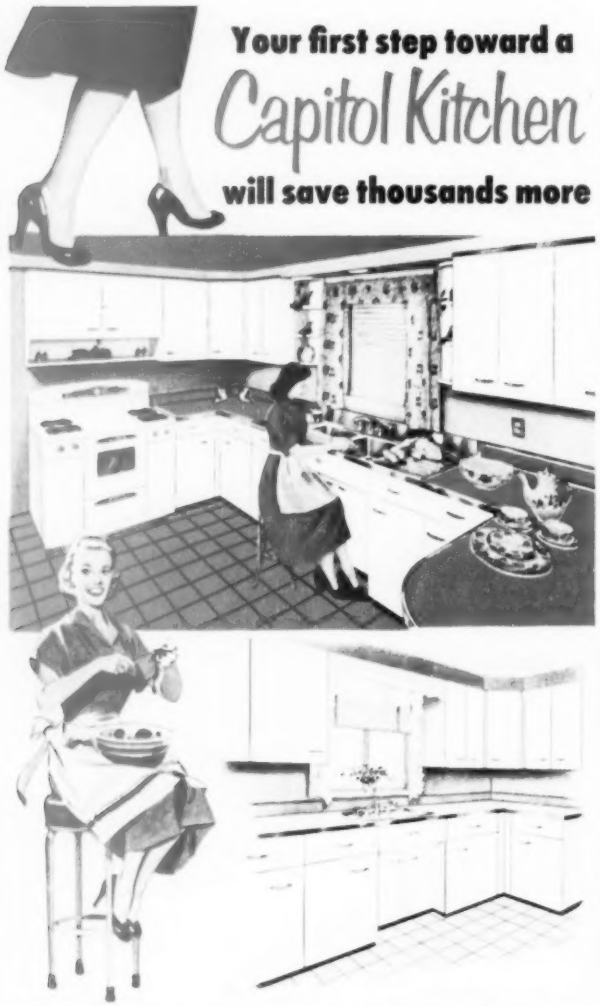


You can buy graceful, hand-dipped TAPERLITES at your grocer's, housewares, florist, drug, department or gift store. The handy TWO-PACK protects their satiny finish, makes them easy to select in many colors.

WILL & BAUMER

Taperlite *Candles*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Far fewer steps...far more beauty! You'll enjoy both when you step into a conveniently arranged, white-as-snow Capitol Kitchen. Everything...from dishes to dustpan to cutlery drawer...comes to hand easily. Most are within fingertip reach. You will agree with thousands of homemakers that kitchen fatigue vanishes in this step-saving, "pleasure-to-live in" food preparation center. •What's more, Capitol builds this lustrous beauty to last. Roomy cabinets are made of bonderized heavy-gauge steel. Roller-bearing drawers slide out at a gentle touch. Cabinet and drawer fronts are insulated. And there's plenty of knee and toe space at the sink for extra comfort. •Your next step? Naturally it's to your neighborhood Capitol dealer who will give you expert help in selecting the right combination of base and wall cabinets. Choose from more than 40 sizes...*plus* a wide range of durable base cabinet tops. You'll be glad tomorrow you did it today!

THE *Capitol* LINE

CAPITOL KITCHENS
Division of Hubeny Brothers, Inc.
ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

Please send my local dealer's name and your Kitchen Planning Book for which I am enclosing 10¢ (in coin).

HERE'S HELP ON KITCHEN PLANNING!

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... *State* .....

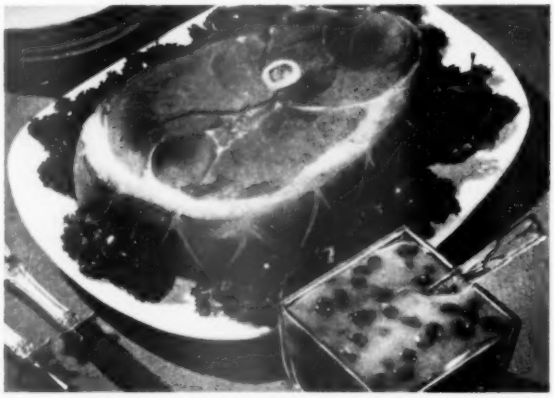
CK 102

Extra delicious with raisins

Begins on preceding page

Oatmeal-Raisin Crisps. The crunchy little cookies are crammed with raisins, nuts, and spice. Cooky-jar raiders will be around when they smell the aroma of these fresh-baked goodies

Raisin Cakelets With Orange Topping. These are sweet, raisin-studded cakes baked in custard cups. You serve them hot from the oven, with golden orange sauce. A yummy dessert that's easy fixing



Raisin Sauce. Your thick Sunday slice of ham gets just the spicy accompaniment it needs. Like peaches need cream, ham needs this tangy raisin sauce for perfect flavor companion. Mustard gives zest

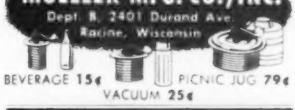
Recipes on page 204

it's adjustable... it's air tight

You can avoid "flat drinks" by using SNAP-TITE *adjustable* bottle stoppers. They seal tight because they are *adjustable* to fit almost any size beverage bottle—a twist of the fingers makes stopper larger or smaller—a flip of the thumb closes or opens it. SNAP-TITE *adjustable* bottle stoppers come in three popular sizes—Beverage, Vacuum and Picnic Jug. They are made of stainless steel, other rust-proofed materials and high grade rubber... never any odor... no taste ... no sticking... easily cleaned. Every home needs SNAP-TITE *adjustable* bottle stoppers—get them at your favorite store today.

Special sizes for commercial use made to your specifications—write for details.

MOELLER MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. B, 2401 Durand Ave.
Racine, Wisconsin



BEVERAGE 15¢ PICNIC JUG 79¢
VACUUM 25¢

Perfect candy, frosting and jelly

...EVERY TIME WITH THIS *Taylor* THERMOMETER

● Make better candy, frostings, jellies with this Taylor Binoc* Candy and Jelly Thermometer. Improves canning too. For heavenly French-fried potatoes or onions, get a Taylor Binoc Deep-Fry Thermometer.

Each $3.25 (Canada $4.25).

*Reg. Trade Mark

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 10

What's right

Family life is strengthened when parents and children do things together. However, it is often hard to plan fun which all family members can enjoy equally, and parents must exercise good judgment as to the appropriateness of recreation for each of their children. The play which the Carlsons are taking in might be over Winnie's head and the chances are she would become restless in the middle of it.

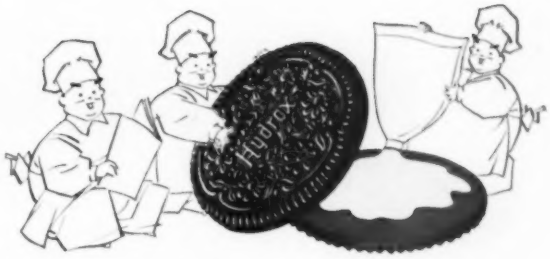
Winnie is reacting like a normal 5-year-old when she insists on getting a promised share of fun immediately. Tolerance of delay is achieved only with added years. Mr. and Mrs. Carlson show understanding in not succumbing to the natural impulse to scold Winnie for her impatience.

What's wrong

In their desire to be fair and give all their children an equal share of the good things in life, the Carlsons have confused "equality" with "a tit for tat" philosophy. Equal treatment means equal regard for one's children with a full awareness of what is good and proper for each one, according to his age, interests, and needs. It does not mean keeping a precise balance line in every instance so that parents do exactly for one what they do for the others.

It was not really beneficial or helpful for Mr. Carlson to yield to Winnie's insistence in this instance. Mr. Carlson shows clearly his own distrust of the wisdom of having let Winnie triumph against his better judgment. When parents have valid reasons for refusing to meet a child's demands, such as the real inconvenience of taking Winnie out the same day or keeping her out later than desirable for a 5-year-old, they need to stand firm and let the child know that their firmness comes out of their greater wisdom, rather than out of any wish to disregard the child's demands.

It would have been better for the Carlsons to have been more exact regarding the how and when of Winnie's date. However, Winnie is old enough to start learning that indefinite words do not make a contract, and that she, too, has a responsibility in spelling out an agreement.



Just right for pure delight...

two crisp chocolate cookies and a delicious, creamy, vanilla filling. Enjoy Sunshine HYDROX Cookies today, every day... but be *sure* they're the *original*—made only by Sunshine—and the finest ever made!

Sunshine HYDROX COOKIES

THE ORIGINAL CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE COOKIE

9-YEAR-OLD MAKES PRIZE DESSERT!

Reddi-wip Makes Fanciest Desserts Simple as A B C

Even the simplest desserts are "prize-winners" when they're crowned with the dessert magic of Reddi-wip—fresh, rich cream that whips itself automatically at the touch of a finger. So easy, so simple—even a 9-year-old can glamorize any dessert!

Keep Reddi-wip in your refrigerator to glamorize all your favorite desserts. Dozens of servings in each container.

GET *Reddi-wip*

FROM YOUR GROCER OR MILKMAN ©

Take a long look at older homes

From the street these old homes sometimes fool you

The home you really need may be just around the corner. Keep hunting; you'll be rewarded

By James M. Liston

"Helen and I didn't know whether we should bother to go in. But what we found surprised us. The house was badly in need of decoration. That was good because it discouraged buyers with more cash than we had. I'd looked at enough houses to know that this one was sound as a rock; that I wouldn't have to tear out any walls; that I could get the effect of a major remodeling job with paint and wallpaper and patching plaster. We bought the place, and judging by what other people have paid for space like ours, we got quite a bargain."

Maybe you find yourself in the same spot Fred Howard was in a year ago. He had a snug little five-room Cape Cod that seemed to be just right when he bought it after the war. But three years and two children later, the walls seemed to be coming in on him. [*Turn to page 185*

AFTER ← BEFORE

We ran the traverse rods beyond the window and used plenty of material so the draperies wouldn't look skimpy. The right window treatment softened hard, cold look of this wall

We had to massage the walls with an electric sander before we got a smooth base for a wall covering. It was worthwhile

Stanley

It was a large window, larger than most picture windows; it was a problem, a real opportunity **BEFORE** →

BEFORE ——→ AFTER

This is what we saw when we shopped for the house. You have to visualize rooms without furniture — or furnished and decorated the way you'll want it. Don't let glass doors or plaster cracks stop you. They can be changed

We painted the fireplace the same color as the wall, removed the glass doors, trimmed the points off the doorcasing. We liked the drapery pattern so well we used it to slipcover a chair

Where to get it, page 285

Photographs, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

AFTER The solution was simple enough: apron-length traverse draperies that pulled back far enough to permit opening the small windows. We added a flounce to cover the traverse hardware. Draperies are a professional job; a good investment, we think

He makes castles grow in the sky

Across the architect's drawing board marches a growing America. His vibrant imagination combines facts and ideas . . . and from this come the plans for tomorrow's buildings. Highly specialized in training and experience, the architect works for the future. For he knows that the fruit of his plans must stand the weight of passing years.

Each of us has his plans for the future. We search for ways to make that future secure. And we should start with what we have *today*. Protect this now . . . and you put steel in tomorrow's security.

Let people you trust protect what you have

The most logical and economical way to protect what you have is through insurance. But insurance cannot do the job it is designed to do unless it is *professionally* directed and planned.

This is the service you get from the Agent of one of the North America Companies. He is a man you can *trust*, for he is keenly aware of his responsibilities. His job is to provide you with protection that is carefully *planned* to meet your individual requirements. North America's school trains the Agent to fit insurance to the *need*, to make your insurance dollar do more . . . to bring you greater security and peace of mind.

See an Agent of one of the North America Companies soon. He has back of him all the facilities and stability of one of America's strongest and most progressive insurance groups. Remember, it doesn't cost a penny more to get his expert advice and professional guidance. It may save you many dollars. If you don't know an Agent of one of the North America Companies, write us, and we will be glad to introduce you.

Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the "North America" Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine, Automobile, Accident, Aviation and Liability insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers.

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE ©

INSURANCE COMPANY OF

NORTH AMERICA

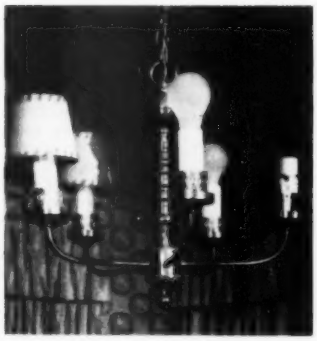
COMPANIES, 1600 ARCH STREET

Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

Take a long look at older homes

Begins on page 182



We salvaged the old dining-room fixture with a little brass polish and a few changes. We bought adapter sockets that raised the lamps high enough for candles and shades

BEFORE That shoulder-high wainscoting and those windows at different heights posed a problem. We were going to discard the chandelier; see what we did with it, above, right

AFTER See how the right drapery treatment can solve window problems? There's the French Provincial furniture to prove we saved by doing the work ourselves. That's scrubbable canvas wall covering on dado, too

There wasn't enough closet space; the dinette was crowded when you had two guests for dinner; there wasn't room to eat in the kitchen; the bedrooms were small, so the living room was always littered with toys. Fred started looking at older homes after learning that to build what he needed—at least a three-bedroom house—would cost about $20,000. He hunted houses for almost a year. Then one Sunday, on a routine check of a three-line ad, he discovered the home you see pictured on page 182.

"As you can see, it's one of those California-type stucco bungalows built about 30 years ago. In the good old days of lower building costs, space wasn't at a premium; our living room is 15x26, dining room 14x18. We've got one bedroom 17x17, another 10x16, and a third 12x12. Thrown into the deal were a good-sized kitchen, breakfast room, large bathroom, and plenty of closet space. That's why I think anybody who needs a bigger house should take a long look at what he might get in an older home. Now I know what a wonderful luxury space is, what it can do to give you a quieter, more restful home that's easier to keep looking orderly. You can't kid yourself; you've got to have *room* to really live."

The former owner was glad to let the Howards take "before" pictures of the house before he moved out. He had been planning to redecorate before he sold, but hadn't gotten around to it. Fred and Helen were glad he hadn't.

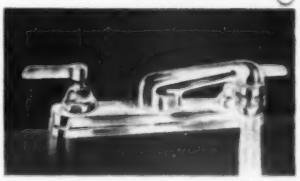
"Helen and I figured that if we did all the papering and painting we'd save enough money to be able to really splurge on things we couldn't do ourselves—like the living-room draperies and the French Provincial furniture we'd been dreaming about for the dining room. We figured that to do what we wanted to do—paint, paper, take out old light fixtures, patch ceiling cracks, and plaster the dining room where we would rip out the wainscoting—would cost us about $800 for labor alone. That was a good chunk of cash we could salt away in the kitty for that top-quality furniture.

"Don't get the idea that this is one of those budget stories. Sure, we had a budget; it was a pay-as-you-go arrangement where you stop work for a week or two when you run out of ready cash. The job we wanted to do here couldn't be wrapped up in three Saturdays, a

[*Turn to next page*

Drink crystal-clear spring-like

LIVE WATER



ADMIRES U. S. PATS. 2,210,866 — 2,310,032

FAUCETS WITH SPRING-FLO AERATORS
make water taste better, speed dishwashing!

Enjoy water that's oxygen-enriched – it's tastier! The bubbly Spring-Flo stream makes more suds, rinses and washes faster, prevents splash. *The Spring-Flo aerator is available with the faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.* Order from your plumber.

TASTES BETTER
The disappearing bubbles largely remove foreign tastes and odors – leave clear, spring-like water.

MORE SUDS
High velocity bubbly stream gives suds galore from any soap, makes dishwashing quicker, rinsing easier.

WON'T SPLASH
Millions of bubbles cushion the impact and prevent splash. No more wet clothes or splattered kitchens.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

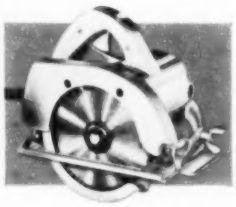
You give him **SKIL** *tools ...we'll give him the plans!*

...and your gift will pay for itself many times over

You give him SKIL Home Shop Tools for Christmas and his smile will stretch a mile! *We'll* give him six SKIL-Charts, detailed plans for home projects he can build by himself in his spare time! Just send in the handy coupon below. *Thousands* of others have found a world of enjoyment in this money-saving hobby!

SKIL Home Shop Tools are powerful, sturdy and dependable. And there's one for every home shop need of the hobbyist or handyman. Whether he decides to build lawn furniture, an attic bedroom or an entire garage, these money-saving tools will speed the work and give him many profitable hours of pleasure all year long!

SKIL Home Shop Saw—Model 520. 5⅞" diameter blade. Weight 10½ pounds. Depth adjustment from ⅝" to 1⅞". Quickly adjusts for bevel cutting any angle up to 45°. With suitable blades you can use this SKIL Saw to cut wood, metal and plastics. $59.50



SKIL Home Shop 9¼" Saw, $77.50 — SKIL Home Shop Sander Polishers, $27.50 — SKIL Home Shop Belt Sanders, $69.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

SKIL home shop Tools

Made only by Skilsaw, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd., 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ont.

Send in Coupon Now for Six FREE SKIL-Charts
SKILSAW, Inc., Dept. B-111
5033 Elston Ave.
Chicago 30, Ill.
FREE! Set of 6 SKIL Charts show you how to buy materials and build wonderful home projects like these. Just mail the coupon today!

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

Take a long look at older homes

Continued from preceding page

few yards of chintz, and a night at a rummage sale. It took us about six months, but I think we've got something worthwhile now. I think we've really got something!"

The way Howard said that, you knew that he and Helen were getting more satisfaction from their home than if the work had all been done before they moved in—or if they had paid professionals to do the job.

"When we moved in, Helen and I decided that the best thing to do was to get the living room and dining room in shape first. We'd save up and take care of the other rooms later. We haven't gotten to them yet; but as far as our guests can see, our home has been remodeled, and that's good for our morale; it makes us want to tackle the other rooms as soon as we can.

"The living-room walls were sand-finish plaster painted a deep blue. The walls had several wide settling cracks, and I knew that no matter how well I patched those they would show through paint, so the only solution was a good tough wallpaper. We chose a canvas-backed wall covering that covered up those cracks like magic. You can wash the stuff with soap and water if you want to.

"I took out the ceiling fixtures in the living room, filled in all the cracks and brightened the room by painting the ceiling white.

"Notice those triangular points on the woodwork over the door? I knocked those off with a handsaw and painted all the living-room woodwork—and the fireplace—to match the walls, which are yellow.

"In the dining room I ran into a problem that had me stumped. See that shoulder-high wainscoting in the 'before' picture? It was wallboard covering the original wood wainscoting. I was afraid that if I tore that out I'd find there wasn't any plaster behind it and I'd have to call in a plasterer, maybe spend $200. I took a chance and found that there was a rough coat of plaster behind there.

"I ripped out all the wainscoting and got some of this texturing 'paint' you put on with a brush to get a Spanish-plaster effect. I started putting on a thin coat with a brush, hoping I'd get it smooth enough to have a base for wallpaper. All you do is add water to the stuff, so I tried mixing it stiff and troweled it on with a plasterer's trowel. I'd let it set for about 10 minutes, then come back and trowel it again. That way I got a pretty smooth wall. After it dried a couple of days, I went over the high spots with fine sandpaper. Don't get the idea that you'll get professional results that way. But you'll get a satisfactory base for wallpaper; maybe you'll save $200, too. I used this

[*Turn to page 219*

Here are those glass doors you saw in the "before" picture of our living room. We took out the glass, nailed and glued sheets of ¼-inch plywood on both sides, then made the "panels" out of stock molding

DEAD BLADES MAKE DEAD DRIVERS

THIS DEAD WIPER BLADE still may look okay but it streaks glass dangerously.

THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean . . . clears rain . . . clears muck . . . lets you SEE.

Get Live New ANCO Blades Next Time You Buy Gas

Even the best wiper rubber goes dead . . . from exposure . . . often in six months or less. Don't be a Dead Blade Driver.

Come Clean! Replace at once your Dead wiper blades with LIVE new ANCO Blades. Best for most miles of quicker, cleaner wiping. At more than 260,000 service stations. Get yours today.

ANCO RAIN-MASTER model for Flat windshields. Fits all cars quickly. World's largest selling replacement blade.

ANCO CLEAR-FLEX model for Flat or Curved windshields. Fits all cars having Curved windshields . . . best for Flat windshields, too.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Gary, Indiana, U.S.A.

Your Southwest sightseeing center . . .

PHOENIX and the VALLEY of the SUN*

Arizona has 17 national parks and monuments — more than any other state. Half of all U. S. scenic and historical wonders are in Arizona and four neighboring states. Come now for a memorable vacation!

*Clearest, driest, sunniest U. S. resort area, 1895 - 1951. U. S. Weather Bureau.

VALLEY OF THE SUN CLUB, DEPT. B 11
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Please send free NEW colorful folders.

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

I am interested in hotel ☐ resort ☐ motel ☐ ranch ☐ trailer court ☐ apartment ☐

Deck your table for autumn

Begins on page 60

Turkey figurine. (Upper left.) Swing fruit from back to front in a graceful double curve at side of figurine. For best effect, pile fruit high in back and taper to low in front. Slip in a few sprigs of ivy.

Ivy and mums. (Upper right.) Put chrysanthemum stems in tiny glass bottles of water. Stick bottles in soil of ivy plant.

Ducks with fruit bowl. (Middle left.) Bend florist's wire into an S-curve; wind ivy around it. Stick on tiny chunk of modeling clay in catsup-bottle lid filled with water. Put chrysanthemum stems in same lid. Then build fruit arrangement.

China pointer. (Middle right.) Arrange pine branches on needlepoint holder so they form a background for figurine. Tuck in pine cones.

Thanksgiving table. (Lower left.) At back of turkey, place chrysanthemums and oak leaves on needlepoint holder in low bowl of water. In front, put in catsup-bottle cap of water.

Planning to move? . . .

Let us know at least five weeks before you change your address, so *Better Homes & Gardens* will reach you every month without delay. Unfortunately, copies are so scarce that back issues cannot be duplicated.

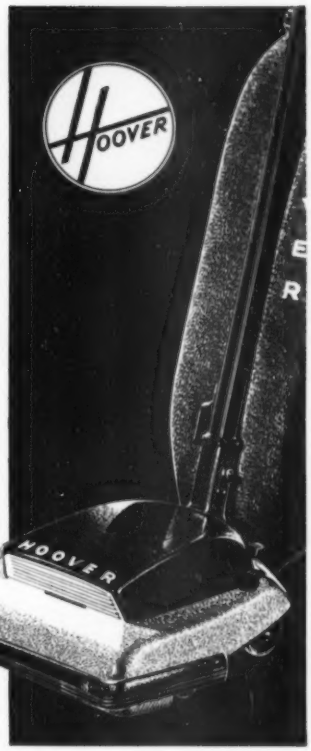
You will help us give you prompt service if you enclose with your new address, the stencil label from a recent cover of *Better Homes & Gardens*. Send them to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Reluctance

Some day I must grow old, I know,
And sit beneath the shade,
Content to close my eyes the while
I count the quilts I've made.
The time will come I cannot dance
Or love the night away,
But let me pack my memory full
Against that coming day.
Let me gather stars tonight,
Hear and taste your laughter,
Have tomorrow in the sun
And maybe one day after.
Say I'm busy making dreams
Ere my eyes are dim and wet,
I will grow old gracefully
But, darling, not just yet!

—*Billie Dean*

Show him *what good judgment you have!*



Whether you choose the tank or upright type, if you choose a Hoover Cleaner *he* will admire your good judgment.

For Hoover was probably a household word in his *mother's* home. He knows almost as much about the Hoover's long-run dependability as you do. (Refresher: read him the few facts below.)

You'll get a quick O.K. from him when you tell him you want a Hoover . . . Especially since Hoover prices start at only $59.95 . . . with easy terms.

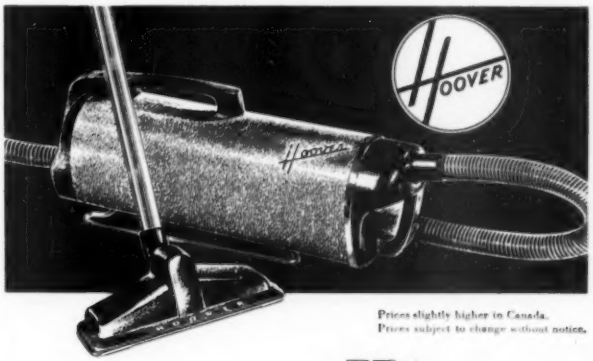
First choice among women who prefer an upright—Hoover Triple-Action Cleaner beats, as it sweeps, as it cleans; brings new life to colors, banishes greying dirt veil. Instant conversion for tools. Model 29 (above) $87.95. Tools extra. Other models as low as $59.95.

Facts to Show Your Husband

44 years of manufacture—oldest and largest.
More than 10,000,000 Hoovers already sold.
48% of Hoover new sales made on direct recommendation of Hoover users.
Both types—upright and tank—most complete line of cleaners in the industry. Most complete service facilities, too.
Best-known, best-selling cleaner in 65 countries around the world.

•

Your hands never touch dirt with the Hoover AERO-DYNE Model 51 tank cleaner (below). Exclusive Dirt Ejector clicks dirt out. Extra-effective controlled suction with the famous "Litter Gitter" nozzle gets more dirt faster. Complete with Veriflex hose and tools, $84.95.



Prices slightly higher in Canada.
Prices subject to change without notice.

You'll be happier with a **Hoover**®

THE HOOVER COMPANY
North Canton, Ohio, Hamilton, Ont., Canada
Perivale, England

Stop cracking walls with TEL-O-POST

Install TEL-O-POST yourself. Costs less than $10.

YOU can maintain the value of your home by giving your floors extra support . . . stop sagging floors, stop cracking walls with TEL-O-POST—the original all-steel adjustable post with built-in jack. And you can do it yourself in about twenty minutes for less than $10 (cost of largest TEL-O-POST is less than $10). Four sizes to choose from. Complete instructions with every TEL-O-POST. There's only one TEL-O-POST; ask for it at leading building supply dealers, hardware stores and lumber companies. If your dealer doesn't have TEL-O-POST, ask him to order for you.

★

TEL-O-POST

Bristol STEEL COMPANY

Take the guess out of

House-plant watering

By Norman Creider

Did you know that a lion's share of all house-plant problems is brought on by uneven watering? Either too little or too much water can cause trouble for the plants in your home.

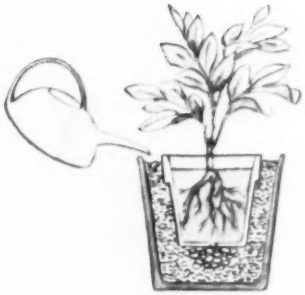
The secret in growing healthy, thriving plants is to see that they get a *continuous* supply of water, in addition to potting them in good soil and giving them plant food when needed. Your plants may be in good soil and have adequate plant food, but they can't benefit unless water is always present.

Watering your plants *from the bottom* assures they will get the right amount of water at a constant rate. But don't let the bottoms of your pots stand in water, or the soil will waterlog and the roots will rot.

Set your clay pots on a platform of rock wool, vermiculite, peat, sphagnum moss, or sand in a glazed saucer or container. The porous clay pot will take water from damp rock wool or other material like a wick. Just keep the rock wool or whatever you use moist, and the rest is automatic.

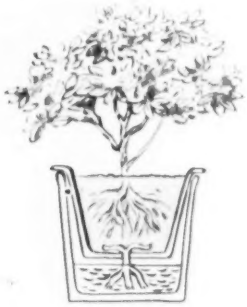
Your plants will grow better, watered these ways:

See House plants, page 64



Works like a wick

Surround plant with peatmoss or absorbent material in larger container. Outer pot shown is big enough to provide moisture for long time. Place peatmoss in bottom, set plant in center, fill in sides. Gravel under pot will keep roots from growing through drainage hole. Make absorbent material moist, but don't let water line rise above the inner pot bottom so the pot stands in water

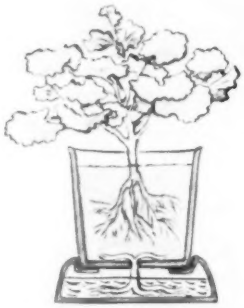


Built-in glass wick

One of the easiest and best ways to water plants is with glazed, self-watering plastic and pottery containers. Here is one type with a porous inner pot complete with glass wick. The wick dips into the reservoir of a glazed outer pot. Air gets to the roots through the space at the rim between the two pots. Fill outer pot with water no higher than bottom of inner pot. Don't let it run dry

Or try a wallboard mat

A star-shaped mat of absorbent wallboard is an inexpensive way to water plants in clay pots. A 5½-inch mat, ½ inch thick, will take care of a 6-inch potted plant. Place the mat in a shallow dish, and set the plant on the mat. Keep the dish filled with a continuous supply of water, but water should be no higher than top of mat. Plant gets just enough water this way, never too much



Another self-watering unit

Here is a self-watering container made of plastic in which the potted plant with a glass wick sits over, instead of down in, a reservoir. You can adapt the same principle by using a lampwick if your plant containers have drainage holes. Lampwick will decompose in time, however, while glass wick does not. If you use this idea, you will have healthier house plants with much less care

glass

gives you more for your money when you decorate your home

A LITTLE EXTRA GLASS means a *lot* of extra charm. For a very small amount of money, glass will add a very large amount of beauty, smartness and downright livability to your home. A simple application of Pittsburgh Plate Glass in any room is often enough to transform the room entirely, to give it completely new appeal. The room at right, for example, has taken on fresh life and charm, thanks to the addition of a built-in mantel mirror of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass. (Don't overlook, either, the magic decorating power of colorful Pittsburgh Paints.)

WALLS OF TWINDOW, Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation, provide an excellent example of how *much* glass can do for a room's attractiveness. For here, glass actually makes the outdoors your interior decorator . . . lets Nature get into the act! And while permitting perfect clarity of vision, Twindow insulates your home against the weather. If insulation is not required, regular Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass may be used for large windows. In either case, GLASS gives you more for your money!

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2138-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Clotheslines are for the Birds!

WHAT YOU NEED IS A

Westinghouse CLOTHES DRYER

. . . of course, it's electric!

Women who own them insist they'd give up any other appliance they own before they'd part with their Westinghouse Clothes Dryer. It makes washday so easy.

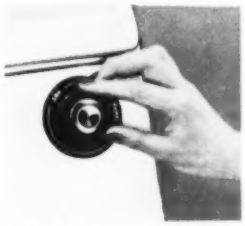
Just load it . . . set the dial . . . and forget it. Clothes come out soft, sweet-smelling, fluffy as new. And dried exactly as you want them . . . thoroughly dry for immediate storage or damp-dry for ironing, depending on how you set the Dry-Dial. Then the Dryer shuts itself off. *All automatically.*

SAVES WORK . . . no wet clothes to lift or lines to put up.

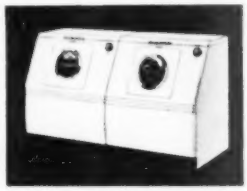
SAVES CLOTHES . . . no tearing in wind or fading in sun.

SAVES TIME . . . wash when you like, dry when you please.

Phone your Westinghouse dealer today for a free demonstration. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.



Exclusive Dry-Dial automatically dries clothes exactly as you want . . . thoroughly dry for immediate storage or damp-dry for ironing.



America's Favorite Laundry "Twins" . . Laundromat Automatic Washer with exclusive WEIGH-TO-SAVE Door. . Automatic Clothes Dryer.

Look to WESTINGHOUSE for TV's Top Entertainment . . . Exclusive Telecasts of Outstanding COLLEGE FOOTBALL GAMES . . . plus WESTINGHOUSE "STUDIO ONE" every week

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

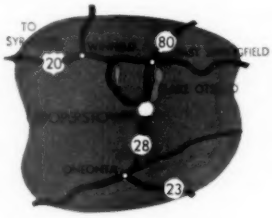
The best side trip we ever took

If you're traveling on Route 20 across New York, turn south 10 miles on Route 80, along the shores of Lake Otsego (the "Glimmerglass" of Cooper's novels) until you come to the imposing stone mansion and stone barn that house the two unique museums of the New York State Historical Association. In the barn is the Farmer's Museum, dedicated to the early days of farming in New York State. Here, in addition to an unbelievable collection of farm implements and household utensils, may be found tools of all the early country crafts. Each is demonstrated by a craftsman who has studied the methods of our forefathers.

To us, the most fascinating was the spinning and weaving. The museum staff raise their own flax, dry it, break it, and prepare it for spinning. Then, before your eyes, they spin it into yarn and weave it on looms 100 years old. Beyond the barn lies the Country Crossroads—school, store, smithy, firehouse, law office, and watering trough—all authentic and filled with furnishings of the period.

Across the road is Fenimore House, with an exhibit of Shaker life, the papers relating to the Hamilton-Burr duel, relics of early medicine and dentistry, and, of course, a room devoted to Cooper and early Cooperstown. You can swim in Lake Otsego, or take a scenic boat trip. And in Cooperstown itself, you can see Cooper's grave and the site of his home. There, too, baseball fans of all ages will be thrilled by a visit to the National Museum of Baseball and Doubleday Field. Doubleday Field, where the game was first played, is a memorial to Abner Doubleday, father of our great national game.

—*Mrs. Robert S. Streett*
Fly Creek, New York



While you were on your vacation—

Did you take an interesting side trip? Tell us about it, in 500 words or less. If acceptable, we'll pay $25 for your story. The trip should be a little jaunt you took while on a regular vacation tour. It should deal with an area you think will interest our readers. Send your story—and, if possible, a photograph—to Special Features Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

... of course, it's electric!

Even ground-in dirt yields to Westinghouse LAUNDROMAT'S

WASH AWAY RINSE AWAY ACTION

Not another washer made, either automatic or conventional, has such thorough washing action as the Laundromat. Thanks to its grand, exclusive WASHaway-RINSEaway action, clothes are lifted up and out of the water . . . turned over . . . washed inside and out, again and again and again.

Then the clothes are triple-rinsed in fresh, clean water, equal to 1500 hand rinses. Every speck of soil and soap is flushed out, *stays* out, because dirty wash and rinse waters are drained away from clothes . . . not through them.

That's why the Laundromat gets white clothes whiter and colored clothes brighter. And it's all so easy . . . the whole job is *completely automatic.*

The Laundromat saves work, time, hot water, soap . . . all because of the exclusive WEIGH-TO-SAVE Door and Water Saver.

HAVE A LOAD OF YOUR CLOTHES WASHED FREE

Phone your Westinghouse retailer. Arrange to watch a load of *your* clothes washed the easy, thorough Laundromat way. It's free. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, O.

3 STEPS to perfect washing

WEIGH

clothes on Laundromat's exclusive WEIGH-TO-SAVE Door. Size of the load is shown on Indicator-scale.

SAVE

hot water and soap by setting Water Saver for size of load . . . Small . . . Medium . . . Regular.

WASH

Clothes are washed, triple-rinsed and spun-dry. Then Laundromat cleans itself, shuts off, *all automatically.*

Look to WESTINGHOUSE for TV's Top Entertainment . . . Exclusive Telecasts of Outstanding COLLEGE FOOTBALL GAMES . . . plus WESTINGHOUSE "STUDIO ONE" every week

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

Waffle Baker · Waste-Away · Tank Cleaner · Cleaner · Dryer · Refrigerator · Home Freezer · Range · Water Heater · Electric Sink · Iron · Exhaust Fan · Mixer · Roaster-Oven

Y's are wise!

Before you finally decide about the home you want to build, check these advantages of a Y-shaped house plan

By Adrienne Baker

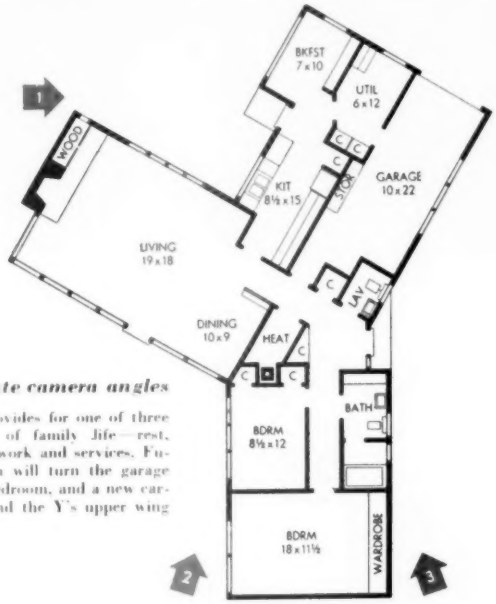
Now and then we come across a fine small home built around a Y-shaped plan, and we wonder why more of you don't take advantage of the desirable features a Y can give. Why a Y? Here are five good reasons:

First, it can reduce family traffic problems. With all three wings running out from a central entrance hall, you can quickly proceed from the front door to any part of the house. Short extensions of the entrance hall let traffic flow past, rather than through, rooms. Rooms stay untracked for easier housekeeping and, closed off, they can be as private as you wish.

Second, a Y can give you all the separation you need between quiet areas and noisy areas. Build each of the three wings for one over-all purpose—one for active living, one for sleeping, and one for work—and you'll have noise zoned off and quiet where you want quiet.

Third, it facilitates ventilation and natural light in any orientation. Let all rooms be a full wing wide, and you can enjoy through ventilation. Or let two rooms share a wing side by side, and each [*Turn to page 194*

1 Back door, centrally located in the work and services wing, gives quick access to service yard from kitchen, breakfast nook, and utility room. Living wing projects into the foreground, separates the service yard from living-room terrace



Arrows indicate camera angles

Each wing provides for one of three daily aspects of family life—rest, active living, work and services. Future expansion will turn the garage into a third bedroom, and a new carport will extend the Y's upper wing

Photographs: Milkie

2 Living-dining wing's window wall opens on brick terrace and lawn. Living wing and bedroom wing, which forms base of Y, give shelter and privacy to the outdoor living area. Bedrooms could have their own outside doors opening on terrace

3 Bedroom and garage-service wings join at front entrance. With wings set at angles wider than 90 degrees, you could face a Y in any direction dictated by needs of your site

You'll Treasure the Enduring Beauty of Aluminum

World's Largest Producer of Aluminum Building Products

The special soft lustre of aluminum is the visual evidence of so many advantages you want in your homebuilding.

First, you want enduring beauty that will never need painting or repairing. You want functional beauty, too . . . slender, sturdy window frames that permit the largest light area . . . gracefully molded gutters that never stain a wall. And you want wise *economy* . . . as in rustproof flashing at half the cost of other rustproof materials!

Aluminum is the basis of all these homebuilding advances. By its unique radiant heat reflectivity, aluminum is also the source of a revolutionary insulation . . . aluminum foil on kraft paper, quickly applied to keep your home as much as 15° cooler in summer . . . sensationally effective the year around, in attic, walls and under floors.

Reynolds is the leader in aluminum building products. See, at your dealer's, the superbly finished, corner-welded Reynolds Aluminum Casement and Picture Windows. See Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Ogee and Half-Round Gutters. See how convenient is Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation . . . 250 square feet in one 15-pound roll. And don't forget Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Flashing! Write for literature. Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

REYNOLDS METALS

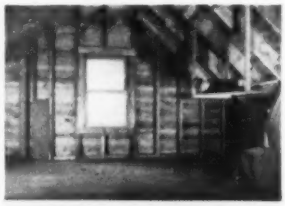
REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

• GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS • REFLECTIVE INSULATION • FLASHING • CASEMENT AND PICTURE WINDOWS • NAILS •

Here's the Easy Way to Add New Rooms

Want to convert a bare attic into a beautiful bedroom? It's easy! Just put up wallboard partitions and "brush on" DRAMEX Interior Finish. One coat of Dramex covers taped seams, nail holes, blemishes—colors like paint and resurfaces like plaster—in your choice of 8 decorator colors and white.

Why not make unused attics or basements into useful "extra rooms"? It's easy and inexpensive. All you do is nail up wallboard partitions where you want them, and paint with Dramex. One easy-to-brush-on coat of Dramex makes wallboard look like lovely plaster...gives you attractive, new-looking rooms with plaster-hard walls and ceilings. Choose any lovely color below or intermix your own smart shade.



BEFORE: **Can a needed bedroom be made from this unfinished attic? Yes! First, wallboard partitions must be planned and positioned. Then, to decorate attractively and inexpensively, apply Dramex Interior Finish.**

DRAMEX COLORS
WHITE and... Seafoam Green, Butter Yellow, Silver Gray, Peach Blossom, Modern Ivory, Azure Blue, Blush Pink, Golden Cream

AFTER: A beautiful children's room, thanks to Dramex. The wallboard walls look like "living room" walls with new, lovely plaster. Cost of Blush Pink Dramex used? About $5.00.

Dramex is perfect for redecorating and resurfacing cracked plaster walls *without replastering*. A single coat fills cracks, hides nail holes and blemishes—as it colors. Old walls and ceilings become new-looking, have a plaster-hard, beautifully colored finish. Dramex dries in 4 hours, leaves no paint-y odor. It's so quick and easy to use that it's actually fun to apply.

Where Can You Buy Dramex? Dramex is available at better paint dealers everywhere. For the name and address of your nearest Dramex dealer... PHONE WESTERN UNION AND ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25"... or write The Reardon Company, St. Louis 14, Mo. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1. © THE REARDON CO.-1952

Y's are wise

can have an outside corner with windows for cross ventilation. And the Y's wings, since they form corners wider than a right angle on at least two sides, block off less sunlight from each other's windows.

Fourth, the wings can shelter three separate areas for outdoor living with direct access to them from every major room. Place a door in any outside wall, and you're only a step away from terrace, garden, or yard.

Fifth, the Y presents three opportunities for expansion. With a Y-shaped plan, you have three wings on which you can add as your family grows. Expand in any one or in all three directions, and you can still retain the advantages of the original Y-shape.

The house pictured here and on page 192 is a fine example of an efficiently planned, Y-shaped home. It was designed by Louis Schafer for Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Jenkins of Bellevue, Washington. Compare the five features a Y-shaped plan can give with the floor plan on page 192 to see how many of them the Jenkins enjoy.

Fireplace wall, faced with Roman brick to the mantel and striated plywood above, runs almost full width of living wing. A wood-storage closet flanks the fireplace at right

Living-dining room's outside door, opening on a canvas-sheltered brick terrace, is just one of four exits which put lawn and garden only a short step away from any one of the Y-plan's three wings

Begins on page 192

Built-in storage cases, topped with four panes of fluted glass, set off dining alcove from entrance hall. Heating plant is located in the center of the Y, just beyond the plywood-paneled wall, with access door opening off hall. Bedroom wing appears through windows

View of service wing shows relationship between kitchen, breakfast nook, service yard. Door leading through utility room to garage is just out of picture, right. Fan above range carries off cooking odors

Wardrobe in parents' bedroom is 11½ feet long. Center pair of doors open up enough space to hang 18 hangers of clothing in top half with plenty of shelf space for shirts, hats, and shoes below

Amazing Plastic Floor !

CUTS CLEANING CARE ! up to 40%

Want a miracle floor—a sparkling plastic wonder that *glows* with beauty and laughs at dirt? That's Flor-Ever, the new Vinylite creation that stays bright with less, less waxing—and is cleaned far, far faster and *easier*. Why is Flor-Ever so wonderful? It's NON-POROUS...greasy grit and dulling film can't get a grip on this slick, super-smooth surface — and *nothing used in kitchens can stain Flor-Ever!* (Think, too, how grand Flor-Ever will be on kitchen sinks and counters.)

By the Yard...By the Tile

Flor-Ever

Vinylite Plastic

Send for free Test Sample

Check yourself! Pour on any grease or food — see how fast it wipes off — see that even household bleaches can't stain. Discover the *modern* flooring. Mail coupon.

DELAWARE FLOOR PRODUCTS division of Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., P.O. Box 106, N.Y. 49, N.Y.

Without obligation, please send free Test Sample.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WEARS LONGER !

Flor-Ever also SETS NEW STANDARDS FOR FLOOR DURABILITY because the ultra-durable Vinylite goes clear through to the Permo-Seal back. Yet Flor-Ever is *not* expensive. And—it's available by the yard for laying in sheets —or in tiles, for unlimited floor designing. Ask your flooring merchant about Flor-Ever. Every claim is *guaranteed;* with quality certified by The United States Testing Co.

BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE *in Color*

Truly Luxurious . . . in All But Cost!

Make the most of this modern magic! Give your home the incomparable touch that only color offers. Once a costly luxury, Briggs brings you glorious pastel bathroom fixtures . . . sleek and handsome in their graceful modern styling . . . at prices you'll find most reasonable. Briggs Beautyware is such a joy to live with—so brilliantly designed, so soundly constructed, so lastingly beautiful. A delightful luxury . . . yes—and such a thrifty one!

☆

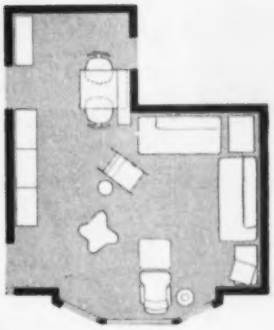
When you install Briggs Beautyware, there is no need to choose among several grades or qualities. Briggs Beautyware has been produced for many years only in the finest stain-proof, acid-resistant quality obtainable. The same Briggs-developed manufacturing techniques also give you a choice of colors—Ivory, Sea Green, Sky Blue or Sandstone—for only ten per cent more than white, when purchased in complete sets. Briggs Beautyware is available through Master Plumbers from coast to coast. ©1951

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Detroit 11, Michigan

Small room, but space for... *living, eating, and sleeping*

By Beulah Donohue Hochstein

Photographs: Gorski



There's seating space aplenty in this small room, including the bench in the corner. Your storage problem's solved, too, with units like the large chests.

Furniture is arranged to form a natural corridor between entry and dining alcove. This helps to keep the living room from becoming a thoroughfare to the kitchen. Home of Interior Designer Robert Forrest, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Here's a table against the wall that's just the thing for small space. Open, it seats six. Cotton shag rugs, cut to fit and sewn together, are laid over a ½-inch pad for a budget-saving carpet

There's room for everyone to watch television comfortably with this arrangement—there's even a small chair for Junior! TV set is on an easily adjusted Lazy Susan base. Two attractive and comfortable day beds meet at corner table (see floor plan), and they are easily made up to accommodate overnight guests

Teach your DOLLARS to have more CENTS

Check Yourself—Do You Have...

1. A plan to pay hospital and surgery benefits for yourself and your family?
2. A plan to pay monthly income while you are sick or injured?
3. A plan to pay medical and surgery bills when your children are hurt at school or play?
4. A plan to pay all expenses up to $5,000 in case polio strikes you or any member of your family?
5. A plan to cancel the mortgage and refund all payments on principal in event of your death?
6. A clean-up fund to pay off all your debts and taxes including estate and unpaid income taxes in event of your death?
7. A plan to pay your family $500.00 in cash on the very day of death by emergency draft attached to your policy . . . then . . . provide an income for your wife and children during the important re-adjustment period while the children are growing?
8. A plan to guarantee funds needed for your children's college education?
9. A plan to guarantee cash or monthly income at whatever retirement age you select?
10. A complete Key man or Partnership insurance plan?
11. A group insurance plan in your company? (Life—Accident & Health—Hospitalization)

In these times! — family needs multiply! Accidents and illness are inevitable — tonsils to come out — children to be educated — mortgages to be paid. Any of these may put an abnormal strain on the budget if you don't have complete income protection. So why not check yourself today. See if you have all the protection your family needs. Check each item and mail the coupon. We will tell you how easy it is to provide the missing services.

BUSINESS MEN'S ASSURANCE
COMPANY OF AMERICA
Offices in More Than 60 Cities, in 34 States, The District of Columbia and Hawaii

Business Men's Assurance Company of America
911 B.M.A. Bldg.
Kansas City 10, Mo.

Without obligation on my part please send me information about the B.M.A. plan to cover the needs I have checked.

(1)—— (2)—— (3)—— (4)—— (5)——
(6)—— (7)—— (8)—— (9)—— (10)——
(11)——

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
DATE OF BIRTH _____
OCCUPATION _____

How to keep from getting false teeth

Continued from page 36

take weeks and sometimes months to bring under control, chlorophyll did the job in a matter of days, sometimes in less than a week. The doctors were almost as amazed as their patients and almost as pleased by the quick results. Recovery time ranged from 6 to 28 days.

Of the 600 controls who were put on the same toothbrushing regime as the chlorophyll brushers, about 200, or one third, showed "moderate improvement." A few recovered completely, which shows that good dental care helps, regardless of the agent used; that *cleanliness is a potent factor in all forms of tooth or gum troubles.*

However, 400—398 to be exact—of the controls were not helped at all by the most scrupulous attention. After 21 days of brushing with ordinary preparations, the 600 then were switched to the chlorophyll routine. The 400 whose troubles were not helped during the 21 days of standard care, recovered completely within the next 21 days! The controls who had experienced improvement, recovered completely, thus proving it was mainly chlorophyll—not the brushing or the oral hygiene—which was primarily responsible.

Practically all the case histories follow the same pattern of improvement except for the studies of the control group.

However, Doctor Rapp is quick to warn that this is chlorophyll working under ideal circumstances, that all patients had the best attention that is known to modern dentistry. Everyone fulfilled the prescribed rules rigorously and efficiently.

Unfortunately, no records were kept of the relapses—and there must have been many—of those patients who relaxed their routine of careful brushing with chlorophyll because they felt so happy about being rid of their noxious symptoms.

"In gum diseases, it is eternal vigilance," Doctor Rapp says. "In spite of chlorophyll's wonderful therapeutic action on most gum diseases, it is absolutely essential that a rigid dental-care program be followed in order to maintain the drug's initial benefits."

Since almost all gum disorders produce bad breath, Doctor Rapp's experiments included tests to show whether chlorophyll stopped mouth odors while fighting pyorrhea. Previous experience with body wounds indicated chlorophyll should have a powerful deodorizing effect.

Now while you may think it's easy to determine whether or not an odor exists, there is great variability in everyone's capacity to detect various odors. Some people can't smell as well as others. Therefore, any method depending on a dentist's ability to catalog odors would be open to serious doubt from other scientists—or from anybody, for that matter.

Therefore, Doctor Rapp and his

DOES your home change from a place of pleasure to a "workhouse" with the coming of the heating season?

At very low cost you can have the sensible luxury of the best in automatic heating—and save 25% or more on fuel bills in the bargain.

Whether you need a complete new furnace, or just a conversion burner to bring your present heating plant up to date, it will pay you to phone your TORIDHEET dealer. Look for him in the "yellow pages" under "Oil Burners."

ONLY ONE MOVING PART!

● The simplicity of the TORIDHEET Rotary Wall Flame burner means trouble-free operation. No separate motor, pump, delicate valves or nozzles to replace or adjust.

★

OIL or Gas Conversion Burners and Complete Units

CLEVELAND
Toridheet
AUTOMATIC HEAT

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER
Free on Request
MAIL COUPON TODAY

TORIDHEET DIVISION
CLEVELAND STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
7308 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

research team used the osmoscope, a machine employed in medical research which can "smell" much better than humans. The osmoscope generally is considered to be infallible in giving objective evidence whether anything smells or not.

The osmoscope proved that chlorophyll would stop mouth odors from almost any cause and this effect would last for two or more hours. Further, the substance would tend to inhibit *return* of the odor.

In the bad-breath survey, the Loyola researchers used a 1/10 of 1 percent chlorophyll solution and two control solutions: one a standard antiseptic, colored green to resemble the chlorophyll, the other, plain tap water, also colored green. The control solutions were able to "mask" breath odors for a few minutes, but were unable to show any lasting effects. The chlorophyll actually *destroyed* the odors.

Doctor Rapp's chlorophyll studies also included pinning down the microscopic villain commonly associated with tooth decay, the bacteria, *lactobacillus acidophilus*. Fifty persons were selected because of their high "l.a." count and their equally high susceptibility to tooth decay.

Again, chlorophyll proved its worth in effectively reducing the l.a. count of these subjects for as long as eight hours, while standard antiseptics produced little or no reduction. Doctor Rapp concluded from these experiments that the bacterial reduction was achieved not by a simple "mechanical flushing," but by the effect of the chlorophyll on the bacteria themselves.

He cautions, however, that this series does not prove that tooth decay can be prevented by use of chlorophyll. But the evidence strongly suggests that such would be the case.

Sufferers from "denture sore mouth," an ailment afflicting many false-teeth wearers, can take hope from still another series conducted by the Loyola clinic.

In this series, 204 men and women patients (83 controls) demonstrated that the condition can be eliminated in 21 days using a chlorophyll mouthwash three times a day. At the end of the three-week period, all 121 patients using the chlorophyll were relieved of their painful symptoms. In sharp concontrast, only 27, or one-third of the control group using standard treatments, experienced relief.

Here is how you probably can prevent loss of your teeth, and your children's, from gum disorders:

1. *Go to your dentist and have a thorough examination of your teeth and gums.* While chlorophyll can and has restored gum tissues to normal, Doctor Rapp emphasizes that twice a year a visit to your dentist is an absolute *must*—for only a skilled dentist can properly advise you on the condition of your teeth and gums. *Thorough scaling of tartar, for instance, is essential before chlorophyll treatment.* Your problem may be primarily systemic, or your teeth may not fit together properly. In these cases, while you may be helped temporarily by chlorophyll, it would be wise to *eliminate the basic causes.*

2. *Eat the right foods.* Probably the most important of all permanent "treatments" is your diet. No matter how effective the wonder-working of any drug, if you don't get enough proteins, vitamins, and minerals, your gums will reflect it. Gums are the mirror of your body health since they are the tissues most constantly damaged and demanding of repair.

3. *Keep your mouth and gums clean.* While the old slogan concerning a clean tooth never or seldom decaying may have fallen into disfavor, the truth is that a really hygienic mouth *today* rarely breeds tooth or gum decay—for the simple reason that today we have the knowledge as well as the corrective substances that are necessary for a really clean mouth.

Is chlorophyll available now? Yes; the pharmaceutical house that supplied chlorophyll for the Loyola project, is manufacturing a chlorophyll dentifrice for general use which may be obtained without a prescription. It is the same product as that used in the Loyola experiments. Although this company is now the only company on the market with a chlorophyll toothpaste, other companies are being licensed and will have chlorophyll toothpastes available soon—perhaps by the time you read this.

Before rushing out, buying chlorophyll, and expecting miracles, remember Doctor Rapp's advice: *See your dentist first.* Also remember, it sometimes took four weeks under the most careful supervision before some cases of gum disorders were cleared up.

And if you're unfortunate enough to have the serious, advanced type of pyorrhea which has deeply burrowed into the bones supporting your teeth, neither chlorophyll nor any other drug therapy can help you much. Nothing can replace the bone, but a diligent program of oral hygiene under a gum specialist may help to save your teeth, if the vital supports aren't too far gone. But if you have *pyorrhea alveolaris*, it's likely you would have noticed it before now and already be under your dentist's care.

Under normal circumstances, and following the previously mentioned dental program, your chances of keeping your teeth are good. And your children's chances are excellent.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Yes I called the police. He kept squirting my princess doll with that dirty old water pistol!"

13.21 and 18 cu. ft. Chest Models

13.03, 18 and 30 cu. ft. Upright Models

Holiday meals are a cinch with Harder-Freez—for entire meals can be prepared in advance, then frozen and stored away for quick, easy warming up on the big day. Now *everyone in the family* can enjoy Thanksgiving, Christmas and other special occasions! And you're always ready for unexpected guests, too, with a big reserve store of meats, vegetables, pies, fresh bread, pastries at their best! Insist on Harder-Freez—for famous **FOUR-WAY SAVINGS:** on low price; low upkeep; quantity and seasonal food purchases; time and work savings in many ways!

HARDER Freez
THE ECONOMICAL HOME FREEZER
by TYLER

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-11, Niles, Michigan
Rush information on the many ways HARDER-Freez can save me time, work and money!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COMPARE IT FOR EASE OF USE!

EASIEST Portability!

With beater unit that glides off stand for use at table, range, anywhere! No triggers, catches, latches. Compare!

EASIEST Operation!

With exclusive MIXGUIDE that puts 10 tested speeds under her thumb, magnified for flash reading. Hand that holds mixer sets speed. Frees her other hand to hold a pan, add ingredients. Full power at all speeds. Compare!

EASIEST Bowl Control!

Shifts ever-turning bowl while beaters revolve—guarantees thorough mixing. Easiest of all food mixers to use regardless of price. COMPARE and you'll choose Hamilton Beach! *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

COMPARE and you'll CHOOSE

HAMILTON BEACH

Compare it for VALUE!

Ask any owner of the Hamilton Beach Food Mixer. Forty years of experience and 15 million appliances say Hamilton Beach is *real value*. At $37.50, Hamilton Beach is your best dollars-and-cents buy. Compare! Meat grinder, slicer-shredder, coffee grinder, pea huller and bean slicer attachments available.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

NEW HAMILTON BEACH Mixette*

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP in any bowl or pan.

FULL-POWER MOTOR—even mixes heavy oatmeal-cookie batter.

$18.75* IN GIFT BOX

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED—other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.

HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.

BEATERS SNAP IN for use—snap out for cleaning.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners

House plants

Begins on page 64

A dozen special aids to house-plant care

● Always use water of room temperature. This reduces chances of shock through chilling and minimizes leaf spot in African-violets, begonias, and gloxinias.

● Use sheet asbestos or asbestos shingles as insulation below pots if plants sit above a radiator or other heater.

● Roll heavy plants about on wheeled bases. Attach casters to wooden base or buy an especially designed plant walker.

● Snap plastic bowl covers over the bottoms to save drip stains when watering pots in brackets.

● Put any new plant subject to infestation by mealy bugs, mites, or scale in quarantine for 10 days of observation before introducing into a window full of plants. This practice can save much trouble later.

● Avoid even the slightest traces of escaping coal or cooking gas in the air.

● Add to humidity of air about plants by introducing steam or by evaporating water in same room daily. Or spray foliage weekly with insecticide sprayer throwing a fine mist.

● Avoid waterlogged soil by filling bottom inch of all pots with small chunks of charcoal, pebbles, marbles, broken flowerpots or china.

● Keep upper sides of foliage free of dust. Support each leaf as you wipe it clean. Use tepid water, no oil. Brush lightly with a baby's hairbrush (or something equally soft) the easily damaged leaves of gloxinias, African-violets, velvet-plant, and the hairier begonias.

● Use cotton or other wicks leading to pots from a container of water to insure no fatal drying-out of roots while you're off on vacation.

● Apply plant food in small amounts and always in liquid form. Follow exactly the directions on container.

● If possible, avoid drop of more than 15 degrees between average day and night temperatures.

Soil mixtures for potted plants

For pot plants in general:
- 3 parts topsoil
- 1 part sharp sand
- 1 part fine milled peatmoss or leafmold
- 2 tablespoons balanced plant food for each gallon of soil mixture.

For African-violets, gloxinias, begonias, and ferns:
- Increase leafmold or peatmoss in above from 1 to 3 parts.

For cacti and most other succulents:
- 1 part topsoil or garden loam
- 1 part sand
- 1 part small charcoal bits.

[*Turn to page 202*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Well, I didn't mean to take up so much of your time telling you about my wife's operation, my broken water main at home, my kid's tonsils, my failure to get a raise, and the money my brother-in-law borrowed and never paid back—suppose you just look over the job and sock it to me."

This is the beauty of the new Servel Gas refrigerator: not a single moving part in the freezing system to make a sound...to break down or to wear out!
Servel
Come see it—you can't hear it! Above all, learn about Servel's exclusive Ten-Year Warranty on its marvelous, motorless freezing system. Then, choose the Servel Gas refrigerator that's just right for your needs from 8 sparkling models —all *new* inside and out! At your appliance dealer's or Gas company—now!
Gas has got it
for modern cooking refrigeration water-heating house-heating air-conditioning clothes-drying incineration
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

It's the SHAPE that makes the difference!

Why are these EXTRA 2 INCHES so important in an iron?

Ever try to back an ordinary, square-heeled iron into a tricky pleat or ruffle? It simply can't be done—without unfortunate wrinkling and bunching.

But what a difference the shape of the General Mills Tru-Heat Iron makes! With this modern *tapered* heel, you can actually iron backward as easily as forward . . . do *all* your ironing without the handicap of twisting and turning.

Those extra two inches of tapered heel mean more ironing surface, too—so you can cover more ironing with every sweeping stroke. And to *rest* this iron, you just roll it over on its side. Couldn't be easier . . . couldn't be safer!

Next time you're shopping, see the Tru-Heat Iron—it's the iron you'll want to own.

General Mills Tru-Heat Iron

SPONSORED BY Betty Crocker

AUTOMATIC TOASTER • TRU-HEAT IRON • STEAM IRONING ATTACHMENT

House plants—how to get

11 more good house plants

Name	Description
Airplane Plant *Chlorophytum elatum*	Variegated light and dark green, grasslike leaves. Stems shoot out over edge of pot with young suspended at tips in midair.
Amaryllis *Hippeastrum hybrids*	Largest flowered house plant grown. Lily-like blooms. Comes in many colors. Flowers appear before strap-like leaves develop.
Boston Fern *Nephrolepis exaltata, variety bostoniensis*	Long, arching, graceful green fronds. No flowers.
Crown-of-thorns *Euphorbia splendens*	Bright green leaves, many sharp thorns, and continuous showing of scarlet bloom clusters.
Patience Plant *Impatience sultana*	Bushy plant with red, white, or pink flowers. Almost continuous bloom.
Peperomia *Peperomia obtusifolia*	Glossy-leaved, upright plant with thick green leaves. There is also a variegated kind.
India Rubber Plant *Ficus elastica*	Shrubby plant with large, dark green, leathery leaves.
Screw Pine *Pandanus veitchi*	Striped white-and-green leaves with spines along the margins. The curving, swordlike leaves are spirally arranged.
Shrimp Plant *Beloperone guttata*	Papery heads, rather elongated and often brightly colored, that remain on plant a long time.
Snake Plant *Sansevieria species*	Tall, thick, swordlike leaves with transverse bands of light green. One variety has a yellow stripe along each leaf edge. Hahni, a newer kind, is dwarf with leaves in a rosette. Another has pencillike leaves.
Wax Begonia *Begonia semperflorens*	Bushy plant with waxy leaves. Seldom seen without blooms. Wide color range of red, pink, and white.

what you want from them

Continued from page 200

Special use	Care
Hanging container by window.	Bright light in winter, shade in summer. General soil mixture (see page 200).
Display wherever bold flowers can be accommodated.	Grow in sun. Pot with $\frac{1}{3}$ of bulb above soil. Don't water until flower bud shows. Feed and keep on watering after leaves start to develop. Use general soil mixture.
Best displayed on small table in north picture window or bright room out of direct sunlight.	Use same soil as for begonias. Syringe foliage frequently with water for best results if grown in a warm room.
Appropriate in rugged surroundings, as room with natural wood finish.	Sun year round. Use soil mixture for succulents. Water moderately all year.
Good for living-room decoration or use in window display of plants.	Full sun winter, part shade summer. Grow in small pots. Use general soil mixture.
Can be used to decorate a mantel, wall shelves, and other places away from windows. Good in terrariums.	Can stand part sun during winter but must have shade during summer. Thrives best in general soil mixture.
Place where you need a bold plant for accent or to decorate a large, bare wall space.	No special care. Wash dust from top of leaves every few weeks. Use general soil mixture.
Makes a fine specimen plant on a table or to set on the floor.	Give plenty of water in period of active growth. Grow in cool room; if warm, keep humidity up. General soil mixture.
For something different in a house-plant collection. Fits in a tan, brown, or green room, because of unique color.	Does best in good light. Pinch top shoots of young plants to cause bushiness. Needs good drainage. Water freely. After a year, rejuvenate plant by cutting back at least halfway.
Tall kinds are useful for built-in planting wells, to mark boundary between open rooms, and as accent plants.	Keep soil fairly dry, especially during fall and winter months. Use general soil mixture. Grows in dark corners and warm, dry rooms.
Good in any house-plant collection, for kitchen shelf or living room. Good as summer bedding plant.	Give full sun in winter, part shade in summer. Will grow in warm, dry rooms, but better in cool places. Keep water off leaves.

General Mills Automatic Toaster

Sponsored by Betty Crocker

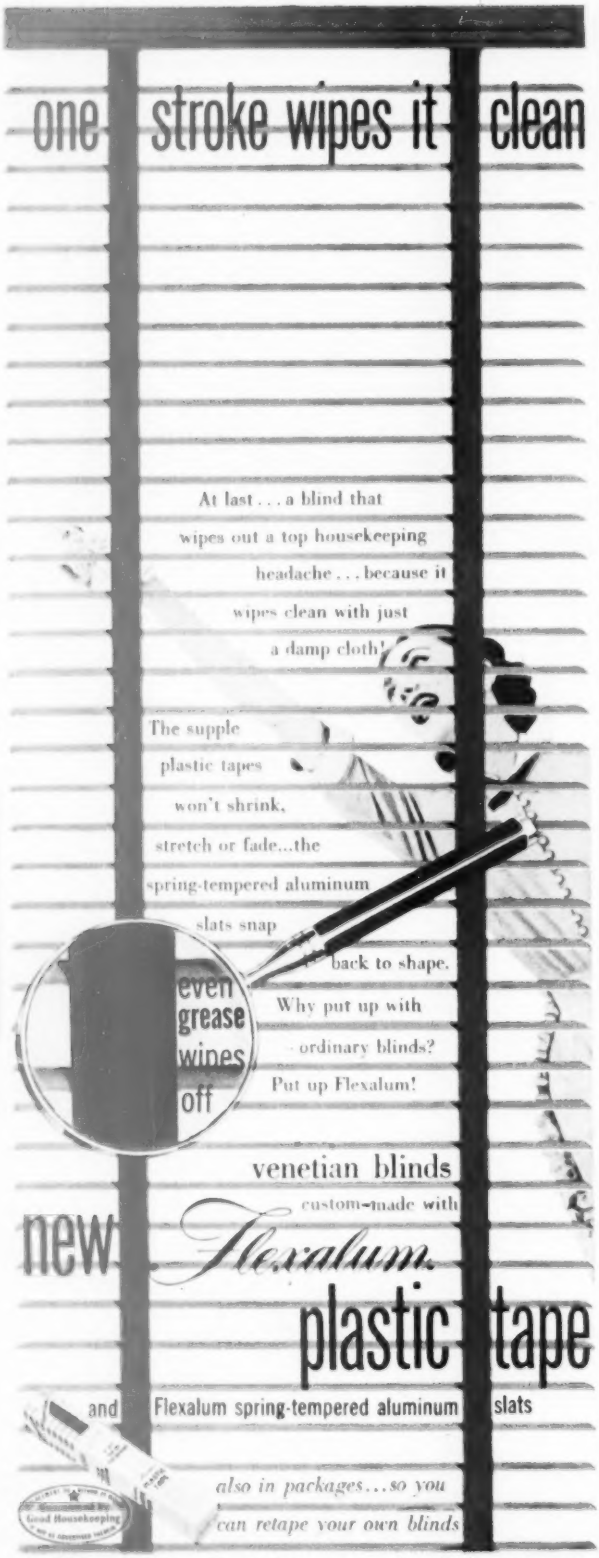
Here is beauty that is *more* than chrome-deep . . . a toaster that actually pops toast extra-high!

What a pleasant surprise not to have to probe into the slots with a fork . . . not to risk burning your fingers when you want to enjoy such toast treats as rye or Vienna, raisin or even split English muffins.

And it's mighty pleasant to know that no matter what kind of toast you choose, the General Mills Automatic Toaster toasts it evenly and deliciously slice after slice . . . an exclusive Double Thermostat sees to that!

First choice for important gift occasions. See it at your favorite store.

AUTOMATIC TOASTER • TRU-HEAT IRON • STEAM IRONING ATTACHMENT



Send for FREE booklet—"How to choose your venetian blinds". WRITE D. 23

HUNTER DOUGLAS CORP., RIVERSIDE, CALIF. OR 150 BROADWAY, N. Y. 38

Extra delicious with raisins

Continued from page 180

Raisin Meringue Pie

2 tablespoons cornstarch	1½ teaspoons lemon juice
¾ cup sugar	½ cup chopped walnuts or pecans
¼ teaspoon salt	1 baked 8-inch pastry shell
1 teaspoon cinnamon	• • •
½ teaspoon nutmeg	2 egg whites
¼ teaspoon cloves	¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
2 egg yolks	¼ cup sugar
1 cup sour cream	
1 cup raisins	

Combine cornstarch, ¾ cup sugar, salt, cinnamon, nutmeg, cloves. Add egg yolks; mix well. Add sour cream, raisins, lemon juice. Cook over hot water until thick, stirring constantly. Cool; add nuts. Pour into pastry shell. Beat egg whites until frothy; add cream of tartar and ¼ cup sugar gradually. Continue beating until mixture is stiff and glossy. Spread over pie, sealing to edge of pastry. Bake in moderate oven (350°) until delicately browned, 12 to 15 minutes.

Polka-dot Corn Muffins

⅓ cup shortening	½ teaspoon salt
⅓ cup sugar	4 teaspoons baking powder
1 beaten egg	1 cup corn meal
1¼ cups milk	¾ cup raisins
1 cup enriched flour	

Cream shortening and sugar; add egg and milk. Add flour sifted with salt and baking powder. Add corn meal and raisins, stirring only enough to mix. Fill greased muffin pans two-thirds full. Bake in hot oven (425°) 25 minutes. Makes 1 dozen muffins.

Raisin Cakelets With Orange Topping

¼ cup shortening	1½ cups enriched flour
½ cup sugar	2 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon vanilla	½ teaspoon salt
1 beaten egg	½ cup milk
	1 cup raisins

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add vanilla and egg; beat well. Sift flour, baking powder, and salt. Add alternately with milk. Fold in raisins. Fill greased custard cups two-thirds full. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serve warm with Orange Sauce. Serves 6. **Orange Sauce:** Mix ⅓ cup sugar, 2 tablespoons cornstarch, and ¼ teaspoon salt. Add ⅓ cup light corn syrup, 1 cup orange juice, and 2 tablespoons grated orange peel. Cook over low heat until thick and clear. Add 2 tablespoons butter; blend. Makes 1¼ cups sauce.

Raisin Sauce

½ cup brown sugar	2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon dry mustard	¼ teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 tablespoons cornstarch	1½ cups water
2 tablespoons vinegar	½ cup seedless raisins

Mix brown sugar, mustard, and cornstarch. Slowly add vinegar. Add lemon juice, lemon peel, water, and raisins. Cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Makes 2 cups. Serve with ham.

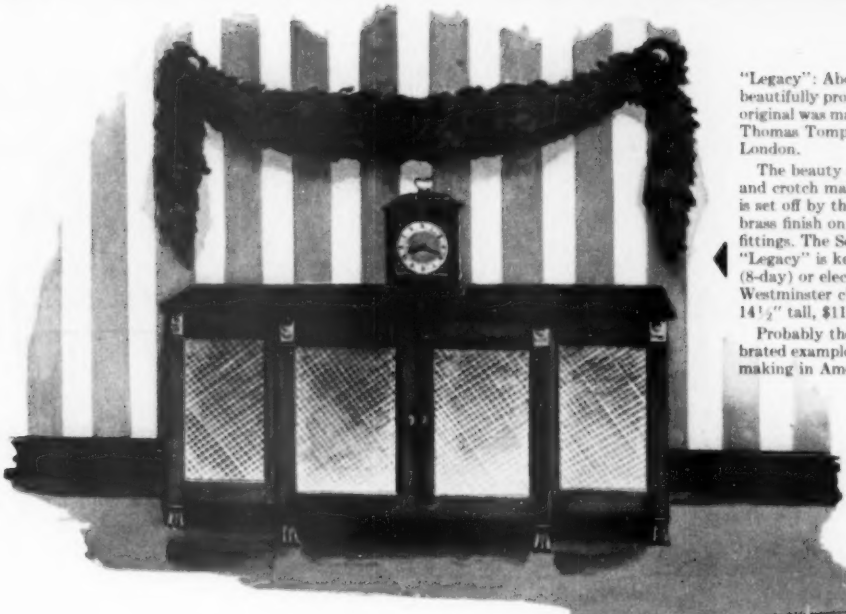
Oatmeal-Raisin Crisps

¾ cup shortening	1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 cup brown sugar	¾ teaspoon salt
1 egg	½ teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel	2 cups quick-cooking oats
1 teaspoon vanilla	½ cup chopped nuts
1 cup enriched flour	¾ cup seedless raisins

Cream shortening and sugar together thoroughly. Add egg, peel, and vanilla. Sift together flour, cinnamon, salt, and baking powder. Stir flour mixture, oats, nuts, and raisins into creamed mixture. Drop by teaspoonfuls onto greased baking sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 12 to 15 minutes. Allow to cool a minute or two. Remove to wire rack. Makes about 4 dozen.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"If you can have a hobby, so can I."



"Legacy": About 1690, the beautifully proportioned original was made by Thomas Tompion of London.

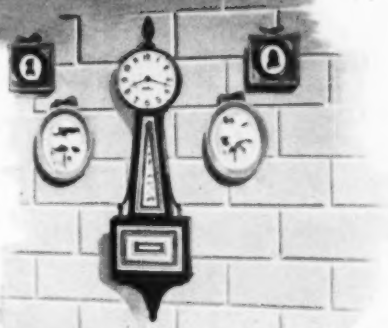
The beauty of straight and crotch mahoganies is set off by the antiqued brass finish on dial and fittings. The Seth Thomas† "Legacy" is key-wound (8-day) or electric; Westminster chime. 14½" tall, $115.*

Probably the most celebrated example of fine clock-making in America today.

Legacy

A pure American style, the banjo clock was created by Simon Willard in 1801. Seth Thomas craftsmen recreate the richness of the original in fine mahogany.

Brass Colonial Spool and Scroll design. Ivory panels decorated in autumn brown and gleaming gold. "Homestead" is 24¾" tall. Electric, $32.50*. 8-day key-wound, $37.50*.



Homestead

Gifts that bring a house alive

"I love a clock near me. Its friendly presence . . . its moving hands . . . its mellow tones, are so homey.

"I suppose that's why there is such a revival now, of the old tradition . . . making a fine clock the heart of the room. A clock you love has such a special power to make a room seem 'happy' and alive."

For free folder illustrating other Seth Thomas Clocks, write Dept B-B, Thomaston, Conn.

SETH THOMAS

FINE CLOCKS & WATCHES

Belwyn

Cort

Solid hardwood, finished in satiny mahogany, maple, or blond.

"Belwyn" has a pleasant alarm, is suavely at home on a sleek modern table or an antique mantel. Electric, 4¾" tall, $8.95*. Luminous dial, $9.95*.

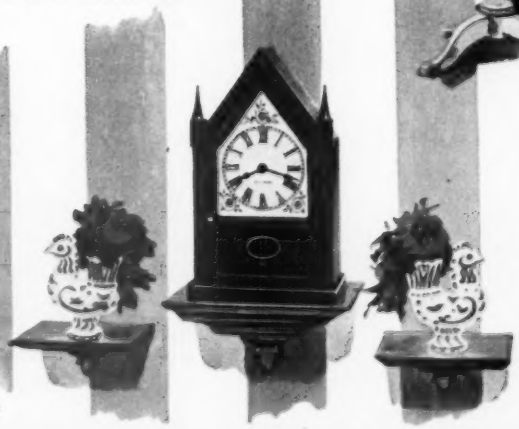
The smaller "Cort" is key-wound. Mahogany finish, 4" tall, $9.95*. Luminous dial, $10.95*.

Sharon

As New England as white steepled churches, charming "Sharon" reproduces one of Seth Thomas's best-loved early clocks.

Solid birch, finished in Colonial mahogany or maple, with a warm, lustrous finish. Wild roses color its dial and base panel. Electric or 8-day key-wound movement.

Strikes hours and half-hours in rich lingering tones. 15¼" tall, $45.*



Dynaire

Fine woods skillfully worked into a solid yet free-flowing form that's the essence of modernity—that's "Dynaire"!

Especially perfect atop TV set, or bookcase. Rich brown mahogany or blond finish on hardwoods. 5¾" tall. Electric, $19.95*. 8-day key-wound, $25.*

†Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
*Tax extra; prices subject to change

Make light of work

These lovely lamp shades are easily wiped clean, come in a wonderful choice of styles and patterns. Look for them on lamps and as separate shades. But always choose lamp shades made of Polyplastex, a creation of Polyplastex United Inc., 1385 Commerce Avenue, Bronx 61, New York, N. Y.

Make much of light

Top picture—lamp with criss-cross natural shade by *Fine Arts*.
Lower picture—lamp with red shade by *Fairmount Lamp Manufacturing Co.*, with black and white shade by *Van Cleff*, with natural and brown shade by *Luxcraft Inc.*, with yellow trimmed shade by *Paul Hanson Co.*, with white shade by *Nessen Studios*, with green shade by *Esmil Hoeger*.

Choose lamp shades of VINYLITE Brand Plastics

Fashion and function beautifully wedded—these stunning shades are made of Polyplastex, a new marvel-material using VINYLITE Brand Plastic Rigid Sheet with Fiberglas to produce unusually beautiful effects . . . lamp lit or not. And their loveliness lasts—with little help from you. Dirt can't sink into their non-porous surface; weather won't fade or warp them.

You'll find the same virtues in every product, from playing cards and doll faces to full view rear windows for convertibles, made of VINYLITE Plastics. They stay in shape—attractive and useful—through all sorts of temperatures, humidity and wear . . . just another reason why it's so wise to count on that "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature.

You know it's right if it's . . .

VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Foil is fine in the garden, too

Already an accepted household item, aluminum foil also is a boon to home gardeners. Here are six different ways it can be used around your home

By Leon Snyder

Soil mulch. Apply plant food, water; unroll aluminum foil down sides of your plant rows. For single plants, cut to center a piece of foil big enough to reach beyond spread of bush. Slip foil under plant and smooth flat. Hold edges down with a little soil or some stones

Photographs: Stanley

Basket lining. An aluminum foil-lined basket will keep your surplus fruits and vegetables crisp. Line the bottom and sides with foil, fill basket with produce, and bend foil over the entire top. Store basket in a cold place, preferably in temperatures from 30-40 degrees

Tree safety. Protect young tree trunks from sunscald, borers, mice, and rabbits with aluminum foil. Cut foil to reach from 2 inches below ground to first limb. Scrape soil from tree base; wrap foil around trunk; refill soil at base. No tying is necessary, as foil conforms to the tree

Pot wrapping. Foil around clay pots will make them moistureproof. They won't need to be set in saucers to catch the surplus water from the drainage holes in the bottom, and they won't need to be watered as often. Use foil rough side out, shiny side in for the best appearance

Wrap bulbs. Tests show tender perennial bulbs come through winter in good shape wrapped in foil. Keep wrapped bulbs where temperature stays around 40 to 45 degrees. Check dahlia tubers occasionally; be sure to cut out rot

Plant labels. Cut long, narrow strips of aluminum foil for the plant labels you need. Print the name of the plant variety with a blunt point, such as the tip of a nail. Wrap unprinted end around plant stem. Labels last for years

decorating on a budget

The romantic floral, textured and documentary bedspreads you choose as the focal point of beautiful rooms are investments for years. Stitcheries like those in "Chevron" and "Greenwood" remain lovely through countless washings. See, too, the Needletuft rugs at finer stores.

Needletuft® BEDSPREADS

For "Folio of Decorating Ideas" send 10c in coin to Dept. U, Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Georgia.

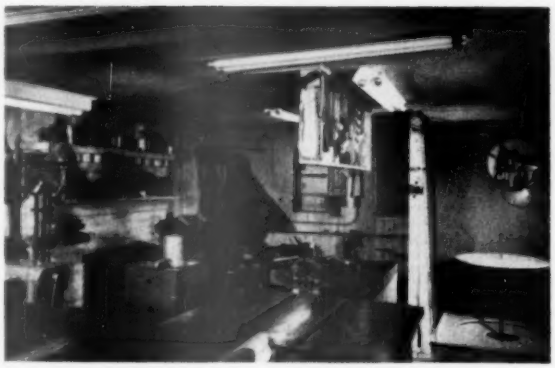
LOVELIEST LINOLEUM
in all the land...
The only linoleum ever awarded
the Fashion Academy
Gold Medal for
"outstanding beauty."

Yours! Pabco "Home Decorating Guide"—16 full-color, idea-packed pages. Send 10¢ coin to Decoration Center Pabco Products Inc., 475 Brannan Street, San Francisco.

*California Originals colors in Pabco Paints, Shingles, Roofing, Siding, available in 11 Western States.

Save with a home shop

Begins on page 68



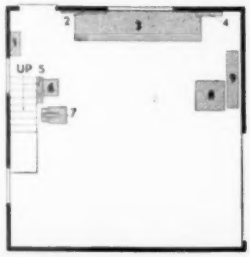
Here you're looking toward metalworking end of Orr's shop. Note tool panel suspended from ceiling over metal-covered bench. Turntable in paint-spraying booth (right) is hydraulically operated. Water runs down the sloping, metal-covered walls of booth when it is in use

This shop uses half a double garage

SPACE IS ABUNDANT in this shop, which occupies half of a two-car garage. A small oil-burning heater keeps it warm.

Note large windows located over the workbench, drawers and cabinets for supplies, wall panels for tools in frequent use. The band saw, circular saw and jointer combination, and wood-turning lathe are mounted on casters for easy moving.

A pedestal grinder is isolated in a far corner (see plan) so abrasive dust won't get on other machines and in bearings. Overhead space is put to good use for storage of lumber for shop projects.

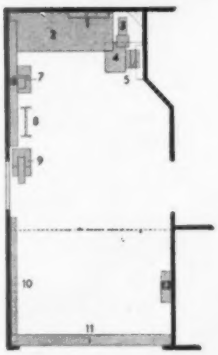


1. Grinder
2. Tool rack
3. Workbench
4. Cabinet
5. Cabinet
6. Drill press
7. Band saw
8. Saw-jointer
9. Wood lathe

Large windows over one of Orr's workbenches provide daylight for fine work. Power saw has hinged extension leaves which let down when not in use. To left of saw is a wood-turning lathe and a belt sander. Lumber is stored in roof gable

Even a single-car garage can hold a shop

INGENUITY paid off in fitting this complete workshop in a single-car garage. The power tools are rolled against one wall when the car takes over space. Legs supporting workbench in background are spaced to leave room for a cut-down chest of drawers. Sufficient heat is provided, even in cold weather, by an adjoining utility room which holds house heating plant.



1. Open shelves
2. Workbench
3. Drill press
4. Saw-jointer
5. Tool cabinet
6. Tool cabinet
7. Disc sander
8. Sawhorses
9. Band saw
10. Tool racks
11. Shelves over door
12. Stepladder

"Let's Face it Mary... We Missed the Boat!"

1. I FEEL the same way you do, dear. It hurts plenty to think we had the same chance to be free from work and financially independent as the Johnson's did—and missed it!

2. A FISHING TRIP 10 YEARS AGO . . . This is really the life. Think we'll ever be able to quit work and enjoy ourselves like this later on?

We *will!* Tom plans on retiring at 65.

3. YOU, TOM? Why I thought you found money as hard to save as I do.

Right . . . but Kathy's started me on a plan that takes only a little now, yet *guarantees* a life income at 65.

4. YOU DON'T MEAN a retirement plan! They cost a fortune, Tom—or do they?

Perhaps some do. But not mine. It's with Bankers Life. So far we've scarcely missed the money we've put into it.

5.

TOM'S PLAN WITH BANKERS LIFE . . .

Required only $10 a month to start
Enabled Tom to quit work at any time after 65
Provided full insurance protection
Plus a ready source of cash in case of emergency

6. POOR LUCK? No, Mary, it's just my poor judgment that keeps us stuck here at the same old grind. I guess it's the price anyone pays who refuses to look the future squarely in the face.

1½ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS FROM COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Home Office: DES MOINES, IOWA **ESTABLISHED 1879**

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Will you risk a 3c stamp to save your future? Act now! This FREE booklet shows how you can gain financial independence . . . real security in your later years. Send for it today. See how the Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan will enable you to retire as early as 55. Will *guarantee* payment of the income you select—$10, $50, $100, $150, $200 or more a month, *every* month for life. Also provides for your dependents should you not reach retirement age. Clip—mail coupon today!

BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, Dept. BHG-111, Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send my FREE copy of your booklet "You Needn't Be Rich To Retire On A Guaranteed Life Income."

Name _____

Birth Date _____

Business Address _____

Home Address _____

IF HUSBANDS DID THE HOUSEWORK

...They would insist upon such wonderful STANLEY work-saving aids as these—

MOST HUSBANDS take pride in seeking new and better ways to do their jobs. That's why, if husbands did the housework, they would follow the lead of millions of America's wisest wives. To save time, work, money, in keeping the home cleaner, more sanitary, they would depend upon STANLEY'S many types of brushes, mops, brooms, chemicals and polishes for this purpose.

STANLEY QUALITY PLUS Products . . . for household use and personal grooming . . . are brought to women everywhere at fun-filled STANLEY Hostess Parties. To be Hostess at a STANLEY Party is especially rewarding. For full details about how to hold your own STANLEY Party . . . or for any information about STANLEY . . . phone or write your STANLEY Dealer, your nearest STANLEY HOME PRODUCTS Branch Office, or communicate direct with STANLEY'S Home Office in Westfield, Mass.

Featured Exclusively At STANLEY HOSTESS PARTIES

FURNITURE CREAM . . . Makes furniture care easy. Cleans, protects, preserves surfaces while you polish them.

E-Z CLEANER . . . Big time-saver in removing dirt, grime, from painted surfaces, porcelain, enamelware.

WINDOW CLEAN . . . Applies with sponge or cloth and cleans quickly. Replaces laborious rags-and-water-bucket method.

AMAZO MOP . . . Reduces mopping time, work. Sponge-like cellulose strands mop better, cleaner, dryer, faster.

WALL BRUSH . . . Long-handled to dust walls, ceilings, over doors, windows, without step-ladder climbing.

TAN SWIVEL MOP . . . The fluffy, split head dusts floors, both sides of furniture legs, easily. Saves furniture shifting.

SPLIT DUSTER . . . "Thousand-fingered" to cut furniture-dusting time. Handle adds to your reach to save bending, stretching.

E-Z BROOM . . . Inside fibers sweep perfectly. Outside fibers keep dust from flying to cause extra dusting work later.

Friendly, independent STANLEY dealers in every community . . . Many of them men . . . Now demonstrate STANLEY QUALITY PLUS products at more than 10,000 STANLEY Hostess Parties like this daily.

STANHOME
A STANLEY HOME PRODUCT

Originators of the famous Stanley Hostess Party Plan

STANLEY HOME PRODUCTS, INC.,
WESTFIELD, MASS.
Stanley Home Products of Canada, Ltd., London, Ontario

Copr. Stanley Home Products, Inc., 1951

STANLEY OFFERS RICH OPPORTUNITY FOR MEN

To men who would like to supplement present income, men who want to provide more of the good things of life for family and dear ones, men who long to exchange a stopped-growing pay envelope for a pleasant, permanent and increasingly-profitable full-time business of their own, STANLEY offers an immediate and an exceptionally rich opportunity. No capital nor previous sales training required. If interested, act NOW. To arrange for confidential, personal interview, address Sales Department, Stanley Home Products, Inc., Westfield, Mass.

Bulletin boards

for teen-age bedrooms

By Ruth W. Lee

To save walls from thumbtack scars, the R. A. Fosters of Highland Park, Illinois, made pin-up boards for son Jimmy and daughter Gail. The 4x6-foot bulletin board in Jimmy's room is ordinary wallboard, framed in a 3-inch maple frame to match the maple desk and chairs. Wallboard is painted dark green, the same color as bedroom walls

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

As feminine as Jimmy's is masculine, the bulletin board in Gail's room is painted soft pink to match pink-and-white wallpaper. The wallboard, framed with a plain, narrow molding, was cut to fit otherwise wasted space between doors. It's 18 inches wide and 7 feet high—plenty big for high-school pictures and pennants. Decorator of rooms was Earl Perreaux

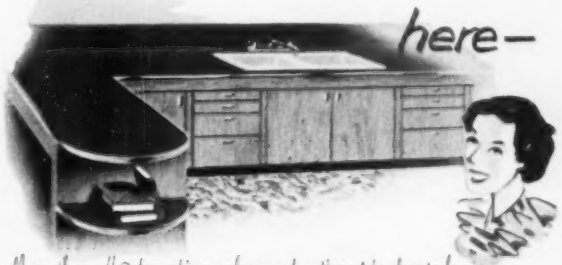
(Whether you're building or modernizing)

You'll want CONSOWELD surfaces in your home—

here—

Because Consoweld is moisture-resistant, wipes sparkling clean in a wink and needs no other attention!

here—



More than 40 tempting colors and patterns to choose from and Consoweld keeps its good looks through any kind of wear!

wherever you want lifetime beauty!

Consoweld covers a multitude of things! Now Consoweld surfaced furniture is available and its wonderful!

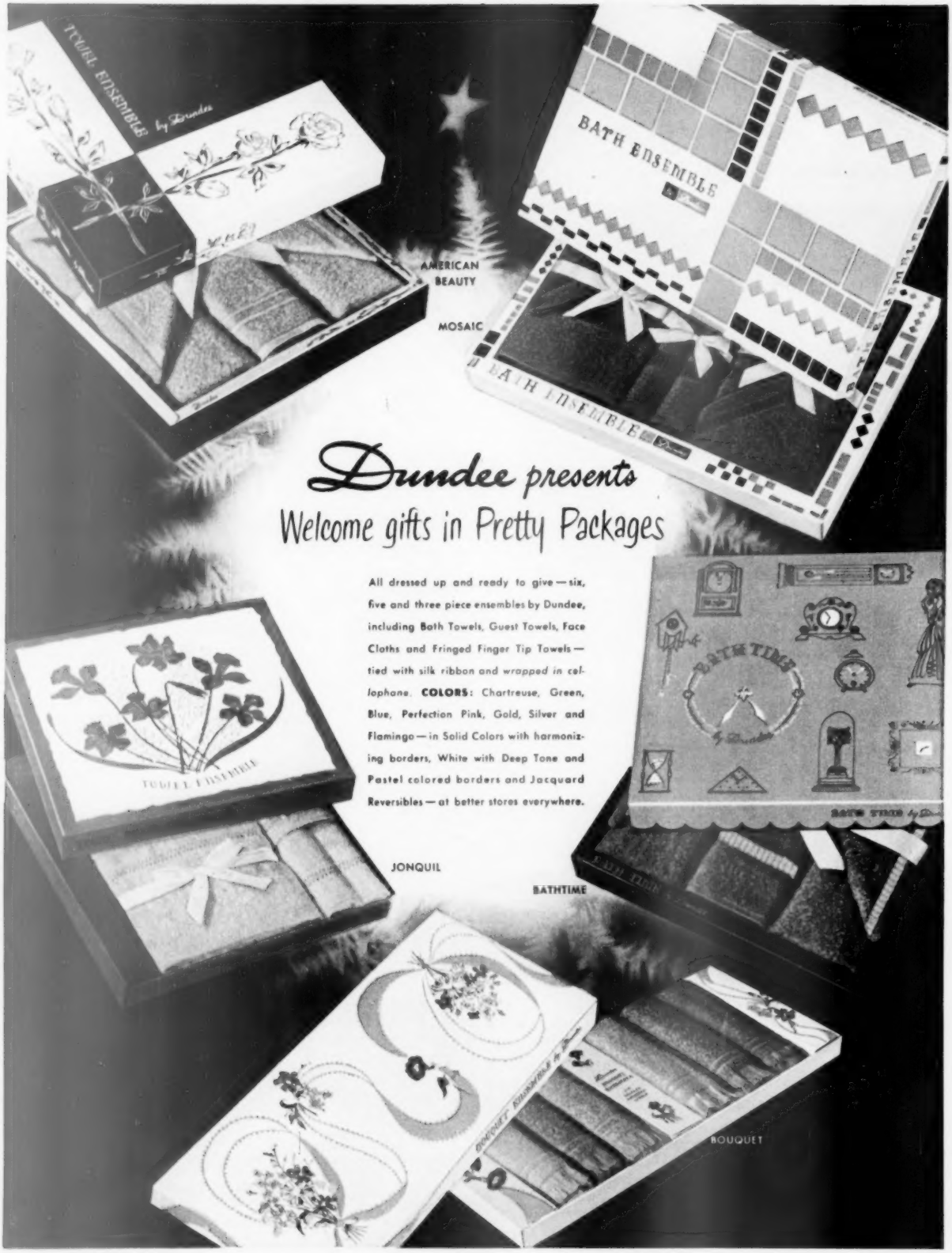
If you'd like a FREE copy of CONSOWELD's idea-packed Room Planning Guide, it's yours for the asking. Write CONSOWELD, Box 50, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

© 1951

CONSOWELD decorative LAMINATES

surfaces of enduring beauty

Ask your Architect, Builder or Material Dealer about colorful CONSOWELD—made by *Consolidated Water Power & Paper Company.*

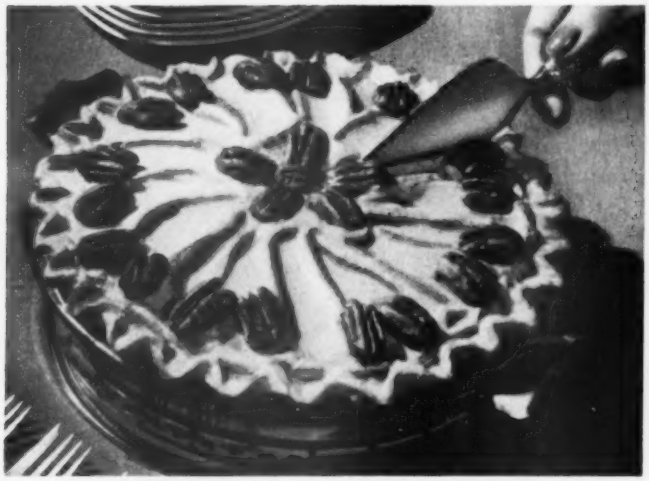


DUNDEE MILLS, INC., GRIFFIN, GA. • SHOWROOMS: 40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Just nuts for quick trims

Fresh, crunchy, brown nuts—walnuts, almonds, pecans—make everything taste and look so delicious. See all the goodies we've picked out for you!

By Dorothy Wenke



Pecan Chiffon Pie. You'll get the kind of pretty talk you love to hear if you bring a beautiful pumpkin chiffon pie to the table all decorated with big, perfect pecan goodies. They put something nice and crunchy into the first and last bites of already-delicious pie

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Self-frosting Spice-Nut Cake comes out of the oven all temptingly frosted like this. You beat egg whites and rich brown sugar till fluffy, spread over the batter, sprinkle with chopped nuts, and bake. Cake's *extra* delicious served fresh, still a little warm

Recipes on page 233

More pictures on next page

Use Your

DECAL-imagination

with MEYERCORD

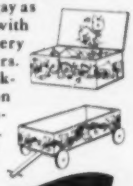
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Decals & Decal Borders

Yes, use your imagination to create gaiety and charm in your home with Meyercord Decals and Decal Borders. Fresh new designs change the mood of wintry rooms to spring! On walls, doors, furniture and accessories—just dip in water to apply. See Meyercord Decals and Borders today! They're fun to use!

FOR Christmas

Toys for tots are gay as a Christmas tree with Meyercord nursery Decals and Borders. A toy box, a blackboard, a red wagon—it's easy to decorate toys this way. Children love the bright designs.



WIN $500

Anyone can enter! Anyone can win! Just finish this sentence in 25 words or less: "I like Meyercord Decals and Borders because . . ." First Prize: $500.00 Defense Bond, plus 50 prizes of famous Meyercord Home Decoration Kits, $10.00 value.

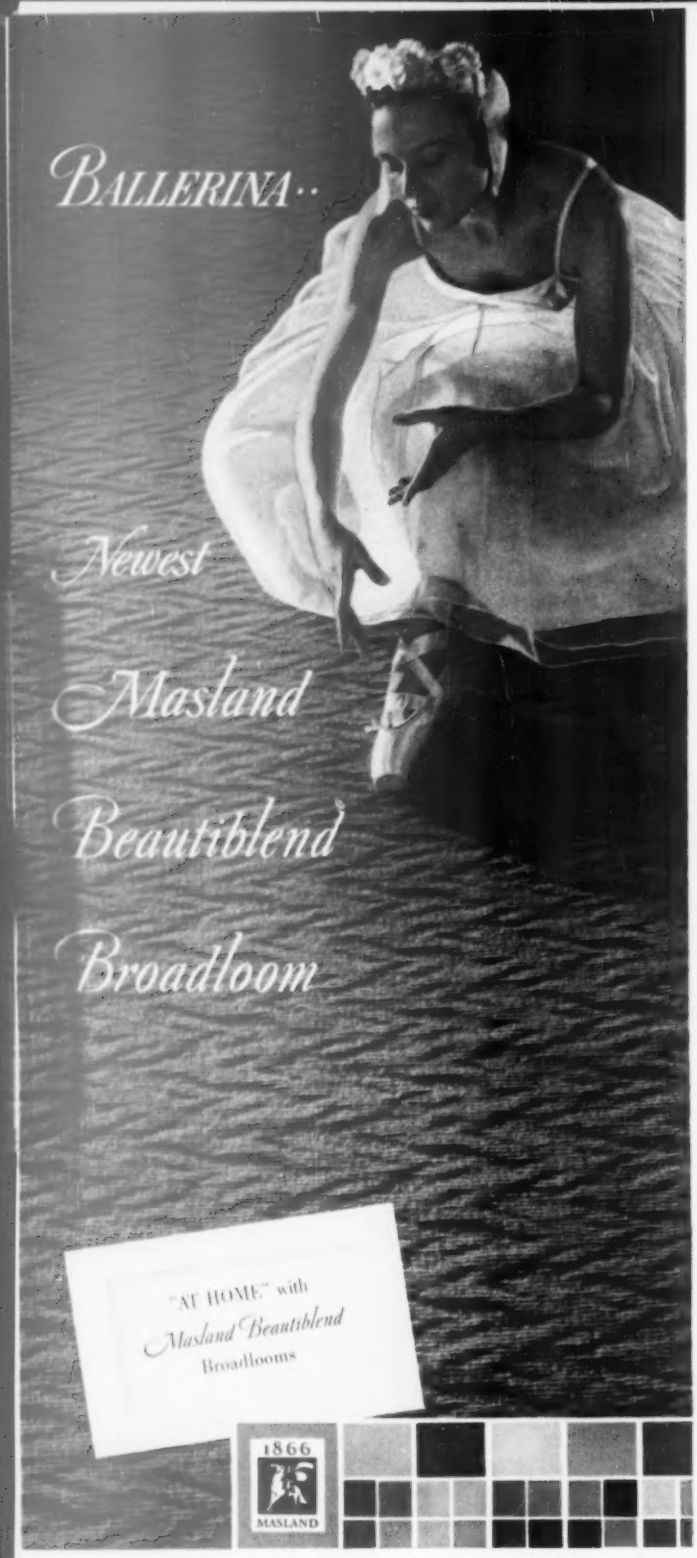
Each entry must be accompanied by an empty package from Meyercord Decals, Borders or Fabri-cals; or a reasonable facsimile. Judging is on aptness and originality. Decision of Judges will be final. In case of a tie duplicate prizes will be awarded. All entries become the property of The Meyercord Co. Enter as many times as you want. Contest ends midnite, Jan. 15, 1952. Winners' names on request.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Send entries to: MEYERCORD, Chicago, Ill. Box 7510



Masland presents Ballerina—a new idea in broadloom—deriving its versatile beauty from a graceful, rhythmic texture. Its depth is truly luxurious. Its Beautiblend Color-Guide Label gives you five different color schemes for decorating. Choose Ballerina for *your* home . . . wherever fine rugs and carpets are sold.

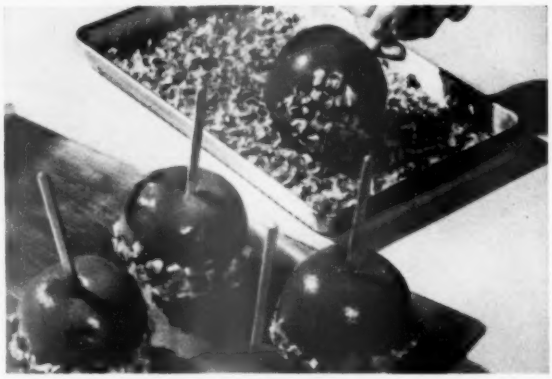
See Masland's "At Home" Show, every week on ABC Television

Just nuts for quick trims

Begins on preceding page

Almond-Lemon Butter. You'll get a sauce like this only in the *fanciest* places. Why not be fancy at home? Blanch the almonds; remove skins; slice lengthwise while they're still warm. Brown almonds in melted butter; add lemon juice. Serve over broiled salmon steaks

Sweetmeat Tray. Pass a sweetmeat tray while everyone's enjoying a cup of hot coffee. Dates stuffed with quick-to-make fondant and topped with chopped pecans. Soft, snowy marshmallows sandwiched between chewy golden apricots and crowned with walnut halves. Almond Crunch Cookies so rich and buttery they just melt in your mouth



Caramel-Nut Apples. How'd you like to munch on one of these for a fireside treat some shivery winter's night? Dip big, crisp red apples in caramel candy and twirl them in a pan of crunchy chopped nuts

More on page 232

. . . the joy of giving

is an act of love . . . the sweetest of all human traits. And that is why we always wish our gifts were lovelier than they are . . . perfect for the person . . . splendid in quality and beauty.

There is one thing that wears finely as a friend, and is touched with the lustre of tribute . . . one thing everyone needs from life's beginning to its end . . . one thing as practical as it is beautiful... a Blanket by St. Marys. It is warmth, it is quality, it is strength. For years on end it is comfort against the darkness and the cold.

Far less costly than the smallest jewel, for more than a century the name

St. Marys

has stood as top treasure in the world of warmth.

ST. MARYS BLANKETS ST. MARYS OHIO

St. Marys Blankets • St. Marys Baby Blankets • St. Marys Robes • St. Marys Fabrics • Three Weavers Handwoven Throws

How to buy furniture that has

a finish with a future

BE FULL OF QUESTIONS when you shop for furniture. For example, ask the salesman all about the finish before you buy. When he tells you it's Du Pont DUCO Lacquer or DULUX Furniture Finish, you can be sure it will resist marring, scratching, discoloration and printing for many years.

BE ON THE LOOKOUT for the tag that identifies furniture finishes made by Du Pont, a name famous for nylon, rayon, cellophane and a host of other fine products. It's a name that stands for *known* quality!

BE SURE TO READ the Du Pont tag. It contains all sorts of helpful information on the easy home care of a DUCO or DULUX finish. So remember: whenever you shop for furniture, look for the Du Pont tag!

For quality-finished furniture and appliances . . .

Look for **DU PONT FINISH** *tags and seals*

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The Better the Finish, the Better the Buy

DUCO and DULUX are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Divided for smoother living

Begins on page 72

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2111, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's top architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state tax which might apply. Each set also includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

[*Turn to page 218*

View of kitchen, taken from the breakfast nook, shows doorway to dining area and windows opening on service yard at right. Basement door is just off picture at left. There are plenty of electrical outlets above the counters, and there is good lighting over the work areas

With the folding partition pushed back, the two children's bedrooms become one large room that's a perfect place for them to play when you wish to keep the rest of the house clean and presentable. When the children are grown, you can use the area for a den and guest room

Breakfast nook is in an alcove off kitchen, contains ample space to seat a family of four or five without blocking traffic lanes. Window sills are placed just high enough to give privacy without cutting off a view of the front yard and street. Floor, here, is of durable cork tile

Rug hooked by Hedwig M. Bitner Quincy, Illinois

Beautiful Shades Like These Cost so Little when you Use PUTNAM DYES

This beautiful rug made from old woolen materials and Putnam Dyes.

With PUTNAM DYES it's Easy to Make Heirloom Hooked Rugs From Old or Worn Woolen Materials

What a wonderful way to use old woolen dresses, blankets, coats and suits—materials you would otherwise discard! Garments from rummage sales or mill ends are equally suitable.

Have fun creating lovely shades that give your own heirloom hooked rug charm and individuality—free booklet offered in coupon below tells how simple and inexpensive it is with Putnam Dyes. Recommended by leading hooked rug authorities for clear, brilliant colors that stand up under wear and tear.

Colors in Hooked Rugs Made With Putnam Dyes Last for Generations

Putnam offers 40 true, concentrated colors ideal for hooked rugs. They blend perfectly into the fascinating new shades so much desired. Read what these users say about Putnam Dyes.

Putnam Dyes are outstanding; the colors are wonderful, giving perfect results over 15 years of my teaching rug hooking and dyeing.
Mrs. Walter L. Keefer, Chicago 43, Illinois

I find Putnam Dyes are best for hooked rugs; I recommend them in my book "The Rugger" which contains the blends used in the rug illustrated.
Mrs. Martha Mannery, Springfield, Illinois

I am a rug weaver and have used Putnam Dyes for 30 years and I have never had a complaint about my colors.
Miss Catherine Springer, Cincinnati, Ohio

Some of your old materials may need bleaching. Putnam's Improved No-Kolor Bleach leaves materials soft—just right for hooked rugs. It works fast and *you do not have to boil.* Just follow simple directions.

Your dealer has Putnam Dyes and No-Kolor Bleach in a handy self-service cabinet. To make sure your hooked rugs will be treasured for generations insist on Putnam Dyes.

Putnam's Yellow and Old Rose Dyes were blended to get the six beautiful shades for this Salmon-Pink Rose, and part of an old yellowed blanket was the material.

Here's a close-up of the new Salmon-Pink Rose. In hooking the rose, place the shades as shown here.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PUTNAM Fadeless* DYES

only 15¢

*Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE! Other Dyeing Instructions

Monroe Chemical Co.
342 Oak Street, Quincy, Illinois

Please send me your free colored folder giving simple instructions for blending Hooked Rug colors.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Which way would you rather get rid of garbage?

Handle it yourself?

Handle it electrically by G-E Disposall?

Say good-by forever to messy, unsanitary garbage! Get it out of your house for good! With the new G-E Disposall® under your sink, you need never see, smell or touch the horrid stuff again!

For this revolutionary kitchen appliance shreds all food wastes into tiny bits—which are then washed away, down the sink drain pipe, to septic tank or sewer.

At an operating cost of a few pennies monthly, your G-E Disposall will keep your home garbage-free year after year. For G.E. *pioneered* the first home food waste disposer. And the new G-E Disposall is by far the finest, most dependable appliance of its kind.

See the amazing G-E Disposall at your dealer's *now*. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

SO EASY TO USE

Scrape food waste into drain opening . . . then lock Twistop safety control with a turn to the left.

Turn on cold water. This automatically starts Disposall action. All food wastes are shredded into tiny particles . . . and *washed* away.

Remember—G.E. pioneered this electrical marvel. Thousands of G-E Disposalls have been giving dependable service for 10 years and longer!

The G-E Way To Wash Away Garbage

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Divided for smoother living

Continued from page 216

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents*. With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered conveniently from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers will help you with your furnishing and decorating problems, and give you ideas for building and remodeling. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Berkeley—Breuner's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview—Hinton Furniture Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Nothing else does it so well

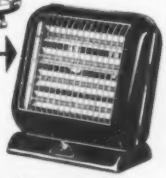
Sani-Flush is made for this one purpose—to clean toilet bowls. It works chemically. No messy scrubbing. Also disinfects, and removes the invisible film which is there whether you see it or not. Quick, easy, sanitary. Just follow directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

Now PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

Quick, safe heat where you want it with EMERSON-ELECTRIC HEATERS

Wide-Angle Radiant Heater $15.95*



Combination Radiant & Fan-Type Heater $24.95*

Enjoy cozy warmth in those hard-to-heat places with one of these dependable heaters. Your choice of ivory or metalescent-bronze baked enamel finishes.

*Federal Excise Tax Included

Emerson-Electric Mfg. Co. • St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON ELECTRIC
FANS • MOTORS APPLIANCES

Take a long look at older homes

Continued from page 186

stuff to fill the big holes left where I took out ceiling fixtures in the living room, and I haven't found a shrinkage crack yet.

"Remember, I said that the living-room walls were sand finish? They were the same in the dining room, so I had to rent an electric sander and grind down those walls until they were smooth enough to hold wallpaper."

The Howards liked the canvas-backed wall covering they used in the living room so well that they wouldn't settle for anything else in the dining room.

"I didn't know it came in patterns until I shopped around and found a print that we wanted to go with our Provincial furniture," said Helen.

"The stuff is rugged and heavy," said Fred. "It holds together all that cracked plaster only we know is behind there."

"Have you seen what he's done with this corner bookcase?" said Helen.

"I picked up the secondhand chassis and 12-inch speaker at a radio repair shop," said Fred. "When we took the doors off the bookcase, I mounted the speaker on the bottom shelf, put the controls above. I had some quarter-inch plywood left over when I covered the French doors. When I bolted the speaker to the plywood and attached it to the bottom shelf, the speaker gave out with a rich, deep bass because it had a big baffle chamber behind it."

"About that time everything else began to sing, too," said Helen. "We moved our furniture in. Our draperies arrived, and right after that our dining-room furniture. I had been sweeping up plaster dust and wood shavings so long that I couldn't believe it when we were through."

"You know, I'll tell you something," said Fred Howard. "I used to read those before-and-after stories in your magazine and take it all with a grain of salt. Well, you can go back and tell your readers that here are two people who tried it, and the feeling of satisfaction you get out of doing something like this is all you people said it was."

We assured the Howards that we would tell you that.

the newest idea in kitchens is . . . suit yourself!

suit yourself about kitchen arrangement when you choose Curtis wood cabinet units! These sturdy, lifetime lasting wall and floor cabinets come in 20 basic types and 70 sizes. Hardware is furnished and applied. *Any* size or shape kitchen can be a step-saving Curtis kitchen.

suit yourself on color schemes, too! Curtis wood cabinets are delivered to your home prime coated in white—ready to take any color of your choice. Your Curtis kitchen can express *your* personality—*your* color preference—not some standardized selection. And you won't be "wedded for life" to a single color scheme—because Curtis kitchens are easy to repaint.

suit yourself in your choice of kitchen conveniences. Curtis cabinets include a handy snack bar—a space-saving "slide away" table top—a roomy broom closet—special storage units for your mixer and vegetables—and a host of other features.

Now's the time to plan for more kitchen beauty—convenience—freedom! Mail the coupon for our fully illustrated kitchen idea book.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
185 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Here's 10 cents for your book, "It's Fun to Plan Your Own Kitchen."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Here's how *for home painters*

Trick to make painting windows easier. To keep ladder from breaking through window pane, nail a flat board across the ladder to straddle window. The ladder will rest on the frame of the window rather than on the glass.

How to keep paint can from dripping on floor. When painting, you usually can't help letting some paint run down the outside of can. A simple way to prevent this paint from dripping on floor is to tie or glue a paper pie plate underneath the can. The pie plate catches the paint drippings—also provides convenient place to put the brush.

How to figure how much paint your house needs. For each side of your house multiply the approximate height (in feet) by the length. This gives square feet for each side. (Make *no* allowances for doors, windows. Count gables as squares or rectangles.) Add up the square feet for *all* sides and then divide *total* by 500, which is the number of square feet a gallon of Devoe One-Coat House Paint will cover. The answer is the number of gallons you'll need.

How to keep your cellar free of spider webs. Devoe makes a wonderful DDT paint that is death on most insects. Just one coat of this paint on cellar window woodwork and beams and you won't be troubled with spider webs.

How to enamel furniture. Turn the chair or table upside down and start at the bottom. Paint each part (leg, rocker, etc.) *completely* in one operation. Work from the inside and finish on the outside. Be sure and not brush the enamel out too much. You may get a bumpy surface if you do. Devoe Mirrolac in hundreds of brilliant colors always does an outstanding job.

You can get all the painting accessories that you need—and many more helpful tips at the sign of the Devoe Diamond. Why not stop in and see your Devoe Dealer very soon? You'll find his name listed *in the Classified Phone Book.*

DEVOE
PAINT

Would you flunk—

an American history test?

Whether you get your knowledge of history from books, or firsthand—here are questions about your own country you should be able to answer

By Dr. Charles Frederick McKivergan

At some time or another you've no doubt wished you could be on a quiz program. But, have you ever taken a quiz and rated yourself on American history? Here's your chance to find out how much you know. Take the test yourself, and then try it on the other members of the family.

Give yourself 5 points for each correct answer to questions 1 through 8; questions 9 through 20 each have five subanswers, so give yourself 1 point for each correct subanswer to these questions. A score above 85 entitles you to a rousing cheer; 70 is passing; under 70 indicates a deficiency that should be corrected with the aid of any good book on American history. The correct answers to the following questions will serve as a good start.

1. What city was the scene in 1789 of George Washington's inauguration as the first president of the United States?
2. What building houses the original documents of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States?
3. The first 10 amendments to the Constitution are commonly referred to as what?
4. What was the first outside territory of the United States?
5. Equal voting rights for men and women have existed in the United States since when?
   1775 1850 1900 1920
6. The right of the federal government to tax incomes began during the administration of which president?
   Jefferson Taft Wilson Truman
7. Today the population of the United States is, roughly, 150,000,000 persons. How much of a percentage increase does this represent over 50 years ago?
   25 50 75 100
8. How many amendments to the Constitution have been made since it was adopted 162 years ago?
   22 32 42 52
9. How many of the following places in column 1 can you correctly connect with the famous Americans in column 2?
   a. Harper's Ferry 1. Gen. George A. Custer
   b. Manila Bay 2. Thomas Jefferson
   c. Appomattox 3. John Brown
   d. Little Big Horn 4. Admiral George Dewey
   e. Monticello 5. General Robert E. Lee
10. Where would you go to visit the following? (a) Smithsonian Institute; (b) Fort Sumter; (c) capital of the United States during Revolutionary War; (d) oldest city in the United States; (e) first state to ratify the Constitution.
11. The 13 original states included Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Virginia. How many of the other *five* original states can you name?
12. For what is each of the following dates important in American history?
    (a) December 21, 1620; (b) June 17, 1775; (c) April 30, 1789; (d) August 15, 1914; (e) May 20, 1927.
13. Among famous Americans have been educators, soldiers, naval officers, preachers, and journalists. To which *one* of these groups belongs each of the following famous Americans?
    (a) Henry Ward Beecher; (b) Nathaniel Greene; (c) Horace Greeley; (d) Charles W. Eliot; (e) John Paul Jones.
14. Can you correctly complete the following statements that have to do with outstanding American inventions?
    a. The year 1831 brought success to ..... and the reaper.
    b. The year 1844 brought success to Morse and the .....
    c. The year 1846 brought success to Howe and the .....
    d. The year 1876 brought success to ..... and the telephone.
    e. The year 1879 brought success to ..... and the electric light. [*Turn to page 279*

Replace dirt-clogged furnace filters NOW!

It costs you less to change 'em twice a year than to forget 'em . . . even once!

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

DUST STOP*

UL

AIR FILTERS

The "original equipment" filter in the best warm-air furnaces.

*FIBERGLAS and Dust-Stop are trade-marks (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for products made of or with fibers of glass.

Important Information

UP TO 96 HOUSEFULS OF AIR A DAY pass through the air filters and blower of your forced-warm-air heating system during the heating season.

DUST AND LINT FROM ALL THIS AIR is trapped by the Fiberglas DUST-STOP* Air Filters inside the furnace. You get cleaner air to breathe, save dusting and cleaning. Your furnishings, walls and woodwork stay clean longer.

IN TIME, FILTERS GET CLOGGED with several times their own weight in dirt. Then less air gets through. Your burner and blower work overtime trying to keep you warm, but some rooms may still be chilly.

CLEAN FILTERS, that take only 2 minutes to install, let air flow through freely. You get greater comfort throughout the house—and burn less fuel to get it.

WHAT YOU SAVE IN FUEL will pay the small cost of DUST-STOP Filters over and over again. It's good economy to change filters twice a year—oftener if you live in a dusty area.

YOU CAN BUY GENUINE DUST-STOP FILTERS from your furnace man, hardware dealer or department store. Look at your filters now. Replace if they are dirty.

FREE BOOKLET tells facts you should know about heating: what to look for if you're buying or modernizing, how to get better heat with less fuel. Write for "How to Get More of the Comforts of Home." Address: FIBERGLAS, Dept. 4-K, Toledo 1, Ohio.

"Electricians first class" in title and in fact are Studebaker craftsmen Glen and Harold G. Basey—a father-and-son team of tool maintenance experts

Famous Studebaker father-and-son craftsmanship helps car owners to save on repair bills

Any family that owns a Studebaker has good reason to be happy about the enduring soundness of Studebaker craftsmanship.

This is particularly true right now when so many household budgets are tightly stretched and costly car repairs can really hurt.

Studebaker cars seldom need serious repairs if they're treated half-way right. That's because men with deep-rooted pride in good work build wear-resisting stamina into every detail of a Studebaker's structure.

These craftsmen come largely from the community where Studebaker has been in business for 99 years. They're solid citizens with a real sense of responsibility. Impressive numbers of them are members of father-and-son teams.

If you want to get more mileage out of your car—and out of today's dollars as well—decide to do your driving in a gas-saving, repair-saving Studebaker from now on. You can obtain a fine Studebaker exactly suited to your needs at a surprisingly low price.

STUDEBAKER
Builder of trustworthy cars and trucks

©1951, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

How much does it cost to remodel?

BEFORE. Purchase price of property was based on value of the land, with the house considered of no value. Wing at right had ended its useful life, but expert inspection showed framework and foundation of main house worth salvaging

By John Webster

AFTER. Dramatic setting amid 150-year-old sugar maples encouraged the city-dwelling Carneys to attempt the remodeling. Among the changes made were new kitchen wing at right, dormer windows for upstairs light and ventilation, big bay window in living room, and new entrance treatment

Photographs: Garrison

The Carneys salvaged a worthless Connecticut wreck, spent just $10 a square foot

Exactly how much does it cost these days to buy an old house and bring it up to date?

The answer for you would depend on many variables—the condition of the old house, the extent of the changes to be made, how firmly you could resist the constant temptation to do just a little more than you had planned.

But a concrete example, like Mr. and Mrs. I. K. Carney's remodeled home in Ridgefield, Connecticut, is always helpful. Through the whole two-year project, which was under the guidance of Architect John W. Schmidt, the Carneys kept precise cost records. Here's a breakdown of their $13,652 expenditure:

Plumbing and heating, including oil hot-air furnace with blower and cold-air returns, 1,000-gallon fuel storage tank, 52-gallon electric water heater, copper piping, and bath and kitchen fixtures $2,862

Roofing and siding, including black asphalt shingle roof and white asbestos siding shingles . . . . . $ 883

Septic tank . . . . . $ 250

Electrical work, including wiring and fixtures . . . . . $ 242

Artesian well, including drilling, pump, and tank . . . $ 967

Building contract, including carpenters' wages, lumber, plastering, two stone chimneys, cement floor in basement, outside cement steps to basement, complete insulation, copper screens for windows and doors, weatherstripping of windows and doors, hardware, linoleum, painting, wallpapering, floor refinishing, and stone porch $8,448

If you are considering such a remodeling, remember, too, that there is no reason why you must complete the job in a hurry. Once you have the basic shelter, you can spread the refinements over several years if the budget so demands.

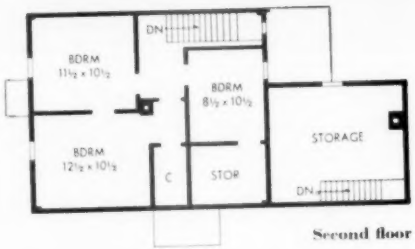
On the other hand, you'll avoid disappointment, possibly even heartbreak, if you also realize early that even a limited improvement program won't be yours for a song.

More photographs and floor plans, next page

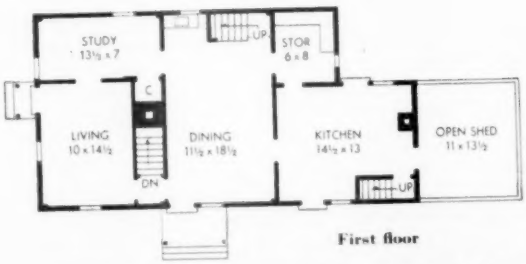
How much does it cost

BEFORE. This shed kitchen and back-door shelter suffered the most from old age and fallen ridges, so they were torn down. The materials were checked carefully for decay, then were salvaged for use elsewhere in the remodeling

AFTER. New chimney built of salvaged rocks serves an outdoor barbecue and combination electric and wood range in new kitchen. Entrance terrace (right) is paved with discarded lithographer's stones



Second floor



First floor

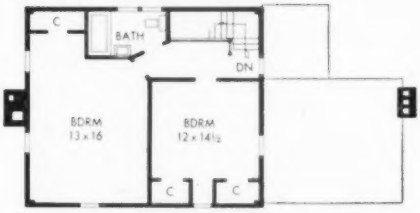
BEFORE. Where possible, existing walls were retained. But two front rooms were combined to make 13x21½ living room, and central stairway to basement removed. Stairway was rebuilt in dining room

to remodel?

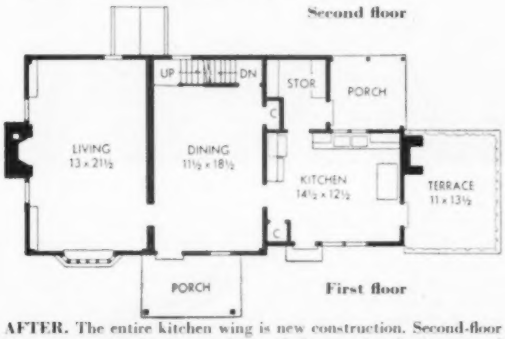
Begins on page 223

BEFORE. In this stark view, a practiced eye could see structural soundness in the square lines of gables, siding, and window sills. Inside, as plans show, were seven boxy, disorganized rooms which became five rooms and a bath

AFTER. Now entrance is at one side. Big chimney anchors gable end. Stone for chimney and retaining walls was found on property; from nearby woods came fence materials, much of the landscape planting



Second floor



First floor

AFTER. The entire kitchen wing is new construction. Second-floor plan was completely revamped to include a modern bathroom and two large bedrooms with cross ventilation and plenty of storage space

modern *by*

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
125TH ANNIVERSARY

"Home-Planned"
with Experience no other
Furniture Maker can Match

The Heywood-Wakefield trademark makes this a doubly sensible choice for that nice home of yours. It brings you styling, materials and construction that have made Heywood-Wakefield a trusted name for 125 years. It brings you the special advantage of "Home-Planned" designs. This permits you to add to your present purchases as your home expands—and be certain of continuing, pleasant harmony throughout living, dining and bedrooms. Be sure to look for the Heywood-Wakefield trademark at your furniture or department store.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You're extra sure of quality when you buy products bearing the famous Heywood-Wakefield trademark, including—

OLD COLONY FURNITURE
ASHCRAFT FURNITURE
BABY CARRIAGES

Use This Helpful Planning Guide. This beautiful 32-page book by Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, gives a world of smart ideas for decorating *your* home around well-designed Modern. Send 25¢ for your copy today.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. BH-20, Gardner, Mass.
I enclose 25¢ for a book on Decorating with Modern by Gladys Miller.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

"Look! another Lennox neighbor"

Neighbor tells neighbor about Lennox heating comfort—and that's what starts the scene you see here. It may be happening in your own neighborhood today!

New Lennox neighbors learn what long time Lennox users have known for years: NOTHING CAN COMPARE with Lennox heating systems . . . for superb comfort, for complete dependability in all weathers, and for fuel savings.

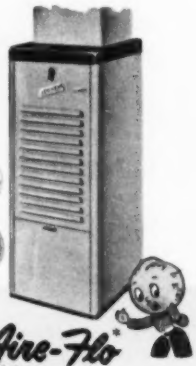
Your neighbors will tell you about Lennox comfort—or you can get the full story from your Certified Lennox Dealer. He'll help you solve your heating problems to your complete satisfaction, for he is thoroughly trained to do just that! Look for his name in your classified phone book, or write us.

Write Dept. B-1151, our nearest office, for *free* booklet, "How to Select Your Heating System."

In warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox

than any other make!



NOW is the time to have your furnace cleaned and inspected . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

See your Lennox Dealer also for home, office and store cooling equipment.

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

ASK ABOUT CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN

LENNOX *Aire-Flo Heating*

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate

PARENTS! Make your children happy with this fascinating free COLORING BOOK, "The Adventures of Lennie Lennox." Write to LENNOX, Dept. B-1151, Marshalltown, Iowa.

In 50 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

Marshalltown, Iowa • Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio • Fort Worth, Texas • Pasadena, California
Salt Lake City, Utah • Decatur, Georgia

When your fireplace is too large

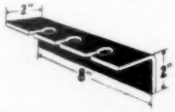
By Barbara Arthur

Question: Without making structural changes, how can you scale down a domineering fireplace and improve the proportions of a too-heavy mantel, too-small fire opening?

Photographs: Stanley

Answer: Choose oversize accessories, as the J. E. Ratners, Des Moines, did. Dwarfed by the photostatic blowup of map, fireplace appears smaller. Black screen set out over brick makes the fire opening seem larger. Be sure screen doesn't cover the damper

Rack to hang fire tools directly on brick can be made by handyman from a small piece of angle iron. Drill holes in iron; cut through to front end. Screw into the mortar



Trouble-Proof and Free-Sliding!

Aluminum panels slide on stainless steel . . . exclusive Eagle-Picher construction safeguards against sticking and jamming!

Every
EAGLE-PICHER TRIPLE-SLIDE WINDOW*
leads a triple life!

Now it's a storm window!
Glass panels are locked in upper and lower position. Screen panel is self-stored in upper half.

Now it's a screen!
Non-rusting aluminum screen is locked in lower half of window. Both storm sash are stored above.

Now selective ventilation!
In cold weather the two storm sash may be locked at a wide choice of heights to give any degree of ventilation you choose!

*Availability dependent on defense production.

It's easy, now, to change from screens to storm windows . . . and back again . . . with never a huff or a puff!

Eagle-Picher Triple-Slide Windows are made in a special, exclusive way to safeguard against sticking or jamming!

The screen and storm sash panels are framed in aluminum . . . and these panels move on stainless steel. Aluminum and stainless steel have a "self-lubricating" action on each other. Free-sliding action is assured at all times. No other combination window offers this troubleproof feature!

Patented design also gives these Eagle-Picher Aluminum Windows unusual strength, convenience and efficiency. Their streamlined beauty is unequalled.

You need the fingers of both hands to count all the advantages: Windows are changed from *inside* the house. No storage problem. Glass panels click out for quick washing. Ventilation can be exactly controlled. Weather-tight fit means maximum fuel savings in winter. Aluminum frames require no maintenance.

Consult your classified telephone directory for the name of your Eagle-Picher representative. He will be glad to give you a living-room demonstration of work-saving, money-saving Triple-Slide Windows!

EAGLE-PICHER EAGLE EP PICHER *Since 1843*

Your Home deserves the Best...

For over 100 years, the business of Eagle-Picher has been developing and making products that provide better living . . . products that have helped to make American homes the best in the world.

As a result, thousands of American homes enjoy the superlative convenience of Eagle-Picher Combination Storm Windows and Screens. Similarly, homeowners all over the country have selected Eagle-Picher Certified Insulation Jobs of super efficient mineral wool for year-round comfort and fuel economy—and generations of painters have insisted on using Eagle-Picher products for both interior and exterior painting. Yes, the Eagle-Picher name *on any product* means that you *are* getting the best.

Eagle-Picher—since 1843—creators of quality products for home and industry

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY, Dept. BH 11-51
Cincinnati (1), Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, details on Eagle-Picher Triple-Slide Storm Windows and Screens.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

I am also interested in information on
☐ Certified Insulation Job ☐ Interior Paints

Start a New Day of happier living!

with dependable LP-GAS*

Then *every* day starts right—just ask the man who packs this breakfast away! Or the lucky lady who's discovered how *easy* cooking can be. With LP-GAS she can't go wrong. She wants high heat to start—it's here in a *split second*. Low heat for the bacon and coffee? Again the flame responds *instantly*—no shifting to another burner!

She knows what heat she has; she *sees* the flame. It heats the food, *not* the kitchen! Cooks faster, cleaner, easier, better . . . yet her beautiful automatic gas range costs many dollars *less* than automatic ranges using other fuels!

LP-GAS works without fail 24 hours a day *wherever you live*. It does your cooking, water heating, refrigerating, home heating, clothes drying, incinerating—and *never* lets you down. What's more, you can store this fuel and always have plenty on hand.

You may know it as bottled gas, tank gas, butane, propane, or by a local brand name . . . they're all *Liquefied Petroleum Gas*. For approved appliances and dependable service, see your LP-GAS dealer.

Beautiful Booklet Free! Write for your copy of "How to Enjoy Better Living Right Now." LP-GAS Information Service, Dept. BHG, 11 South LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois.

Healthier living—at your finger tips! Enjoy the health and comfort of automatic home heating. Inexpensive LP-GAS units (1) Operate anywhere; (2) Quickly installed; (3) Fuel never fails.

Live better . . . with LP GAS THE MODERN FUEL Wherever you are

over 7½ million families already do

How my youngsters

By Henry Viear

Six years ago when the war ended and I knew that I would live to return home, I made a promise.

"I promise you," I said to the picture of a little boy wearing an Eton cap, his lower lip protruding toward the camera, "I promise you that I will never leave you again."

It wasn't an unusual promise. Every father I met overseas made that promise to his children. And when we were moved through the transient camps and put on the ships, with long empty hours to plague us, we fathers always seemed to group together to talk about our children. Those were wonderful visions we had, of sons and daughters with whom we would share our peaceful lives, for hadn't we learned from separation that no dream in the world was as sweet as the one of being home? Conflict was war, and that was over. There was no thought of future family conflict, especially with the children. How could those chubby arms around your neck ever be anything but welcome?

Six months later I was home, and when I picked up my boy and held him close, I repeated that promise. But before I put him down again, I broke it. It was to take almost six years of living together under a common roof before my son and I learned to live in a common world.

I held him in my arms, and I was home to stay. But while he tried to tell me about some game that he had been waiting to play with me, I was talking over his head and over his words to his mother, talking about the important adult business of getting back to work, and establishing a real home. And while my son pleaded and my wife suggested that I take a minute to see what he wanted, I answered with two words that almost ruined my family happiness in ten thousand repeatings—"Later, son."

There is a great deal of catching up to do when you come home from a war. The months that once dragged by seem suddenly to fly. By the time you have made up the lost years, found your place, established your home, and are living a "normal" life, the young man in uniform is a civilian with touches of gray at the temples, there is another child in the family, and the baby boy who never left you for a moment when you were overseas is a young man of seven—and a stranger.

We almost parted forever as strangers. It was June, and a family trip was in the offing. While we made final preparations, we also made the standard jokes about how children always got sick at the last minute, and wondered which of ours would come down with a cold or some childhood disease. And sure enough, when we were all packed, our boy became listless and feverish. Too much excitement or a bug? We called the doctor and found out that it was only measles.

Only measles. We put off our trip for two weeks and tried to enjoy the traditional childhood trick while we sweated out the common ailment. It was just a matter of waiting. Only measles.

We put our boy to bed and waited. His fever went up and stayed up. The days came and went, but there was no break. His appetite fell off and disappeared; he put aside books; he didn't fret to get out of bed. He received what medical care there was to give, but the fever continued. He lay motionless for hours at a time; he grew weak and gaunt.

And one night, after he had refused both food and water,

became my friends

Photograph: Pease

What he really wanted was just a crude boat, not a scale model

I went in to look at him before I went to bed. He lay still as a corpse, his breathing almost imperceptible. I touched his forehead and found it like fire. I lifted the covers gently to look at him. His arms and legs were like thin sticks, his body fleshless. He moaned and I tried to talk to him, but only a weak gibberish came from his mouth.

I went to the telephone and called the doctor, trying to keep my voice under control. He told me to get the boy ready to be taken to the hospital, and that he would come and get him. Intravenous fluid might break the fever. He said something about erysipelas.

I returned to the side of my son's bed and sat looking at the pinched face. Not medical knowledge but a parent's instinct told me that the boy might die. I took hold of one thin, hot hand and gripped it, as though I could compete with death in a physical tug of war for possession of the boy.

And then, as I sat beside him in the darkness, I realized that my tears were not for the boy who lay in the bed, but for the baby whose picture I had carried overseas. For as I sought to comfort myself with the torture of remembered closeness, there were few intimate pictures that included the boy in the bed. Almost all went back to the years of war when he was a toddler whose every sound was a delight to hear. I wept for a boy who had not existed for years.

I looked more closely at the face before me. This, not the baby, was my son. This thinner face, this awkward, gangly body, this schoolboy was my son. And what did I know of him? What was he really like? [*Turn to page 248*

Actual color photograph. Ceiling, Celotex Ripple Blend Tile Board. Walls, Celotex Beveled Interior Board and Celotex Ripple Blend Finish Plank. Decorative trim easily cut from wall paper.

A dream of a room

. . . for a teen-age Miss!

Build it with Celotex for only $54*

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish materials for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room

Gay as a laugh, practical as a pin . . . just the room for *your* teen-age miss! She'll love it for sleep, study or entertaining chums. And she'll love *you* for giving it to her! Lovely rooms like this are so easy, so thrifty to have . . . with the new Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes!

These handsome structural panels build, insulate and decorate, *all at one time, at one low cost.* When building new rooms, you can quickly, easily staple or nail them to wood framing. And you can also apply them over drab, cracked walls and ceilings, to modernize old-looking rooms.

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes are beautifully *pre-decorated* at the factory, to save you money. *No painting or papering required.* Stunning, exclusive colors, including smart new Sierra Rose and Blue-Green! Rich, distinctive textures!

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes keep rooms snug and warm in winter—cooler in summer. Help reduce fuel bills, too. What's more, they are the *only* interior finish materials made of long, remarkably strong Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the exclusive (patented) Ferox® Process against fungus, dry rot and termites!

So drop in at your Celotex Dealer's today! Discover how easily you can have smart, practical rooms of distinction . . . with low-cost Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes! The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING INTERIOR FINISHES

SEND NOW . . . for one or both of our new Celotex booklets on Interior Finishes. One gives you ideas for building new rooms and remodeling present rooms in your home at low cost. The other gives practical ideas for smart, modern, customer-attracting business interiors. Beautifully illustrated in full color. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG-111
120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me the Celotex booklet(s) checked below. I enclose 10c in coin for each, or 20c for both booklets, to cover cost of postage and handling.

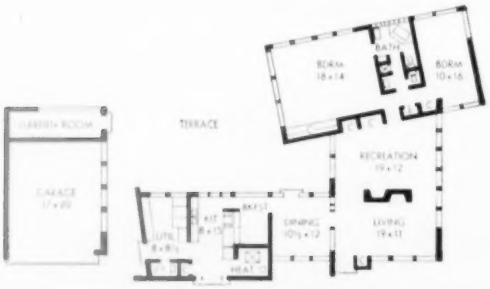
☐ Let Us Help You Plan Beautiful Home Interiors.
☐ Business Interiors That Attract and Win Customers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Glass walls from floor to ceiling make the most of view of mountains, lake, and rolling fairways. Wide overhang of the roof helps protect the large areas of glass from rain and straying golf balls. Note the flush lighting in the overhang and the contrast of stained cedar boards with the Roman brick masonry walls



Big windows broaden

All rooms open on the patio. Visible doors, left to right, lead to owners' bedroom, dining room, and breakfast area. Other doors open into recreation and utility rooms. Roof overhang is left open above garden-workshop window — located at rear of garage — to let in maximum light. Garage wing is separated from the house by a covered breezeway which shelters the entrance into the utility room

Photographs: Graphic Photo Company

your outlook

By Charles H. Strain

Whether you build a minimum house or a show house, or something in between, there no longer is any excuse for cramped, boxy rooms with little holes for windows.

There is no technical reason why you can't have windows as large as you want, in any climate. As for budget, you'll usually find a glass wall less expensive than its equivalent in a solid wall.

The Seattle home of the Donald Davisons, designed by Ted LaCourse, demonstrates how far you can go with glass. Every room uses big windows and doors of glass—first, to take full advantage of an exciting vista of mountains and lake, and secondly, to make the out-of-doors a real part of everyday living.

Obviously, selection of the building site takes on great importance when you plan to build with glass. The Davisons found a lot overlooking Sand Point Golf Course, Lake Washington, and the Cascade Mountains.

To take advantage of this view, [*Turn to next page*

Close indoor-outdoor relationship is nowhere more clearly illustrated than by view through living and recreation rooms' window wall. With a drop of only six inches between floor level and finished grade, carpet seems to extend beyond glass to lawn

Every major room has at least two walls of glass, and the dining room is no exception. Door in window wall at rear opens on the patio. At right, translucent glass partition separates dining room from the living area. Front entrance is at far right

←

Big chimney divides living room into formal and informal entertaining areas which complement each other. Twin fireplaces open on both sides of the chimney. The draperies at right cover double glass doors which open onto the patio. Glass wall, in background at left, separates living area from dining room

Beautiful Marlite

makes remodeling easy and economical!

Marlite prefinished wall and ceiling panels will make your kitchen beautiful . . . quickly and economically. This low-cost, easy-to-install material goes up over old walls eliminating the need for plastering, painting, and periodic redecorating. The plastic finish seals out moisture, grease, and smudges. Dirt disappears with a swish of a damp cloth. And you can enjoy colorful Marlite in your bathroom, powder room, utility room, recreation room, den, and library—too! Marlite's 63 striking color and pattern combinations fit any decorative theme. Ask for genuine Marlite at your leading lumber and building material dealers today. He will be glad to show you samples and help you with your interior remodeling plans.

Marlite

PLASTIC-FINISHED

WALL and CEILING PANELS

FREE REMODELING FOLDER. Mail this coupon for FREE copy of "Modern Rooms With Marlite," a helpful, full-color folder packed with thrifty ideas on how to modernize old interiors quickly and beautifully. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 1133, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

I PLAN TO:

☐ Build

☐ Remodel

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MARLITE—FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Big windows broaden your outlook

Begins on page 230

two sides of the house have floor-to-ceiling windows, protected by six-foot-deep roof overhangs. Windows are closed off by draw draperies when privacy is desired. Then, around the patio at the rear, glass doors open in glass walls from every room. Where possible, the indoor-outdoor relationship was made even closer by the extension of building materials through the walls.

To avoid moisture condensation on such a large area of glass, Richard Stern, engineer, employed a new type of counteracting heating system. There are four-inch downspout pipes in the slab floor, carrying warm air. These are connected to registers under glass areas. Thus, the system combines the merits of radiant heating with quick convected heat to prevent condensation on the window walls.

In the recreation room, all walls which are not glass are paneled with hand-split cedar boards which repeat, in both color and texture, the vertical cedar siding on the patio side of the house.

Storage wall, above, separates the owners' bedroom from the recreation area, contains a refreshment-serving unit (left) and an efficient office equipment unit (right). Office unit has space for a three-drawer filing cabinet and shelves for a typewriter and supplies

Double glass doors open in the glass wall to the patio from owners' bedroom. On the wall directly opposite the windows (behind camera), a large mirror reflects the garden scene. The generous built-in wardrobes have outside screened vents to keep clothing fresh. Across the patio is the combination garden-workshop at the rear of the garage

You get a glimpse of the patio in this view from the dining room through breakfast nook to kitchen. Slate floor, inside, extends outdoors to form terrace paving. Note how hallway space becomes a part of the rooms it serves. With quick access to the terrace and patio from each room, there's no unnecessary traffic lane through any room

At left is the kitchen's food preparation center, with range, cabinet with wooden breadboard top, refrigerator, and cleaning equipment storage cabinet beyond. At right is the dishwasher, sink, drawer and cupboard storage space. Birch cabinets provide engineered storage for pans, trays, and food mixer. Translucent glass side lights flanking the outside service door provide ample display space for house plants

More photographs on next page

[It's cheaper to buy a good carpet cushion than another new carpet]

carpets look more beautiful . . .
feel richer . . .
over a soft, springy

OZITE

CARPET AND RUG CUSHION

Make sure you buy Ozite. Its lasting, springy cushion takes the punishment of pounding feet, grinding heels, heavy furniture . . . and more than doubles the life of carpets and rugs. They look far lovelier and richer, too, and feel wonderfully luxurious to walk on!

Just because a carpet cushion doesn't show, don't be satisfied with anything less than Ozite. It's made of finest blended hair. Ozite never wears out, never stretches or bulges. Prevents carpets from slipping, wrinkling. Permanently mothproofed—kills moths on contact. Ozonized for permanent freshness. It's porous—cannot trap and hold moisture. Look for the name Ozite on every square yard. Remember, it's cheaper to buy a *good* carpet cushion than *another* new carpet!

OZITE—the finest carpet and rug cushion money can buy

FREEZING WEATHER AHEAD!

Now is the time to buy

CHATHAM

ELECTRIC BLANKETS

When you've slept just one night under a Chatham Electric Blanket, you'll agree it's a new experience in comfort. You alone choose the degree of warmth you like. You set the dial and forget the cold night air. Here is true luxury—warmth without weight. Your favorite department store has these downy textured Chatham Electric Blankets... also Chatham regular blankets in all wool and blends...and Baby Chatham Blankets, all in new, pretty colors.

A wonderful Christmas gift in a beautiful floral gift box

electric CHATHAM Blankets

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING CO., ELKIN, N.C.

Big windows broaden your outlook

Continued from preceding page

Utility room adjoins kitchen, provides space for food freezer and laundry facilities. Birch cabinets hold canned foods. Vegetable storage bins, here, are ventilated by outside openings on breezeway

View from kitchen to dining room shows handsome contrast in materials — from smooth plaster to rough brick to translucent glass; from linoleum to flagstones. Note pass-through (right) to breakfast nook

Extension of garage shelters patio and provides for a 17x4½-foot garden workshop and hobby room. Deep roof overhang is broken by a 14-foot-long trellis to let sunlight reach the potted plants within

CATHY CLEARIGHT SAYS—
for your curtains—
New
Clearight
PERMANENT
WASHABLE FINISH
Organdy
always crisp!
always sheer
and clear!
needs no
starch_ever!

Seneca Textile—Division of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 01 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.

100 to 125 Tested Home Workshop Projects in a Year's Subscription to

The Deltagram

Only $1.00

Now you can be a subscriber to the Deltagram—the *only* magazine devoted *exclusively* to home workshop projects—published every other month—six big issues—for only $1.00.

Every Deltagram brings you 18 to 20 shop-tested projects, with detailed, step-by-step instructions and easy-to-follow drawings. And there are helpful tips on tool use, woodworking short-cuts and expert techniques.

Subscribe NOW—Use Coupon

For beginners and veterans—you'll find easy, one-night projects as well as plans for fine furniture in the Deltagram.

Send the coupon with your check or money order for $1.00. Start your subscription with the next issue.

DELTA MILWAUKEE
DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
815M E. VIENNA AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
Please send me Deltagram for 1 year. I enclose $1.00
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Mind your wife

Begins on page 122

Ordinarily you can't do much about breakfast, though substituting half a grapefruit for a mess of prunes swimming in cream may be a possible step in the right direction. If you can get him to drink black coffee, that may be still another calorie reducer.

Dinners present greater opportunities. Depending on how you've eaten, you may make such changes as abolishing heavy gravies and salad dressings, avoiding double desserts like fruit and cake, pudding and hard sauce. Having fresh unsugared fruit desserts more often is good for the whole family.

If the frying pan's a star performer in your kitchen, a switch to broiling, roasting, boiling, cuts calories. Using skim milk and less butter in cooking does, too.

Is yours a salt-dousing family? You've heard of the salt-free diet. Well, one medical authority declares that most of us use 10 times as much salt as we really need and that banishing the salt shaker from the table is sometimes all that's needed to bring weight down to normal. And it keeps your arteries younger longer and lifts a load from your heart.

"Ideal weight" charts can be misleading. Having small bones and a slight frame requires that you weigh less than "normal," while those with stockier frames and large bones can safely exceed average weight. So medical advice may well precede any weight-control program. But don't forget that mortality records prove that being leaner than average improves life expectancy. It's believed that one's best weight in later life is what it was at age 18 or 20.

Reminder two: See to it that your husband has a periodic medical checkup. If the rising death rate from degenerative diseases is ever to drop, husbands will have to become more interested in the occasional medical checkup. It's the surest way to uncover early—in the 30's and 40's—many unfavorable conditions which left unchecked can bring serious trouble later.

An Ohio gerontologist who questioned several hundred men found them increasingly fatalistic about their health as they grew older. This is especially unfortunate because the sense of pain becomes duller with the years. Besides, many degenerative changes give no warning of any kind. Only medical examination can detect them.

Yet of 10,000 business executives (average age, 45½ years) examined by Life Extension Examiners, only 11.2 percent were considered in normal health! While examination every two years may be sufficient between ages 30 and 40, the yearly examination between 40 and 60 is considered important by many doctors. After 60, twice a year may be advised.

What can a wife do about it? One I know sets her husband a good example by having her own general condition checked on every

for in-built quality that lasts...

Morris OF CALIFORNIA

relies on MASONITE HARDBOARDS

Score another success for West Coast industry! In this distinctive double dresser, the Morris Furniture Manufacturing Co. reveals the economy of line and eye-pleasing form that express the "architectural modern" philosophy of its designers.

Masonite Hardboards score here, too. These smooth, enduring, all-wood panels are used by Morris to insure even longer life and better service. Today, more than 300 leading manufacturers offer you furniture of higher quality, thanks to rugged, versatile Masonite Hardboards.

This seal is the sign of in-built quality in fine furniture

MASONITE® CORPORATION
BOX 777, CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

Masonite signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

Here's our Roasting Secret...

Our new range has a Robertshaw OVEN HEAT CONTROL

"Our Thanksgiving turkey will reach the table full-sized, juicy and tender, thanks to the *Robertshaw* Oven Heat Control that accurately measures and regulates oven temperatures." A *Robertshaw* Oven Heat Control on your new gas or electric range always gives the exact oven temperature your recipe calls for. It assures perfectly baked cakes, muffins and pies that delight the eye and tempt the appetite; roasts that are tender, juicy and delicious; casseroles and oven meals that are a pleasure to serve.

• REMEMBER TO LOOK for *Robertshaw*, *Grayson* or *Fulton Sylphon* for the best controls on kitchen ranges, automatic water heaters, space heaters, central heating systems and laundry dryers. Each is a trademark of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company; each a dependable buying guide to satisfaction.

In Home and Industry EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY — GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Robertshaw Thermostat Division, Youngwood, Pennsylvania • Grayson Controls Division, Lynwood, California • Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee • American Thermometer Division, St. Louis, Missouri • Bridgeport Thermostat Division, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw • Sylphon • GRAYSON • *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Mind your wife

Continued from preceding page

birthday. Of 50 men questioned only 30 had seen a doctor in two years, so tact and diplomacy may be needed. Making a man feel important to his wife is often enough to get him to the doctor. Still better may be the creation of such a good life together that his will to live is high and avid!

Reminder three: Get him to give in to small illnesses. When in doubt, call in the doctor yourself!

The idea that woman is "the weaker sex" is pure myth! Men need to coddle themselves more than women do because, as the Institute of Life Insurance points out, medical authorities and population experts believe that woman's superior longevity is partly because "Women seem to have better constitutions and take better care of themselves."

A study of sick leaves in a large manufacturing plant bears this out. Women have more one-day leaves than men, but men have more absences lasting from two weeks to six months. Offending husbands might well ponder that showing and reform.

Reminder four: Help him guard against overfatigue, the greatest predisposing cause of illness.

Does he often come home "too tired for words"? Maybe he is actually talked out with customers, fellow executives, assistants, and others. That's the warning to turn on the quiet and refrain from bringing up your domestic difficulties. Train the children not to be too noisy and demanding. Above all, don't inform him you just accepted an invitation for the two of you to a hectic, all-night party. "We have very little social life during the week," smiles Jean K., doctor's wife, "because Fred is 'all peopled out' by the end of the day. So I fill my own afternoons with social and community life and am glad to be quiet myself in the evening." A program like that is needed in the homes of more business executives.

An upstairs sitting room makes an enjoyable refuge after a hard day's work. Here, after the children are asleep, husband and wife can read, enjoy music, play quiet card games. If they put on their bathrobes early, their sleep will be more relaxed, deeper and more refreshing. One physician who has had great success with busy men advises them to go to bed every Wednesday night at 8:30, to read sedative fiction, relax, and, if possible, get in an hour or two of added slumber that night.

Naps are splendid restoratives, as Winston Churchill and many other notables will tell you. If a nap after lunch isn't possible, the "preventive nap" taken before the evening meal may be possible and is highly recommended when husband and wife are going out that night.

Life-extending families never begrudge the cost of the best obtainable beds, mattresses, bedsprings. And they know that the familiar prescription of 8 hours sleep isn't for everyone. Some thrive on 6 hours. Others, like Woodrow Wilson, require 10 hours to be and feel their best.

Sleeping together can be a mistake, especially when one's a tossing, light sleeper. A really big man may sleep much better when alone in a double bed that allows him to sprawl. Snorers should have rooms of their own instead of being prodded awake during the night and told to cut it out.

To cure that tired feeling, some wives ought to encourage their husbands to play poker oftener with the boys, belong to hobby clubs, and take long weekends with fellow anglers in the spring. The main thing is to encourage him in any form of diversion that gets his mind off his troubles even if you think it's pretty silly and time-wasting.

Reminder five: Avoid disagreements about money! A social worker famous for her success in preventing suicide was asked, "What is the commonest problem which drives men to self-destruction?" She replied, "Being nagged at home with the complaint, 'Why can't we have things like other people do?' When this is dinned into a man's ears day after day and month after month, he may finally think, 'What's the use?'—that can be the first step toward suicide."

While money differences drive few to self-destruction, they do drag down many husbands by making them feel like small potatoes compared with the few who make big money. Since depression lessens the will to live, life may be shortened. So the wife who's tempted to complain about money might first ask herself: Do I really love him? Did I really mean it when I pledged myself to take him for better or worse? Do I realize that if he had the qualities which mark the big money-maker I might find him a less attractive husband?

Such thinking makes a woman willing to learn and practice good money management. It makes her eager to help her husband achieve financial security for retirement.

Reminder six: Avoid sex tensions! World tensions plus work tensions plus money tensions make a bad combination. Add sex tensions and a man's life can become a volcano of trouble.

The importance of achieving mutuality in marital relations has been emphasized repeatedly, often with special stress on the need for patient affection on the part of the husband. But it is well to remember that what studies have been made of the sex drive indicate that it is less urgent and more intermittent in women than in men. Also, that this drive together with sexual potency lasts longer in men than in women. (Any individual marriage, however, may present a violent exception to these statements.)

In any event, the thoughtful

wife remembers that sex tension added to other tensions can actually shorten the life of her husband. If necessary, she makes adjustments because if she really loves her man it isn't difficult to let affection overflow more easily and more adequately.

She does not feel that sexual love is silly when she no longer can have children; it may become the continuing expression of her long affection for him. This can be very important. Dr. Martin Gumpert, the famous geriatrician, finds that sex frustration in men in their 50's, 60's, and sometimes even later can create serious tension and may even lead to neurotic and other illness.

Reminder seven: Wage all-out war on tensions of every kind! The biologist, Dr. Raymond Pearl, believed that next to having long-lived ancestors, the greatest asset in achieving a happy old age was having a tranquil heart, a calm, serene disposition. Today, more than ever before, home should be a refuge from the troubles that surround us, a center of affection, a daily escape into tranquility and serenity.

This can point to the necessity of refusing to let differences over friends, in-laws, recreation, eating habits, and other matters come between husband and wife. One wise lady who still has her 83-year-old husband says, "You've no idea how much Bill and I differ about many important matters, even religion and politics. But when we married I made it a rule to make the most of the many things we had in common—like our love of music, children, and the ocean—and let our differences go fly a kite! That made our differences become so unimportant that we joked about them instead of arguing over them."

Nothing is more wearing to a man than wifely efforts to make him over. How much wiser to accept him "as is!" How much more intelligent to learn the real art of salesmanship which consists of planting new ideas in a husband's mind so unobtrusively that he proposes them as his own!

Being a practical psychiatrist, the modern wife encourages her husband to "beef" and "blow off" steam about the rank ingratitude and impossible conditions he meets with in his work; she knows that getting his troubles off his chest is ancient therapy which does a man a world of good. So she's such an understanding, sympathetic listener and admirer that he feels she's the best thing that ever happened to him.

Reminder eight: Plan and prepare constructively for an interesting old age together. As more of us live beyond 60, it becomes increasingly important for our nation, our families, and ourselves to create better patterns of living in the later years. This is doubly important for men. For, as Dr. E. V. Cowdry, a leading authority on aging, points out, compulsory retirement is rapidly becoming more prevalent. Where, in 1890, 70 percent of all men aged 65 and upward were fully employed, only half that percent were employed in 1950. By 1960 the percent is expected to drop to 30.

The earlier such planning begins, the better. It includes planning to live well on your retirement income. Quite early in life you may be spending vacations in places to which you might retire in order to become acquainted with the disadvantages as well as the advantages. On the other hand, you may plan your home so you can continue to live well in it in old age; you may even build so you can convert the house into a two-family residence after the children are married. You may acquire some skill or hobby which may bring added income in the later years at the same time that it gives you a lot of pleasure.

Reviving old interests and acquiring new ones are important. Jim and Mary B. fell in love while singing in a church choir. Since Jim retired they've been cultivating musical appreciation together. When Mark K. retired, he and his wife spent an exciting year in an arts and crafts school; now they're selling things they make to gift shops. In recent years more women have been taking up what were formerly considered men's hobbies—like photography and fishing—to create new companionship in old age.

The modern wife realizes how important it is to help her husband avoid getting a Horatio Alger complex—that melancholy feeling that when his working days are over he's just another old horse put to pasture. So she encourages him to acquire new interests, take up new hobbies, do work for his community, church, lodge, or other group where he'll be definitely useful and going ahead. Planning for "the time of your life" in retirement presents the biggest, most exciting challenge in existence—the "dare" to continue learning, being interested and interesting, making new friends, and having new experiences and enjoyments as long as you live.

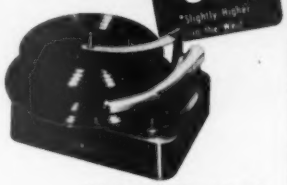
It's the one surest way to give a man "something to live for." So he does!

new! only

V-M tri-o-matic® phonographs

have the amazing

Siesta Switch®



V-M tri-o-matic 920 — A Record Changer Attachment that plays through any radio or TV set.

Now you can relax, read, even fall asleep to soothing music — the Siesta Switch takes care of everything for you! V-M tri-o-matic Phonographs, with the new Siesta Switch, play up to five hours of uninterrupted music — and shut off completely after the last record plays! The turntable stops, the tone arm returns to rest, and the amplifying system shuts off — all automatically, without a single motion from you!

PLUS

● THESE FAMOUS V-M TRI-O-MATIC FEATURES: ● Plays all records, all speeds (33⅓, 45, 78 rpm), all sizes (7", 10", 12") ● Automatic intermix of 10" and 12" records of same speed ● Positive Record Protection (Patented Spindle Design) ● Simple, centralized controls ● Dual-Needle Reversible Cartridge ● Jam-proof Tone Arm ● Automatic Tone Arm Set-Down, all size records.

FOR CHILDREN'S ROOMS — Lull them to sleep the easy way! Plug a bed lamp into the V-M tri-o-matic and, after the last record plays, *everything* shuts off — including the lamp!

FALL ASLEEP TO MUSIC! Your V-M tri-o-matic Phonograph shuts itself off after the last record plays — and turns off lamp — without interrupting your slumber!

FREE! MAIL COUPON NOW!

V-M Corporation
200 Park Street
Benton Harbor, Michigan

Please send me, *free*, your colorful illustrated booklet on the complete line of V-M tri-o-matic Phonographs.

NAME _____
(Please Print)
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Rush job

I do not dote, it must be said,
On folk who call unheralded
And find the place a grade-A mess,
And ditto me. But I confess
I love them more than those who phone
And say they'll come, whereon I'm thrown
To cleaning house from stern to stem,
And when it's time and past for them,
They phone and . . . sorry!
. . . they're not coming.
I wish a hex upon their plumbing,
Who leave me in a house all tidy
I could have stood uncleaned till Friday!

—Georgie Starbuck Galbraith

Why Tampax is so different

Many women are surprised to find how *different* Tampax really is when contrasted with the type of sanitary protection they have known since childhood. Tampax is not just another *brand*, but actually a different *kind* of sanitary protection.

No belts, pins or pads

Once you understand that Tampax is worn "internally" you begin to see how belts, pins and external pads can all be discarded. No longer need this harness produce bulges or ridges under one's dress.

Only a fraction of the bulk

Neat and tiny as it is, Tampax is very absorbent. And after insertion (with dainty applicator) you cannot even feel its presence. Disposal is extremely easy as Tampax is naturally very much less in bulk than the older types.

Can be worn in shower

Yes, ma'am! You can leave the Tampax in place during your tub or shower —also while swimming! College girls particularly are crazy about it. Actresses, nurses, office workers—millions of women. Enlist in the Tampax ranks now!

Invented by a doctor

Made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax causes no odor or chafing. Buy at drug or notion counters in 3 absorbencies —Regular, Super, Junior. Whole month's supply slips into your purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Need a hallway?

here's how to get one

Does your front door open right into the living room? Are your stairs in plain sight from your sofa wall?

What you need is a partial wall. Partial walls might be made of ceiling-high, fluted glass or of bookshelves half-a-wall high. But they screen one part of your room from another. And they make a hall where you need it. Here are three ways you can get a partial wall. See for yourself.

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Egg-crate lattice takes the place of your stair rail and really screens the stairs from your living room. Here's a remodeling you can do with 1x2s if what you need is an extra usable wall in your living room. Potted plants stand in squares, dress up the lattice; a large plant box graces foot of the stairs. Marion Heuer, decorator.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

Fluted-plastic and planter-box partition like this lets light pass through, but it gives privacy to both your living room and entry. Planter box is waist-high so the plants are easy to tend. Fluted-plastic squares above it reach to ceiling. Designed by Lyle Zisler.

Gowland

Step-style partial wall connects a two-level house—the hall above, the living room below. Shelves will display a good-sized assortment of books on the living-room side; and the top counter is kept free for incoming mail, hats, and gloves. Notice depth of shelves varies.

Transform your old Basement into this modern Fun Room with TRUSCON RUBBER BASE COATINGS

Just look—a cheerful playroom . . . workshop . . . television room or laundry . . . paint with PARATEX Floor and Wall Coatings. For sealing a leaky basement wall, before painting use TITEWALL IRON WATERPROOFING—you can do it yourself.

Use PARATEX

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

FLOOR COATING and WALL COATING

for pleasant family recreation

NOW you can modernize your basement quickly, easily and at low cost — with Truscon's famous PARATEX Floor Coating and PARATEX Wall Coating. These two pioneer rubber base products are specially made for use on all types of concrete and masonry. Their rubber resin base resists the destructive alkali present in cement. That means a longer-lasting, better looking job, you can be sure!

PARATEX Floor Coating will not track, is not harmed by gasoline, alcohol or strong cleaning compounds. Gives excellent "hiding" . . . can be applied over new or painted floors.

And PARATEX Wall Coating gives true "one coat" coverage over any masonry or plaster wall. No sealer required. Simply roll it on . . . will not bubble under the roller. No "lime burn" . . . no dead spots . . . no "show through" of old surface . . . covers light and dark areas with uniform color effect. Your choice of 12 Spectra Tones and Vogue Shades, selected by the women of America!

Write Dept. C-27, Truscon Laboratories, Detroit 11, Mich., for information on fun room decoration . . . it's FREE!

See your local paint dealer today . . . see the amazing one-coat demonstration of PARATEX Rubber Base Wall Coating.

TRUSCON *Laboratories*

DIVISION OF DEVOE & RAYNOLDS CO., INC. DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

Resists the Penetration of Water — Protected with TRUSCON — Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

wear-defying for

FLOORS · PANELING · ALL WOODWORK

In the living room, rumpus room, den, kitchen—wherever you follow the trend to natural wood decor, bring out the beauty of the grain with the finest of *all* modern finishes—shellac!

- *Won't Scratch or Mar*
- *Will Not Darken with Age*
- *Outwears Other Finishes*

shellac

Easy to Apply—Easy to Maintain

dries fast, simple to retouch and keep beautiful

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE HANDY FOLDER

shellac INFORMATION BUREAU G-11

of the American Bleached Shellac Manufacturers Assn., Inc.

65 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Please send me your free folder, "How to Give Floors and Furniture the Finest Finish with Shellac"

NAME_____

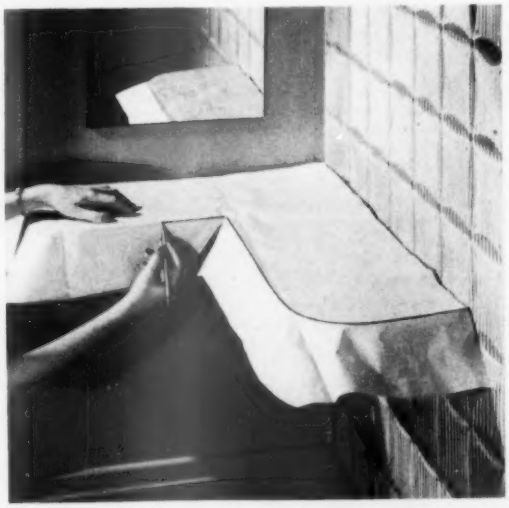
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

How to measure your

By Lawrence Muir

A glass or mirror top is just the thing for a small shelf in the bathroom, a coffee table, a dressing table, or any other surface you use a lot that's hard to keep clean. Maybe you can't take the surface to the glass cutter. Perhaps it's too large, or it's fastened to the wall. In this case just make a paper pattern—that's the best alternative



If you have a large bag your dry cleaning came in, you've the ideal thing for making a pattern. Fit it smoothly over the surface, making sure it fits flush against the wall. Hold the paper smooth with one hand while you mark the edge of the surface with a pencil. For ease in measuring a shelf like one pictured, cut the corner as shown above

table tops for glass

Paper, tape, scissors, and a steel or wood measure are all you need to get a pattern of a surface you want to cover with glass

For a surface with a raised edge, such as this coffee table, be sure you fit the paper around the edge before marking. To hold the pattern in place, cut holes in it and tape it onto the surface. If the object is square and can be measured, use a steel or wood measure, since cloth ones stretch. Measure all four of the sides for accuracy

Photographs: Stanley

You'll find it easier to double-check the pattern than to have a second piece of glass cut. It'll be more economical, too, of course. So when you measure for a mirror, especially on irregularly shaped surfaces, be sure to mark the "up" side clearly. Then the glass cutter will know which side of the glass surface you would like him to silver

At Last !

Matching Wallpapers and Fabrics at Budget Prices !

Now Be Your Own Decorator !

You can be the expert who creates exciting interiors and makes your house a delightful inviting home! You do it with these exclusive wallpapers and fabrics in patterns and solid tones styled and matched by leading authorities. And you do it at *budget prices!*

United Wallpaper and Spectrum Fabrics have developed the beautiful Fabri-Tone Ensembles and Tropical Texture Ensembles so you can correlate your wallpapers, draperies and furniture coverings with lovely harmonious results.

Look for these Display Books! Now for the first time you can create modern or traditional interiors based on your own good ideas! See these superb *budget-priced* matching wallpapers and fabrics at your favorite department store, drapery shop, wallpaper or paint store —or write for name of nearest dealer.

WALLPAPERS BY UNITED WALLPAPER INC.

MATCHING FABRICS BY Spectrum FABRICS CORPORATION

MERCHANDISE MART PLAZA, CHICAGO 54, ILL.

GIVES YOUR FURNITURE THE RICHEST, LONGEST-LASTING WAX LUSTER YOU'VE EVER SEEN ON WOOD...

NO RUBBING!

APPLY...

LET DRY...

WIPE LIGHTLY

New! Johnson's Pride takes all the hard work out of waxing furniture. Just spread it on—let it dry—wipe lightly. That's all you do to get the richest, longest-lasting wax luster you've ever seen on wood—without rubbing! A smooth, *dry* finish—no sticky oils to catch dust! Real wax protection, too—against spilled milk, water, other liquids. Pride contains its own cleaning ingredient. Economical, too—because so little goes so far, lasts so long.

Don't wait to try this revolutionary new Johnson's Wax discovery for furniture. Get Pride at your dealer's today.

...by the makers of Johnson's Wax

"Johnson's" and "Pride" are trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

Storm windows—

A PUT-UP JOB!

By Eric Wahlcen

Haven't you got your storm windows up yet? You should have been busy the last warm weekend instead of watching your neighbors get their windows up.

Here, and on the following pages, we present a pictorial sequence of this put-up job. The first snow flurries of winter are in the air. Come on, now. Let's get 'em up.

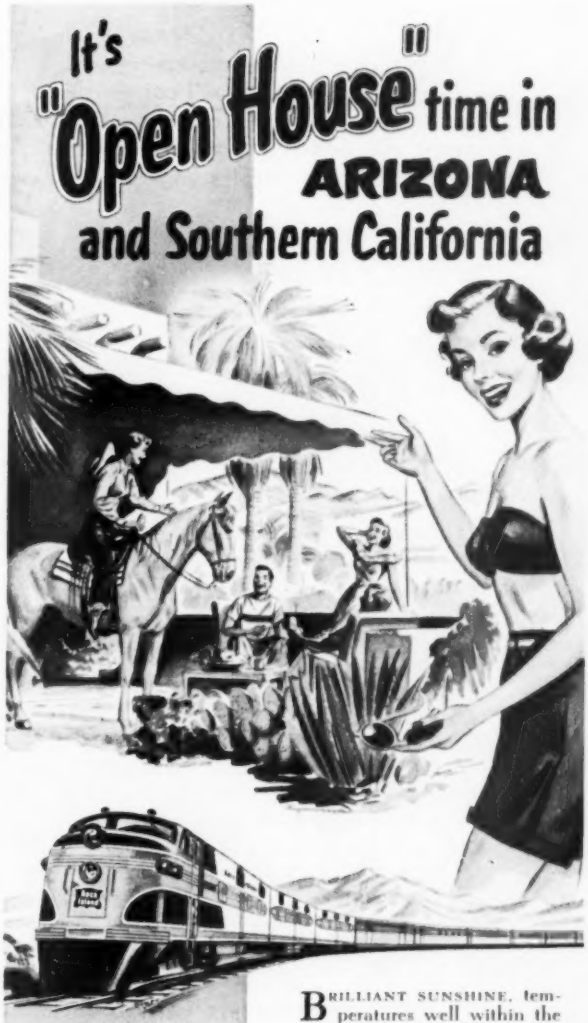
It's amazing how old and decrepit storm windows can get during summer storage. They accumulate a garden-sized quantity of dirt that immediately puts the task ahead in a dark and gloomy light, no matter how you look at it

Photographs: Author

A wintry blast from an ice-cold hose will just serve to remind you that you could have finished the whole job the last warm weekend. A few snowflakes will make it a gamble whether you'll get 'em up before a nasty blizzard arrives

More on next page

It's "Open House" time in ARIZONA and Southern California



the Golden State

leaves Chicago 1:20 pm

Through Pullmans from St. Louis; also Pullman and Day-Nite Chair Cars from Minneapolis-St. Paul

Rock Island

BRILLIANT SUNSHINE, temperatures well within the comfort zone, a feeling of well being that makes one want to do things — these are waiting for you in fun-loving, health-building Arizona. Rock Island's famous GOLDEN STATE takes you there in royal comfort; also to that gracious, nature-endowed land just beyond it — Southern California.

Going? Equipment includes day-nite Chair Cars with full length leg rests, complete selection of private room accommodations, Lounge-Observation Car, Dining Car, Coffee Shop Lounge.

See your nearest Rock Island representative, or address
A. D. Martin
General Passenger Traffic Manager
723 La Salle St. Station
Chicago 5, Ill.

Rock Island Lines
THE ROAD OF PLANNED PROGRESS

If your comfort is important be sure it's *GUARANTEED*!

Here is something no other insulation can offer you—the Balsam-Wool guarantee of *complete* satisfaction. If Balsam-Wool does not live up to every promise made for it—if it does not increase your comfort and cut your fuel bills when applied in your attic—you get your money back, *including the cost of installation!* That's why Balsam-Wool is first choice with folks who want to be *sure* of lasting comfort.

Balsam-Wool*

SEALED INSULATION

Protected Against Wind • Moisture • Vapor • Settling

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BALSAM-WOOL
NU-WOOD
TUFFLEX

Products of Weyerhaeuser

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 112-111, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts about Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A put-up job!

Begins on preceding page

When the windows have been reputtied and repainted, the problem of which window goes where is a reminder that you fully intended to put new identification numbers on all of the windows when you took them down last spring.

Now you'll have to scrape and ponder—is that number 5 or 4? And, if so, from which direction—four windows east from the porch, or five windows north of the living room?

Your first foothold on the ladder is quite comparable to a foothill approach to the Matterhorn. Sliding the window ahead of you up the ladder works fine for the first two or three steps, but . . .

. . . high-altitude fever will shake you in your boots at the first glance back to terra firma far below. The window that was so stable on the ground becomes more unmanageable by the minute. Courage, man! The worst is yet to come

More on next page

Majestic INDOOR INCINERATOR

Your wastepaper *PLUS* unique downdraft burning does the trick! You just drop it into the Majestic Incinerator–along with your *wet and dry garbage*. When filled—light it and leave it. And you're free of two nuisances—in one simple *guaranteed* operation! Right in basement or utility room. Clean, quick, sanitary! Unit low-cost. Easily connected to furnace flue. The Majestic Company, 319 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana.

WRITE FOR THIS **FREE FOLDER**

"Another **Majestic** Product"

Now! **PROTECTION IN YOUR OWN HOME Insurance Can't Provide**

HERCULES Certified 1-HOUR FURNACE-TESTED SAFE-T-VAULT

Handsome and practical for maximum protection in case of home fires. Has electric-welded steel plates, Thermo-Cel insulation, Fire-seal moulding, 3-tumbler combination or paracentric key lock.

See Yellow Pages in Phone Book or write for name of nearest dealer.

MEILINK STEEL SAFE CO.
TOLEDO 6, OHIO
Manufacturers of insulated products for over 50 years—Safes for Home and Office

A put-up job!

Continued

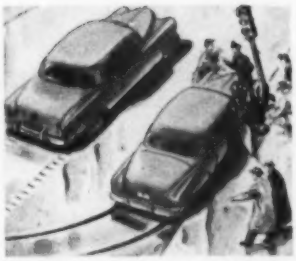
As you wave your feet around for a better approach, you may find one foot jammed between two rungs of the ladder.

The window must come to rest while you try to unplug yourself and, naturally, you set it down on the broadest available space—your foot. Didn't think your anatomy could get so misplaced, eh?

Though you are not ordinarily classed as the clinging-vine type, you are in no position to turn up your nose at any free advice or other assistance which may be offered

Sudden gusts of wind can produce a flying-carpet effect that threatens to transport you and your window into the neighbor's yard. Stability can be maintained by winding your legs around the ladder, calling for additional anchorage at the top, and by catching your breath while you meditate grimly upon the many insecurities of life in general

More on page 247



A QUICK SKID **can mean a bad accident. Drive carefully—and don't forget to use Weed Chains.**

IT'S EASY **to put on chains with Weed Zip-On Tire Chain Appliers. Keep a pair handy.**

ASK FOR WEED AMERICAN V BAR-REINFORCED TIRE CHAINS —They REALLY GRIP

ACCO *In Business for Your Safety*
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

From Attic to Basement

Fluid Heat gives you *constant, economical, automatic* heat!

All through the house, you're sure of even temperatures and complete comfort with the utmost in economy . . . when you have an *automatic* Fluid Heat unit on the job! That's why, when homeowners compare notes on their heating systems, fuel bills, and over-all comfort, Fluid Heat owners brag the loudest!

For more than 29 years, Fluid Heat burners have been establishing a reputation for comfort and economy. Throughout all these years, Fluid Heat engineers have left nothing undone in their aim to develop the finest in economical, dependable automatic heating equipment.

The result of these years of research in one of the industry's most modern and complete laboratories is at your Fluid Heat dealer. Completely dependable . . . representing the ultimate in comfort and satisfaction . . . there's a beautiful new automatic Fluid Heat unit that's *just right* for your home!

fluid heat
AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT
"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"

FLUID HEAT . . . manufacturers of Automatic Oil and Gas Winter Air Conditioners, Oil and Gas Conversion Units, Rotary Burners, Pressure Burners, Boiler Burner Units, and heating equipment for specialized applications such as Dual-Fuel Marine Heaters, Coolant Heaters, Cargo Heaters.

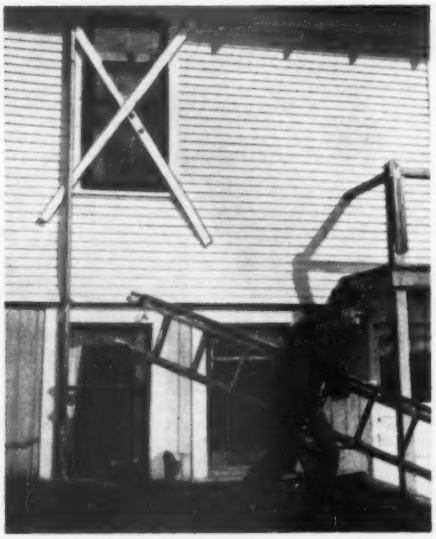
***Div. of* ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., 7740 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Md.**

A put-up job! *Continued from page 245*

Fumbling window hooks over the catches at the top calls for prolonged grunts, groans, and over-all straining at the seams. On the fifth or sixth try, you may make ends meet

The goose hangs high, but the effort adds up to zero. Do storm windows shrink in summer storage? Was there ever meant to be an outside window up there at all? The yawning gap leaves no doubt — window simply doesn't fit

X marks the fact that east bedroom and west storm windows are jammed together regardless of whether the twain are meant to meet or not. And so, on to the next window — with sweet visions of lush tropical islands where storm windows were never heard of



SHOPSMITH *PROVES IT!*

YOUR WIFE MARRIED A WOODWORKING GENIUS!

There's no longer any doubt about it: Given a SHOPSMITH, you can match miters with the best of 'em.

For if SHOPSMITH does three things (and it does 116), it proves that almost every man is (1) handy enough to turn out $3-an-hour-quality work, (2) rich enough to own a complete power workshop, (3) smart enough to find 2 x 5 feet of floor space to keep it in. It's a fact! SHOPSMITH makes up for the most undeveloped talent, the tightest budget, the tiniest space.

8-inch circular saw . . . 12-inch disc sander . . . 33-inch wood lathe . . . horizontal and vertical drill press . . . all in one rugged, compact unit — that's SHOPSMITH! Each tool is an engineering masterpiece. Each has precision features found only in the finest tools — and extra features found only in SHOPSMITH. Changeover time? — *less than sixty seconds tool-to-tool even without practice!*

Imagine a saw that cuts to the center of 8-foot plywood panels . . . a lathe that takes work up to 15 inches in diameter . . . a drill press that mortises doors and big panels as easily as it drills miniature parts . . . a disc sander so accurate you can sand a 12-foot 2 x 2 and balance it on its sanded end. You get these, *and more*, with SHOPSMITH.

Compare SHOPSMITH with any combination of single tools at any price. Compare it for accuracy, capacity, all-around utility. On display at any Montgomery Ward, leading hardware or department store.

And write for free, 16-page, illustrated booklet.

$189.50 complete except for motor. Special ½-hp., ball-bearing, capacitor-type motor (shown) **$34.50**

SHOP SMITH

Fact-packed, 16-page, illustrated booklet brings you detailed specifications, describes SHOPSMITH's many operations. Send for it! It's FREE!

Address: **SHOPSMITH**
Dept. 192-E, *at factory nearest you*
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
Menlo Park, Calif.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Take a tip from a famous chef...

You'll have the best turkey you ever tasted with a Wear-Ever aluminum roaster! The aluminum spreads heat fast and evenly so that your turkey—and all your roasts—are beautifully browned, tender and juicy.

Choose the type that suits you—the streamlined, open roaster, or the ever-popular covered roaster. The flat-bottomed pans do double duty for your every-day baking. Patented aluminum lifting racks and easy-to-clean corners make either roaster a joy to use.

CHEF BERARD, authority and consultant on cooking methods and fine cuisine, says:

"Oven heat and roasting time are so important that I've made up a handy chart for you to use in your kitchen. Wear-Ever will send it to you free.

"In addition, I'd like you to try two of my turkey dressing recipes. Both the chart and recipes are yours for the asking. Write The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Dept. 1711, New Kensington, Pa."

Send for your roasting chart and recipes **FREE**

Worth Waiting For

Because so much aluminum is used for defense, your dealer may be temporarily out of stock of some types. Ask him to save your favorite roaster from his next shipment.

The famous Wear-Ever covered roaster; patented lifting rack; adjustable vents; handles at sides and ends; 3 sizes.

© TACUCO 1951

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WEAR•EVER *Aluminum*

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL COMPANY • NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

How my youngsters became my friends

Begins on page 228

Looking at him, I remembered myself at seven. How much I had known then, and how much more I had wondered about. How many interests and activities, how full of life. And here was my son at seven. What were his interests and activities, his knowings and wonderings? I didn't know. My son was a baby boy in an Eton cap, but this seven-year-old boy who shared my home was a stranger. And if he died he would die a stranger, a boy who had lived in my house, whom I had fed and corrected, spanked and clothed, but who had never been my friend, my companion—my son. How had it happened?

It happened in the name of being too busy.

A growing family is a responsibility. It takes work to provide the clothes and food and shelter of the present, and work to provide security for the future. And after work a man is tired. He wants to eat his dinner in peace, read his paper and relax. He wants time to talk over family problems with his wife, and time to plan a good life for the children.

A man needs time to attend to these things, but somehow the children don't seem to understand or care. They demand from their father what seems to them the easiest, and to him the hardest thing to give—his time and attention when they want it. And just when he settles himself to plan or ponder or worry about the problems of raising a family, the children want to climb on him, play noisy games, to pull and demand and interrupt.

And because it is so important to do the right things for the children, there is little time to devote to their childish games and often unreasonable demands for attention. It is necessary to rush them into bed for their own good; it is a relief when they are old enough to read quietly or when they run out to join playmates in the noisy games.

And on weekends a man feels he has earned his round of golf, and there are always odd jobs to do around the house. Jobs that have to be finished before Monday, so there isn't time to let a child interfere with the work. And Sunday afternoons a man has earned an hour or two of rest. He isn't in the mood to go into the basement to build a boat or an airplane. It is easier to give a boy money and send him off to the movies.

And five years pass, and suddenly the man is sitting beside his son who "just has the measles," and it may be a matter of hours before the clothes and toys and insurance program and education provisions alone remain, and the boy is gone.

That's how it had happened. And if he died, I would be left with what? With all the material things I had worked for and given my time to. What I had given the boy in this world he would leave to me when he left it, and nowhere among his effects would I find what I knew now was all-important—the memory of a child whose companion and friend I had been, or who had been allowed to be my child rather than my responsibility.

"My son," I said to the quiet figure, "I made a promise never to leave you again and I broke it. But if you live, I promise that I will come back to you."

He lived, and I did not forget my promise. But I soon discovered that it takes more than good intentions to become a boy's pal.

In the first place, I had waited too long. We had no background of cooperation and play to sustain us, and learning to get along wasn't easy.

I was so overcome with my own nobility at deciding to be my son's best friend that I forgot he might have something to say about the matter. I took it for granted that he would be overjoyed to join me in all the wonderful activities I would have to suggest, and it came as a shock to me when he said he'd rather play war with his friends than go fishing with me. In effect, I had denied myself to him in the past for my own reasons, and now I sought to force myself on him without consulting him.

As I look back on these attempts to share my life with my son on my terms, I think he suffered more from my interest than he had from my neglect.

There was the matter of fishing. I like to fish and had always dreamed about the fine time I would have when my son was big enough to go along. And when he seemed big enough, I had taken him. I equipped him with fine fishing gear, explained the fine points of the art, and expected him to behave like a Maine guide. He behaved like a little boy, and we were both relieved when I left him home.

Now that he was seven, and I was determined to make a buddy out of him, we went fishing together once more. And nine times out of ten we returned without any fish, with him in tears and me angry.

We were on one of our grim fishing excursions that passed for a father-and-son outdoor activity, and had been out in our boat about forty minutes. He had been in tears three times. I'd scolded him for splashing, being careless with his line, and eating the lunch too soon. He quit trying to fish and spoke only when he asked to go home, which was about once a minute.

We were drifting along in this comradely way when another boat passed near us. In it was an acquaintance of mine with his son. The boy, about the age of mine, was rowing, the father was casting, and they were chatting happily.

I felt a terrible sense of failure. If that father-and-son team could work together happily, why couldn't ours? I remembered my vows the night my boy was sick, and decided it was no time for false pride. I asked my wife for help.

"I don't know what to do," I told her. "It seems that everything

A mark of Quality

. . . found on leading furnaces, space heaters and ranges

CONTROLLED DRAFT BY Field BAROMETRIC CONTROLS

WITH A FIELD DRAFT CONTROL:

+ You Use Less Fuel
+ Your Equipment Lasts Longer
+ Your Equipment Works Better

Look for the Field Draft Control, the Field trademark on the furnace, stove or range you buy. It is a true mark of finer quality.

FIELD CONTROL DIVISION
of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Illinois
AFFILIATES:
Conco Building Products, Inc. • Brick, Tile, Stone
Conco Engineering Works • Heating Equipment

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN FAST

Here's Why . . .
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

VOSS WASHERS
WITH AUTOMATIC TIMER

See Your Nearest Voss Dealer or write

VOSS. BROS. MFG. CO.
Davenport, Iowa

I try turns out wrong. What's the matter with us?"

"I've watched the two of you try to be friends," my wife answered, "and sometimes I've wept. It seems to me that the main reason you two don't get along is that you left a baby at home when you went to war and you found a boy when you returned. He was a new person, a stranger, and you weren't here to see how he grew into what he was. You've never made up those years. You don't understand him because you don't know how he became what he is."

"What about Al Fielding and his boy?" I asked. "I saw them out fishing today, and they were having fun. Al was away as long as I was. He missed that change from baby to boy. But he and his son get along. What's the answer?"

"Why don't you ask him?"

That seemed such a simple way of doing it that I didn't believe it would do any good.

I went to see Al and told him frankly what was on my mind. He grinned. "I've seen you and your boy on the lake," he said, "and sometimes I was tempted to offer the advice you're asking for now. You like to fish, don't you?"

"Yes I do," I said. "And I want my son to be a good fisherman too."

"Teach him to do everything the right way?"

"I do my best," I said.

"That's your trouble," he said. "I've seen you. You're so anxious to make an expert out of your boy that you don't let him have any fun."

"But he splashes . . ."

"So does mine," Al said. "He splashes and loses the oars and puts the worm on wrong and eats the lunch the minute we're on the lake and he rocks the boat. But he has fun, and so do I. And if he has fun he'll keep coming out with me, and the more he comes out the more he'll learn about fishing. He'll lose these childish habits in a couple of years, and then I'll have a real fisherman to go out with. You," he added, "make fishing about as much fun for your boy as a test in arithmetic."

I went home and thought that over, and I began to see a little light. I had been insisting on my terms all the time, and not treating the interests of a 7-year-old as though they were as important as mine. I was taking a boy fishing, but I was making him an accessory to the jaunt rather than making the jaunt for his benefit. I decided the next time we went fishing, I'd try to act as though the boy was more important than the fish.

He wasn't anxious, but we went. I reconciled myself to the fact that we wouldn't catch anything, but I didn't care. When he was with me I'd try to be relaxed, interested in what he wanted out of the experience, and, if nothing else, I could get in some good casting practice. If I wanted to do any serious fishing, I could do that alone.

We went out in our boat in the usual way, but when it was time to fish I didn't begin instructing and shushing. I began to fish. My son baited his hook the best he

[Turn to next page

"EVERY FAMILY NEEDS A FOOD FREEZER"

buy the FREEZER that will do the MOST for YOUR family

Amana FOOD FREEZERS

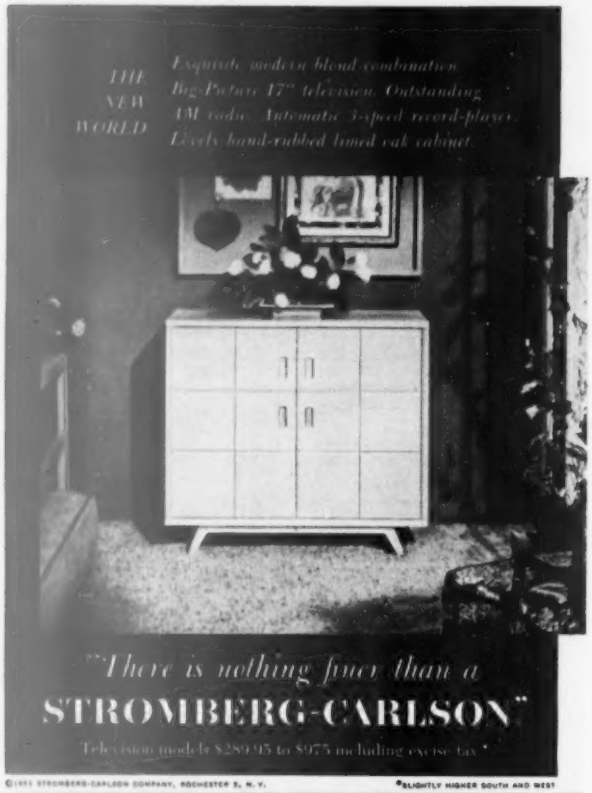
Every family NEEDS the wonderful economy and convenience of a food freezer, these days. And the Amana upright model freezer is miles ahead any way you look at it! Here is freezing at its fastest...here is the safest, surest storage of food. Yes, YOUR family needs a food freezer ...just make sure it's an Amana upright, truly the freezer of the future. Amana freezers are available in sizes and models to meet the requirements of every family.

Get all these "Plus" Features—Get the Most for your Freezer Dollar!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Amana Refrigeration, Inc.
Amana 6, Iowa

Amana
"BACKED BY A CENTURY-OLD TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP"



©1951 STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y. *SLIGHTLY HIGHER SOUTH AND WEST

In Your Hands

Many parents do not realize until too late that a child's education begins at birth. In fact, by the time your child is seven years old he has formed the type of character and personality that is to remain with him the rest of his life.

Today's parents lean heavily on the practical assistance given them by MY BOOK HOUSE. This famous plan of child development is designed to help you help your child form good character habits and a warm, well-balanced personality.

Surely your child's future success and happiness is worth *your* investigation. Why not write *today* for full information? Mail coupon below or a penny postcard will do.

Sponsored by Good Housekeeping

MY BOOK HOUSE

Free! **PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TODAY!**

CHILD'S STORY BOOKLET!

Inspiring story in color of "The Little Engine That Could" and many others. Yours for the asking! Just send the coupon!

THE BOOK HOUSE FOR CHILDREN, Dept. B111
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

I would like to receive complete information about your practical Plan of Child Development, also the child's story booklet—FREE!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *County* _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____
Children's Names and Ages are: _____

How my youngsters became my friends

Continued from preceding page

could, and not without several nervous glances in my direction. Then he threw out his line. We drifted and fished quietly.

Pretty soon, as usual, he began to wriggle, trail his hands in the water, splash, and explore the lunch. I let him do that. In fact, I even whistled to show that it was all right to make a little noise. And whenever he looked at me, I smiled back at him.

"This isn't a very good spot," I said finally. "Row over toward the middle of the lake."

He couldn't believe I was giving him a chance at the oars. I had proved so often that he wasn't big enough to row properly. "Me—row?"

"If you want to."

He scrambled noisily amidships, took the oars, and was in trouble at once. But he worked manfully, and finally was able to get a little erratic motion out of the boat. When he heard me coming, he looked around guiltily, as though expecting a lecture.

"You're a little light for two oars," I said. "Let's each take one."

So we sat side by side, rowing together, working in unison, each with an equal task, and suddenly, as though I had heard it shouted, I had it. We were both having fun. This was it!

We rowed, we talked, we nibbled at the lunch, and we even fished. But it was being out in the boat together under the sun, enjoying the day and each other's company that made it good. And when I saw that he was happy, I didn't care if his laughter frightened the fish so much that they jumped out of the lake.

And the funny part of it was that once the pressure was off and I no longer tried to teach him to fish, he was full of questions about what to do and how to do it. And by the time we headed for home, somehow along with the fun we had caught some fish, too. And it was a proud and happy boy who brought his string home to show Mom and Sis.

Another rough spot was our Sunday afternoons when we were all at home. My son would tug at me to come down in the basement and build a boat or a car or an airplane, and I would resist.

At the mention of boat, I would see in my mind a trim model, sanded and painted, with everything made to scale. I knew it would take weeks of work to make anything like that, and I didn't want to spend my Sunday afternoons in the cellar.

And when I did give in, and we went below, what happened? By the time I had selected the right chunk of wood, had worked out the plans and was ready to start, my son had nailed a block of wood on a board, hacked one end of the board to a point, and was ready to do something else. Then would come the lecture.

"You dragged me down here to build a boat, and now that I'm ready to start making it, you want to quit. When are you going to learn to stick to a job when you begin it?"

My trouble, as I see it now, is that when the boy said boat, I imagined boat with an adult's mind. I imagined the neat, carefully fashioned model with all the trimmings. And when my boy described all the wonderful gear that we would put on the boat, I saw it all as an adult would, a miniature of the real thing. And that meant so much work I resisted.

It was on such an afternoon that my wife came to my rescue. She was closer to the boy than I had ever been and knew the workings of his mind, his span of attention, and the difference between his big words and modest deeds.

"Look," she said to me. "Instead of spending the afternoon arguing, why not give him 60 minutes of your time? Sixty minutes to do whatever he wants to do. Then you can have the rest of the day to yourself if I have to finish the boat myself."

I went to the basement with that 60-minute time limit in mind. I decided that I would let the boy take the lead in everything. And for 60 minutes, I was going to be his buddy, not his father.

We built a boat in 20 minutes. Next we made an airplane. It was to be a jet job, and it was. An apple box was the fuselage, an old table radio the instrument panel, a plank the wings, a couple of dented funnels the jets. And I found out that when I took off my superior adult knowledge and made up in interest for what our plane lacked in fine detail, it began to be fun. In fact, we puttered around for two hours before we were called for supper and reluctantly left our play. And I found out in action, how I could share his life and interests just as he could share mine.

Now I know that when my son asks me to help him build a model of a warship with radar masts, guns, crew, and bridge, he has in mind a toy we can make in 10 minutes. What a child lacks in skill and patience, he makes up for in imagination. A piece of board is the ship, a couple of 2x4 scraps make the bridge, some odd pieces of doweling become the guns and masts, dolls and animals the crew.

Give the child 15 minutes of time, a little junk, some interest, a couple of nails, and allow him his imagination, and you two can build the finest boat in the world in just about as much time as his interest can stay with one project.

For years my son had been frightening me away with his grandiose schemes and plans because I assumed that he demanded the perfection and labor that I associated with projects. Now I know that a boat or airplane that takes him 20 minutes to describe can be built in 10. Now he gets my time willingly, and by learning

Crisp without starch everytime you hang them!

Organdies come back crisp, fresh, new-looking after washing.

No more drooping, wilting or continual need for starch.

For lasting crispness, permanent beauty . . . and NO MORE STARCHING be sure the organdie curtains you buy have

Bellmanized

Starchless Finish

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE: SEND FOR COLORFUL SWATCHED LEAFLET

BELLMAN BROOK Bleachery Co., FAIRVIEW, N. J.

Colonial Hall Clock Collection

It's **SATISFYING... TO OWN THE** *Finest*

Georgian Hall Clock

You can be very proud of your Colonial Hall Clock. Into your home, it brings the voice and bearing of an aristocrat. Its classic design, fine woods, superlative craftsmanship and pin-point accuracy will give pleasure and service for generations. In all the world, there is nothing finer!

Send for "The story of French Provincial" — charmingly illustrated descriptive history of this style, only 25c. Colonial's "Treasure Book," 88 pages devoted to Early American and English furniture and hall clocks, profusely illustrated, also 25c.

By America's pre-eminent maker of **FINE HALL CLOCKS**

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO.

to use my imagination as much as he does, we get excellent results in a short, good time.

I was just beginning to pat myself on the back when my wife introduced another angle to the problem. I was getting on fine with the boy, but what about our little girl? She was just the age the boy was when I was overseas. And although we lived in the same house, I was paying so much attention to my son that I was in danger of missing again that crucial period when the little one changes from a baby to a child.

How to work with Sister? She was a baby, and, as such, received a certain amount of carrying and caring for, but she was already big enough to insist that she "help" in the basement projects, and be around for other activities I'd thought about as father-and-son projects.

The answer was to rebudget the time that belonged to the children. Sister needed and received a certain amount of exclusive time, which I usually worked in when my son was listening to his favorite radio programs. In this way she was kept happy—and off his neck.

Then, there were times when the three of us needed to be together, and we worked this out, too. Sister likes to hear stories, and Brother is just at the age where he is proud of his reading. So there are little story hours, when both of them sit on my lap and he reads to her, and we are all drawn more closely together. And finally, to balance the times I am alone with the children with the times my wife has them, we plan regular family activities in which all four of us take part. Picnics are the obvious thing in summer, but a family can have fun in the snow, too, building snowmen or igloos—or even sledding together.

We are still working things out, and we hit our snags, but now that we've found the method, it isn't too hard to change schedules or activities to meet the needs of the changing children.

I've learned this about being a friend to my children. Whatever time I can give them should be given cheerfully or not at all. And when that time is given, it belongs to the children. "This hour," I say to myself when I am with my children, "belongs to them. Let them do with it what they will."

These little successes, the longer fishing trips, those short projects in the basement, the picnics, the reading times, the doll- and gun-play periods, the discussions we have at night when the lights are off—these are the successes and the minutes that give meaning to life here and now. It is these moments that can be had *now*, and not the future alone, that all the necessary work and worry are for.

Thanks to the boy who had the job of breaking me in as a father, our baby will have a better time. So far there has been no physical break-up of the home as there was during the last war, and I'm not going to let myself raise another stranger in the house because I'm too busy to become her friend.

Aim right for comfort

. . . heat with fuel-thrifty

Mueller Climatrol

For gravity or forced warm air

— for radiator or radiant heat

— or in-wall gas pipeless furnace or boiler

Aim now for perfect indoor comfort in your home next winter. Install Mueller Climatrol automatic heating, and enjoy true heating comfort.

Whether you are planning modern heating for your present home or are building a new home, it's easy to choose exactly the right Mueller Climatrol for your needs — for any size home, any type of heat, and any fuel — gas, oil or coal.

And with Mueller Climatrol—backed by nearly a century of heating leadership—you can count on extra quality that delivers years of satisfying comfort — efficient, economical, and trouble-free. That's why so many architects and builders prefer Mueller Climatrol, the Big Name in Heating.

Your nearby Mueller Climatrol dealer can help you plan perfect comfort for your home. See him today. Don't wait till it's too late — be sure of getting the Mueller Climatrol you want by acting now.

Since 1857 **Mueller Climatrol**

Insist on Mueller Climatrol

L. J. Mueller Furnace Company
2010M W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please rush a copy of your colorful free book "Accent on Comfort" — 12 pages of helpful information on selecting heating equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

CN-39

FOR GAS • FOR OIL • FOR COAL

Get the STYLE-VALUE LEADER only $3.95*

SENTINEL Little PAL Alarm

Designed by Henry Dreyfuss. Hardly larger than your phone dial. 40-hour movement, single key. Can't be overwound. Felt padded base. Balance radar timed and electronically inspected for accuracy. No wires, unaffected by power failure. Plain dial, $3.95*, Radium, $4.50*.

SENTINEL DIAMOND Wrist Watch 4.50*

Efficient movement in a chromium plated case. Priced dollars below comparable watches. Unbreakable crystal, genuine leather strap. Full SENTINEL guarantee. (With 10 Kt. rolled gold plate front, chrome back, $4.95*.)

SENTINEL MEMO Electric Chime Alarm 5.95*

Brand new in Henry Dreyfuss styling, with newly designed motor for years of quiet accuracy. Pleasant 1-2-3 pause and repeat chime bell alarm. Ivory and brown see-deep durable Lustron combine with any decorating scheme. No winding, automatic accuracy. Radium, $6.95*.

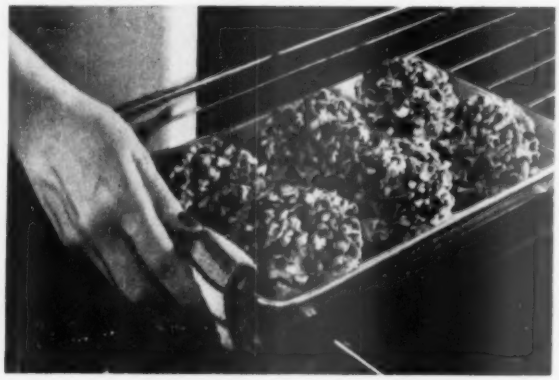
THE SENTINEL LINE OF CLOCKS AND WATCHES

THE E. INGRAHAM COMPANY
Bristol, Connecticut • Toronto, Canada

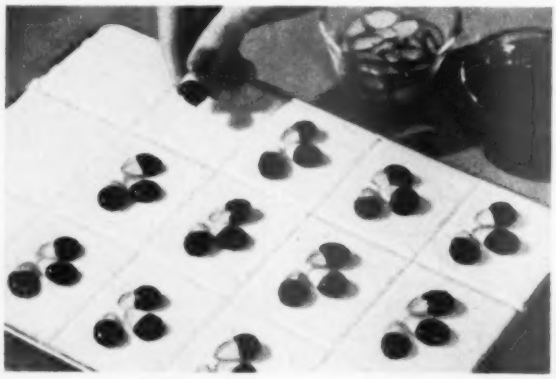
*Plus tax. Specifications and prices subject to change.

Just nuts for quick trims

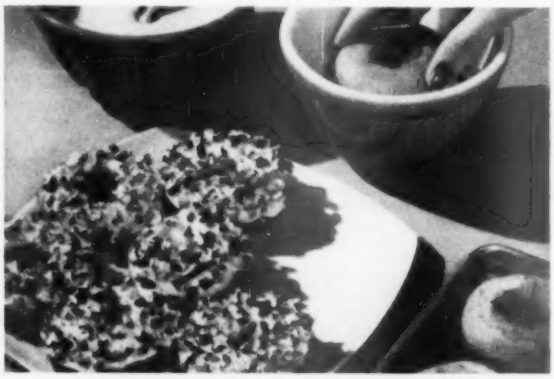
Continued from page 214



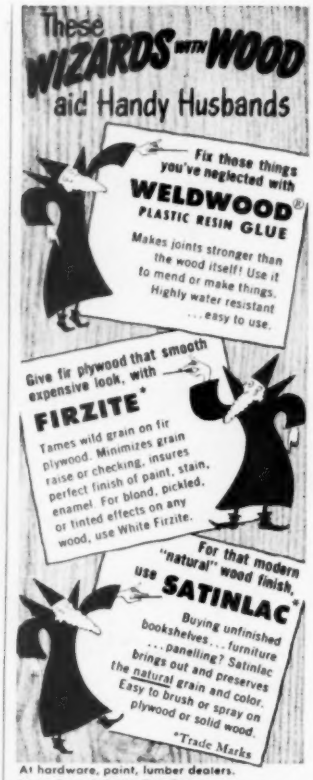
Sweet-potato Puffs. Nut-crusty balls of sweet potatoes, with a marshmallow hidden in the center, bake 15 minutes. And they save a serving dish by being a good-looking garnish for the roast platter



Chocolate-dipped Almonds. *Each piece* of cake is beautifully decorated. Mark cake in squares first. To make the neat trim, hold almond by pointed end, dip in chocolate, place on cake—three almonds to a square. Exact directions for the dipping chocolate are on page 253



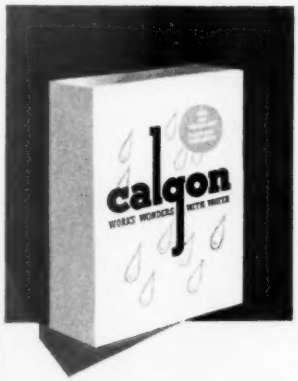
Nut-frosted Doughnuts. Smooth confectioners' sugar icing on doughnuts, then dip them in coarsely chopped nuts. Easy and quick when you plan on having mugs of chilly cider or a pot of hot coffee



At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets B11
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y.18

it's a miracle

that any water conditioner can be so easy on your hands and so hard on dirt!



Calgon® makes any soap or detergent wash anything *cleaner* in hard or soft water

Calgon, Inc. PITTSBURGH, PA.

RECOMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Pecan Chiffon Pie

3 beaten egg yolks
¾ cup brown sugar
1½ cups cooked or canned pumpkin
½ cup milk
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon ginger
½ teaspoon nutmeg
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
¼ cup granulated sugar

Combine egg yolks, brown sugar, pumpkin, milk, salt, and spices. Cook in double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Soften gelatine in cold water; stir into hot mixture. Chill until partially set. Beat egg whites; gradually add granulated sugar; beat stiff. Fold into gelatine mixture. Pour into baked 9-inch pie shell or graham-cracker crust. Chill until set. Garnish with perfect pecan halves.

Self-frosting Spice-Nut Cake

1½ cups enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
2½ teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon cloves
½ teaspoon allspice
½ cup shortening
1 cup brown sugar
2 egg yolks
½ cup milk
½ teaspoon vanilla

Sift together twice, the flour, salt, baking powder, and spices. Cream shortening, sugar; beat in egg yolks. Stir in dry ingredients alternately with milk and vanilla. Spread batter in greased 13x9x2-inch pan. **Nut Icing:** Add ⅛ teaspoon salt to 2 egg whites and beat until stiff. Beat in ½ of the brown sugar (takes ¾ cup altogether) and fold in remainder. Spread meringue on batter. Sprinkle with chopped walnuts (¾ cup). Bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 minutes.

Almond-Lemon Butter

⅓ cup unblanched almonds
½ cup butter or fortified margarine
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons lemon juice

Cover almonds with cold water and heat to boiling. Drain immediately and remove skins. Sliver almonds lengthwise while still warm. Melt butter; add almonds and cook over low heat stirring frequently until almonds are browned. Stir in salt and lemon juice and serve at once over broiled or fried fish.

Fondant-stuffed Dates

Cream 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine with 1¾ cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Add 2 tablespoons orange juice. Form mixture into pencillike rolls. Cut in lengths and stuff into dates. This amount of fondant fills one 7¼-ounce package pitted dates. Press chopped pecans into fondant. (Takes about ½ cup chopped nuts.)

Apricot-Marshmallow Goodies

For each goody, put one marshmallow between two apricots. Top with perfect walnut. If apricots aren't soft, steam or cook them in small amount of water.

Almond Crunch Cookies

½ cup butter or fortified margarine
¼ cup granulated sugar
1 beaten egg yolk
1¼ cups enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 slightly beaten egg white
½ cup slivered blanched almonds
5 red or green maraschino cherries, quartered

Thoroughly cream butter and sugar; add egg yolk and beat thoroughly. Stir in flour and salt. Chill until firm. Form in small balls about ½ inch in diameter. Dip in egg white and roll in almonds. Place on greased cooky sheet; slightly press a quarter of cherry in center of each cooky. Bake in moderate oven (325°) about 20 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: Almonds are easiest to slice while they're still warm from blanching. To blanch, cover with cold water; heat to boiling. Drain; slip off skins.

Caramel-Nut Apples

6 medium-size red apples
1 cup sugar
¾ cup dark corn syrup
1 cup light cream
2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon vanilla

Have apples at room temperature. Remove any wax coating that may have been used for storage. Stick wooden skewers into stem end of apples. Combine sugar, corn syrup, cream, and butter. Cook over low heat until sugar dissolves. Cook to very-hard-ball stage (254° to 260°) without stirring. Remove from heat. Add vanilla. Dip apples into syrup. (Work fast!) Roll bottom half of apples in coarsely chopped California nuts. Place upright on well-greased cooky sheet to cool.

Sweet-potato Puffs

2 cups dry mashed sweet potatoes (cooled)
Salt
Pepper
2 marshmallows
1 cup coarsely chopped nuts

Make a ball from ½ cup mashed sweet potato, inserting ½ marshmallow in the center. Roll in chopped nuts. Place on baking sheet. Heat in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Serves 4.

Chocolate-dipped Almonds

1 ounce semi-sweet dipping chocolate
½ cup roasted blanched almonds

Shave chocolate into top of double boiler over warm water. Stir frequently. When the chocolate is melted, cool until slightly cooler than the hand. Dip almonds into chocolate, one at a time, holding the pointed end with the fingers and dipping the round end only. Stick pointed ends into icing to form design.

Nut-frosted Doughnuts

6 uniced cake doughnuts
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 tablespoon milk
½ cup coarsely chopped pecans

Blend sugar, vanilla, and milk. Spread on one side of doughnuts. Dip iced side in coarsely chopped pecans.

For a beautiful setting—

to induce appetite and gracious manners, start with a Wilbarry lace cloth. Luxurious for holiday dinners, yet practical to use every day. You never need sacrifice beauty for convenience—for your Wilbarry lace cloth won't show creases, spot cleans in a jiffy, takes to soap and water dunkings, needs no ironing. And the tied-in-place weave keeps it new-looking for many years.

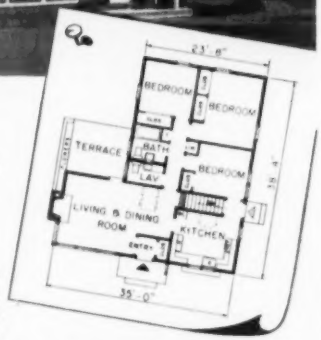
for "Pretty Party Tables"

the colorful 24-page idea booklet containing 19 regional recipes and flower arrangements — send 25c to

THE WILKES-BARRE LACE MFG. CO.
DEPT. E, 21 EAST 26th ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL PLANNING *for* EXTRA HOME VALUE

DESIGN NO. 5139



with the
WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
HOME BUILDING SERVICE

This smart, new home is the work of a leading architect . . . a specialist in small home design. It joins more than one hundred modern homes in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service.

Your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer has this helpful Service available for your study and use, without charge. It is a professional planning guide to greater home values.

Every home in this Service is Weyerhaeuser-engineered and architect-designed. As you study these homes you will see the value-features provided by professional planning . . . modern exterior designs . . . excellent room arrangements . . . sound construction . . . and economical erection through the use of standard materials stocked in the yards of retail lumber dealers.

Plan your home for great value and true economy. Use this Service as your professional planning guide.

Weyerhaeuser has republished the widely popular book . . . "Professional Pointers for Home Planners". It is offered to you in the coupon below, together with a folder describing the house shown above, and a booklet illustrating more than 50 other homes in the Service.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
5139 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I have checked material I want and enclose correct change.

☐ Folder and the booklet "Homes of Greater Value" (10c)
☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners" (10c)
☐ All three of the above . . . . . Total 20c

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

November Garden Guide

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Plant camellias in Lower South using a soil mixture around the roots composed of equal parts peat, sand, and garden soil.

Feed your established camellias. Make holes 6 inches deep at 2-foot intervals under spread of branches. Pour a half cup of acid plant food in each hole.

Keep feeding your roses with a complete plant food and dusting or spraying them with an all-purpose poison in Lower South. But do little to your roses in Upper and Middle South except shorten tall canes to prevent wind whipping. In mountain regions, hill soil up around your roses about 10 inches high.

Dig dahlias growing north of Atlanta and Memphis. Dig tuberous begonias and amaryllis in all sections of the South. You can leave most other bulbs in the ground unless they're too crowded.

Plant flowering bulbs—daffodils, ismene, hyacinth, tulips, scillas, ranunculus, and lilies—in Middle and Upper South. Plant cold-treated tulips, freesias, callas, and amaryllis in Lower South.

Plant all kinds of nursery plants as soon as available. These include hollies, junipers, lantana, crapemyrtle, eucalyptus, fruit and nut trees.

Prune your grapes right after Thanksgiving, but delay pruning of most other plants until late winter.

CENTRAL-EAST

Plant forsythia, daphne, lilac, spirea, and other spring-flowering shrubs now. Plant barberry and privet, but wait until spring for redbud, flowering almond, wisteria, dogwood, althea, plum, and cherry. You can move deciduous trees like elms and sugar maples safely as soon as their leaves fall. Protect roots from sun and wind while digging holes for planting.

Feed your established spring-flowering shrubs now, and they'll do better in the spring. Use 4 pounds of plant food for a 10x10-foot area.

Plant hardy bulbs, including lilies, before the ground freezes, even if you have to dig in wet soil. Mulch your daffodils for continued root growth.

Take up your annuals—pansies and petunias—that have escaped frost injury, and plant in pots for indoor bloom this winter. Cut bushy annuals back halfway.

Mound 8-inch cone of soil up around base of each hybrid tea, floribunda, and polyantha rose for winter protection.

Clean up all refuse in your vegetable garden and burn it to destroy insects and disease. Spread layer of compost or leaves and turn soil under to full length of spade. Let soil stand rough, as spaded, over winter.

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Move your plumbago and other tender plants indoors at once to escape danger of frost. Plumbago is winter-hardy only along the coast.

Set out plants of thrift, sweetwilliams, and daisies in their permanent places for earliest bloom.

Sow seeds of stocks, wallflowers, dianthus, and hardy annuals before winter sets in. Sow sweetpeas this month or next for best results.

Fill the vacant places in your window box with cuttings taken from euonymus plants. They will take root, and then you'll have new plants to set out in the spring where you want them.

Plant Spanish and Dutch iris bulbs now. Space plantings about 10 days apart to lengthen bloom period.

Water the soil thoroughly around your evergreens, shrubs, and trees just before the first cold wave.

CALIFORNIA

Divide and transplant coralbells, perennial asters, crinums, and other crowded clumps of perennial plants for better bloom next year.

Keep on watering your mums after they're through blooming to encourage a large number of offset growths at the base. You can use them for starting more new plants next year.

Feed and water your snapdragons to promote vigorous growth and discourage disease.

Sow seed of calendula, primrose, cineraria, and nemesia for winter flowers in most sections of the state, or purchase plants to set out. Plant primroses and cineraria in shady spots.

Plant baby glads, sparaxis, scillas, alstroemera, calochortus, and other bulbs.

Sow hardy vegetables—spinach and lettuce. Start Bibb lettuce, the best home variety, and it'll be ready in about 54 days.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Divide and transplant your rock-garden plants, including sedums, dianthus, saxifrages, and campanulas. Plant small bulbs—grape-hyacinth and snowdrops—in your rock garden. Mulch your rock garden with 2 inches of leafmold or sifted soil. Add acid peat to this mulch for your acid-loving plants. But give lime to daphne, pinks, and helleborus—plants which thrive best in alkaline soil.

Broadcast seed of early-maturing annuals—nemophila and clarkia—after your bulb bed is planted and mulched lightly. You'll have bloom in early spring, and these annuals can be removed at the same time you lift your bulbs.

Plant trees, shrubs, and roses this month.

Sow seed of garden peas in mid-November. Plant garlic late this month. You can plant dry onions for a crop of early green onions.

"Heatmaster is my number one recommendation every time!"

That's James F. Walsh talking. He's a prominent heating and plumbing contractor of 1912 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee. And Mr. Walsh continues: "Not only have I sold and serviced C-E Heatmaster *fully* automatic water heaters for many years, but when it came to choosing one for my own house—it was just natural to select C-E Heatmaster. And my customers are sold too—they're all getting economical hot water unequalled by any other make."

You can bank on the word of the man who knows water heaters—your Master Plumber. Installing and servicing water heaters is part of his business. He can give you sound advice on the heater that's right for your home, family needs, budget.

And that's why so many plumbers recommend HEATMASTER, the fully automatic water heater designed and engineered by one of the world's largest boiler manufacturers. For HEATMASTER gives you plenty of hot water at the lowest possible cost!

C-E HEATMASTERS are available in a wide range of sizes—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum); 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write direct.

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

C-E Heatmaster
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS
Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

HOUSE TRAFFIC

this way!

INSTALL A

Bilco®

COPPER-STEEL

CELLADOOR

Guard against crowded highway conditions in your home by detouring heavy traffic through a BILCO COPPER STEEL CELLADOOR.

With this modern outside entry-way you can have true "basement living." Heavy equipment and appliances can be moved in and out conveniently—eliminating unwanted upstairs traffic. That basement recreation room you've always wanted can become a reality.

Storage problems vanish with this handy passageway. Garden tools and lawn furniture are stored easily—quickly. And think of the advantages to deliveries and repairmen. A BILCO CELLADOOR needs no repairs or replacement. It's a life-time investment.

Check these Bilco Benefits

ECONOMICAL!
LIFE-TIME DURABILITY!
WEATHER-TIGHT!
FIRE-PROOF!
BURGLAR-PROOF!
EASILY INSTALLED!
SUPER-SAFE!

Call YOUR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER

OR SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

THE BILCO CO.
199 HALLOCK AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gentlemen: Please send more information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Maggie was delighted with the potted plants I brought her from the flower shop—a good, thrifty African-violet and a plant of Hahn's ripple ivy

Nov. 1 Summertime is back—better summer weather, in fact, than we had along in July and August. I mean it—temperature way up in 80's. And doggone it, anyhow. Here I had to stay at the office until 5 o'clock. Had to go to a committee meeting from 5 to 6 o'clock. By then, it was time to hurry to the monthly dinner meeting of our men's rose club. So nary a lick of work was done at home.

Program for said meeting, after we had filled our tummies and lit up smokes and pushed back in our chairs, was to view color slides of pictures made in our gardens this past summer.

Back in the good old days of a few years ago, had slides been called for, only about three of us would have had any. But, land sakes, nearly every member of the club is now taking pictures in color!

To my mind, the outstanding pictures shown were of the collection of climbing roses which Harold Bach showed. He has been specializing in climbers, in addition to other sorts. By climbers, I mean pillar, climber, and rambler types.

It was with a feeling of some regret that I looked at his pictures. Regret that I haven't done anything much with these. Sure, there are a few around the home plantation. But so sadly neglected. Yet how magnificent they look when given proper care. By the way, between now and Thanksgiving is a fine time to set out new ones in these middle parts of the U.S.A. where I live.

Nov. 2 Home after my usual day at the office, and, my friends, I fear summer is going. Sky has turned dark. It still was warm, but the wind was whistling, and I sorta got scared.

So I hurried out with spade, flats, and wheelbarrow and started in to dig the rest of my dahlias still in the ground. I dug about half of them. Cut off tops down to about four inches above tubers. Put tubers in flats without bothering to clean off soil. Covered them over with soil.

Then I hauled the flats up to just outside the areaway steps leading to the basement. I should have taken them right down to the fruit storage room. But gosh, it was dark by then. Supper was ready. And I had promised to go to a garden meeting downtown. So I just left the dahlias out, well protected by that covering of soil. This meeting turned out to be more showing of lantern slides. But then, I always like to look at pictures of pretty posies.

Nov. 3 Today, rain. Thermometer drops and drops down to 30's. And so this Saturday afternoon, I sat me down in my easy chair and listened to the football game with my ears while I caught up on reading with my eyes.

Right in the midst, I looked out and could hardly believe it. Something white was floating down through the rain that was falling. Yes sir, it was snow! It kept up until by the time the game was over and I had to bundle up and go to town for groceries, the ground was white.

Meanwhile, I had carried my flats of dahlias into the basement. They had been rained on some, so I'll leave them on the floor in the laundry room to dry a bit. I don't want to put them away too wet.

This chilly weather is bringing in the birdies. Each day I have to put more and more feed out for them

Nov. 6 No time for outdoor work when I came home. But down in the basement are my glad corms, residing in flats in the laundry room. By now they are well cured. So ahead of supper, I began the usual chore of processing them for winter.

First job is to take the new corm in my left hand. Grasp firmly the old, dried-up, mummy corm below with my right hand and twist it off. The husks are left on the new ones. These I put in a flat. Suppertime came before I was finished. This winter I'm going to leave them in the flats without any covering and just stack the flats, crisscross, in the storage room.

Nov. 8 Alas, I was a sad disappointment to Mrs. Maggie this day. She had worked hard and decided that since she was so tired, instead of getting supper, we'd go out somewhere. Neither of the boys were to be home anyhow.

But the man on the radio said freezing weather is coming. And not all the dahlias dug yet. Vegetables still in the garage. So out to work I went, just as soon as I could get into overalls over an old pair of woolen pants and thick shirt.

First chore was to haul what hasn't been eaten yet of our potato crop. It had been sojourning in the garage. There were about four full bushel baskets, though by piling up I got them in three, with mebbe a peck left over for current kitchen supply. These went into the basement storage room, under the bottom shelf.

Then out with spade and barrow and dug the rest of the dahlias, six more clumps. These I'm handling differently. I lined a bushel basket with paper. After tops were cut off, I put the six clumps into the basket and covered them over with soil. Carried to basement and put beside potatoes.

Dark by now, so to the basement and carried on work with the glads. By 6:30 p.m. they were all gone over and stowed away for winter. By this time, I was tired out. Maggie was fussing and fuming and plumb disgusted with me. I sank down in an easy chair to rest. At 7:15 p.m., Maggie went to the kitchen and put on a can of soup to heat. At 7:30 p.m., we sat down in the kitchen and dined on a bowl of hot soup and cold mince pie.

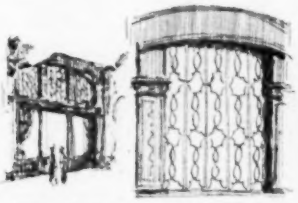
We spent the rest of the evening reading. [*Turn to page 258*

The unusual history of Man's 2800-year struggle to solve a simple, basic building problem...

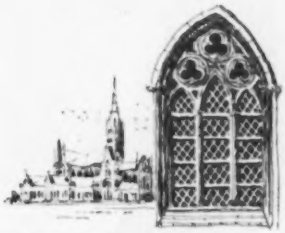
the Window Story

900 B.C.—1951 A.D.

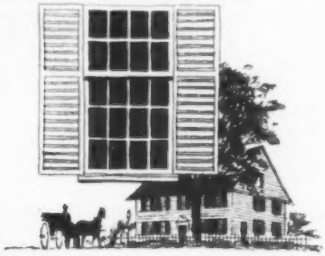
Webster defines a window as "an opening in the wall of a building for the admission of light and air." The first peoples known to have used windows were the Egyptians and Assyrians, around the 9th century B.C. From the beginning, man struggled to devise ways of covering the window opening, to protect against the elements, and still admit light and air. Some of the earliest coverings were animal skins, parchment and straw matting.



The first radical step in window protection was taken by the Romans, who used bronze frames or sashes into which they set small "panes" of various translucent materials. Among the materials used were very thin strips of marble, sea shells, horn and mica. And in the ruins of Pompeii, bronze frames were found into which pieces of glass had been set. This, so far as is known, marks the beginning of the glazed window.



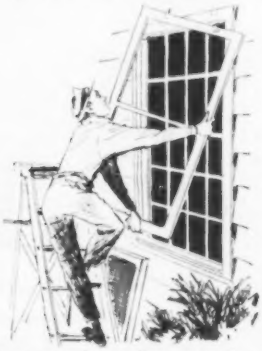
The Roman invasion brought the glazed window to England, from which it progressed into the leaded glass windows commonly used in cathedrals. In homes and other buildings, leaded sections of clear glass were eventually used. All such windows were at first immovable. Later, they were constructed to swing out like doors, or to pivot on a center rod, thus admitting air as well as light. Finally, in the 1400's the English developed the "double hung" window with upper and lower sash that slid up and down.



Here in America, the double-hung window has been used for centuries with practically no basic change—despite its many shortcomings. In order for the sash to move up and down freely, it must be loose, and so is not airtight or watertight. When open, it admits insects, snow, rain and dust.

Man's first attempt at protecting against these shortcomings was to plug up the "cracks" between the window frame and the window sash to keep out cold and drafts. Originally rags and paper were used for this purpose. Later, felt weather-stripping was developed and it is still widely used.

The window screen was then devised to keep out insects. This was well over a hundred years ago. The first screens were made of loosely woven cloth net, and not very durable. Later, methods of weaving wire were developed and the familiar wire screens came into existence. Rusting and staining of sills and siding were among their faults.



The next step in window protection was the storm window—an extra window placed over the regular window to reduce the tremendous amount of heat lost through the single thickness of glass. When well fitted, the storm window also reduced air infiltration somewhat, but did not permit controlled ventilation.

All of these developments—old-fashioned, hand-applied weatherstripping, screens and storm windows—are cumbersome makeshifts involving a great deal of work, trouble and constant expense.

Today, there is no need for anyone to put up with these outmoded methods. RUSCO ALL-METAL COMBINATION WINDOWS give you *modern, complete, trouble-free window protection.* They contain screen, storm sash and built-in weatherstripping —*all in one streamlined permanently installed unit.*

There's nothing to change, nothing to store. Rusco Combination Windows are installed without alteration to your present windows and completely weatherproof the entire window opening. Exclusive Rusco Magicpanel® ventilation control permits rain-proof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation regardless of the weather. Rusco Windows keep homes up to 15° cooler in summer, warmer in winter . . . eliminate cold zones and drafts.

Rusco Combination Windows are an investment, not an expense. They pay for themselves in 4 to 6 years in fuel savings alone . . . bring you many other economies, added comfort, convenience and protection.

More than 7,000,000 now in use on private homes, apartments, hotels, hospitals, office buildings.

RUSCO Combination *SELF-STORING* Screen & Storm Sash

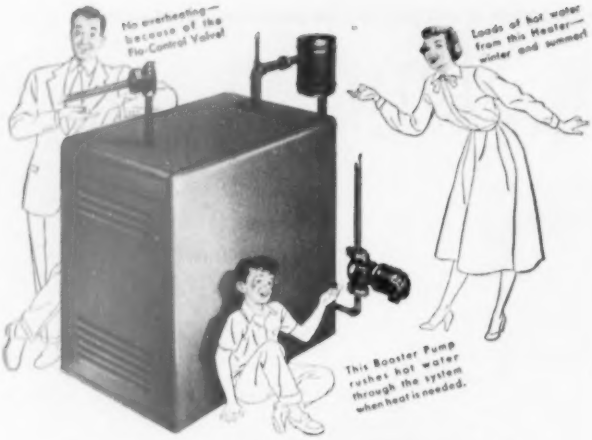
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Distributors in all principal cities. See your local telephone directory or write for free literature.

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY, DEPT. 1, B11-1, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO • TORONTO 13, ONTARIO

World's Largest Manufacturer of All-Metal Combination Windows

FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION OF ALL TYPES, THE NEW RUSCO VERTICAL-SLIDE PRIME WINDOW—A COMPLETE DOUBLE-WINDOW UNIT THAT INCORPORATES ALL THE ADVANTAGES MENTIONED ABOVE. CAN BE INSTALLED IN AS LITTLE AS FIVE MINUTES. BE SURE TO INVESTIGATE IT!



The ABC's of Hydro-Flo* Heating

A simple explanation of why this *forced hot water system* can provide so much comfort on so little fuel

RADIANT WARMTH AS SOOTHING AS SUNSHINE

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating requires just three basic units. They can be installed on any hot water heating boiler, new or old.

First, the Booster Pump. When the thermostat calls for heat, the Booster rushes hot water through the system. Heat is supplied instantly and *smoothly modulated to meet every change in outdoor temperature!*

That's why B&G *Hydro-Flo* Heating costs so little to operate. It matches fuel consumption to weather conditions.

YEAR 'ROUND HOT WATER

Next, the Flo-Control Valve. It shuts off circulation when there is no call for heat. This prevents overheating—helps keep your home at a uniform temperature.

And finally, the Water Heater—heated by the same boiler that heats the house. It provides all the hot water you can use for kitchen, laundry and bath—*winter and summer!*

With B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating you have a choice of baseboard panels, convectors, radiators, or concealed radiant panels. Ask your architect or heating contractor.

LOW OPERATING COST

Send for free booklet

Every home builder or modernizer should read "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating." It will show you the way to have genuine winter comfort with radiant, sunny warmth.

BELL & GOSSETT
COMPANY
Morton Grove, Illinois

Canadian License: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto, Canada *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY
Dept. CG-86, Morton Grove, Illinois
Please send your free booklet, "Capture the Sun with B & G Hydro-Flo Heating."

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 256

By use of that soup and pie, mebbe four or five dollars were saved, depending on what kind of eating place Maggie wanted to go to.

Nov. 9 Down below freezing this a.m. when not long after 6:30, I was rousing up the jolly old furnace. This chilly weather is bringing in the birdies. Each day, I put more and more feed in the duck's pan in the back yard. The blue jays, the cardinals, and, of course, the sparrows are eating here.

I already have a suet-seed cake in one feeder rack against a tree.

Son David got a chance to try his hand at the new snowplow that fits onto the front of our garden tractor

It is time to be putting up the other feeders and getting into the winter feeding schedule. By beginning early, many kinds of birds will settle down in our bushes and plan to spend the winter with us.

Nov. 10 Out to work with enthusiasm late this bright, chilly Saturday afternoon, our side having won the football game on the radio. First chore was to take spade and make belated planting of the narcissus bulbs I bought several weeks ago. Ever since, they have lived quietly on a bench in the garage.

Yes, I said spade. I hope that never in my born days will I be guilty of planting narcissus or tulip bulbs with a trowel again. It's far better, quicker, easier to use a spade. And my, how much better the plants look when they come up in the spring.

That is, I took the spade and dug a trench where I wanted the bulbs to go. I made this mebbe 6 to 8 inches deep. Then I spaded up the bottom but left this soil in and worked it up a bit with the tip of the spade. Raked it until bottom was flat.

Then I spaced my bulbs upright in the bottom, at just the right distance apart, and the way I wanted them arranged. I put them in three rows, but staggered. Final chore was to refill, with care, the soil I had taken out. I raised the top up an inch or so higher than the surface of the surrounding ground, for it will settle down. I do not use any plant food any more when I plant narcissus and tulip bulbs.

When I bought groceries this a.m., I got a piece of suet along with the family roast. I put a hunk of this in one of the suet racks on a tree. The suet-seed cake in the other rack is already half eaten. Then I put up the window-box feeder on the outside sill of the east dining-room window. Put some seeds and grain in this.

When I came back in the house, I had the rest of our onion crop in a flat. It wasn't too big a crop, and Maggie has already been dipping into it for liver and onions and other country messes—oh, so healthful and full of vitamins and such. I carried the onions to the storage room to keep company with the potatoes, glads, and the dahlias.

Almost forgot to mention that I stopped at the flower shop this a.m. and bought two potted plants for Maggie to keep her mind off her other troubles this winter. One was a good, thrifty African-violet. The one she repotted the other day seems about to leave for violet heaven. The other was a plant of Hahn's ripple ivy. This is the most entrancin' ivy you ever saw.

Nov. 12 Today's work was to issue orders to the boys. Take down upstairs screens and store in attic. Take down downstairs screens and store overhead in garage. Rake up leaves under red oak tree on back lawn and haul to compost pile. Carry on work of getting roses ready for winter.

Main concern of the family is that Scratch, the dog, is sick. David has been taking him to the vet. David can't remember the long

Bought Maggie some plastic rings that fit most any kind of small vase, hold bulbs for forcing winter bloom

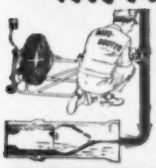
name that the doctor says is wrong with him, but it's a terrible something that has been killing dogs hereabout. Poor Scratch just sits or lies in the basement, on the Oriental rug in the hall, on Oriental rug in the living room. This late afternoon, Maggie found him up on David's bed, fast asleep.

Nov. 13 Scratch still sick. Hasn't eaten for several days. David took him to the vet again, who gave him food through his veins. He's had penicillin, that aureo stuff, and goodness knows what else. Tonight, though, he ate a little hamburger

ROTO-ROOTER

. . . sewer and drain cleaning service. Save time. Save mess. Save expense of needless digging. Call your ROTO-ROOTER serviceman.

THE ONLY NATIONAL



. . . electric sewer and drain service. ROTO-ROOTER is a sure clean-all for clogged sewers and drains. Spinning ROTO-ROOTER blades easily enter the pipe cleanout, cutting away all roots and debris.

SEWER SERVICE

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, your phone book. Write today for FREE BOOK, "All About Sewer Troubles."

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.
Dept. B-39, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

Let "Push-Button" Snow Shoveling

SAVE YOUR HEART!

New Sensation Electric Snow-Blo Clears Walks in a Hurry!

If you're one of the 9-million Americans with some form of heart trouble, SNOW-BLO is for you. Old-fashioned shoveling can tax your heart, strain muscles, leave you red-faced and puffing. But Sensation Snow-Blo gives you a new lease on life! Just guide it down the walk and back to clear a 24" path, with snow tossed up to 20-feet away to avoid re drifting. For homes and business, Snow-Blo provides quick, easy, low-cost snow removal. Get the facts on Sensation Snow-Blo today. Gasoline models also available.

RUSH ME SNOW-BLO BOOKLET

Name_____
Address_____
City, State_____
My Favorite Dealer Is_____

SENSATION MOWER, INC. Box BHG 1151 Ralston, Nebr.

when Maggie held it under his nose.

Nov. 13 Now Maggie has been mentioning that she would like to try her hand at forcing hyacinth bulbs in jars this winter. So did stop at seed store and buy two bulbs of a blue variety that Miss Ruth at the store says will force well. I spied some plastic rings that will fit into any kind of small vase. The hyacinth bulb is held by this so that the bottom of the bulb just touches water. I also bought an amaryllis bulb for winter forcing, too.

Nov. 16 Put up two hanging bird feeders, one filled with sunflower seeds and the other a mixture of these with scratch feed. Put some of latter, too, in the shallow, wide box fastened to an elm-tree side. Hunted up feeding rack with holes in it and filled these with cups of peanut butter and suet-seed cakes.

Then I walked out to the front to get the evening papers. Before I was back to the front door, the first titmouse was on hand and busy eating. Within 15 minutes, there were more of these, some chickadees, and some downy woodpeckers. So it was high time for this.

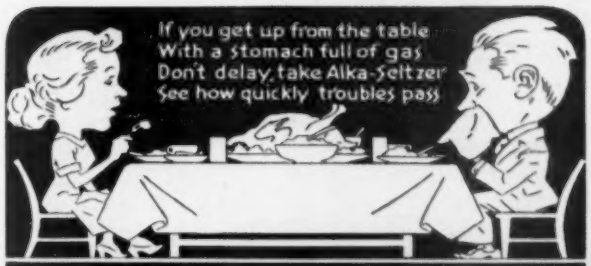
Nov. 17 At the pet shop, bought a new kind of bird feeder—just to try out, you understand. At the food market, asked Clyde if he had any stale peanut butter he could sell me at half-Scotsman rates for the birds. He didn't, so I bought a jar of the cheapest kind he had for my bird feeding. Bless my soul, if later in the day, when David wanted to make himself a kitchen snack, he didn't pounce upon it.

To repay me, David came out to help with the roses. We are digging a little trench about six inches deep clear around the edges of the beds, so rain and melted snow can run off into it, instead of standing on the beds in winter. We did this last winter and it worked mighty well. I aim to extend the idea to include beds where iris and perennials are planted.

Nov. 21 Birds are showing up in more numbers and more ravenous than I can remember for this time of year. Some other folks have remarked about it, too. I wonder if something has happened to their natural outdoor supply of weed seeds and berries. My own idea is that it means we are in for a long, hard winter. The birds know about it before we do.

Nov. 28 Maggie and I have been away on what was a business trip for me and a shopping spree for her. Back home at dawn. When we arrived, there was Donald to meet us and outside, one of the worst snows in years.

News at home was that David had gone to town and bought a snowplow to fit onto the front of our garden tractor. With it, he had made paths all around the place, including to all the outside bird feeders, and tracks for the car wheels from garage to the road out in front. For our dinner, we had fresh sweet corn, right out of our zero box in the basement. And nearly zero outside.



First Aid for

ACID INDIGESTION

The GOOD WORD Is a Glass of Sparkling, Refreshing

ALKA-SELTZER

BRAND

Fast Acting *Dependable* *Pleasant Tasting* *Alkalizing* *Not A Laxative*

ALSO RELIEF FOR
HEADACHE
COLD MISERY
MUSCULAR PAIN

AT ALL DRUG STORES U.S. and CANADA

Grow Your Own GERANIUM Plants

Save $5.00!

Burpee SEEDS 10¢

It's So Easy—start seeds soon in a sunny window. The plants you'll grow for 10c would cost $5 to $6 to buy! Wonderful for house plants, window boxes, and garden. Enormous flowerheads, gorgeous mixed colors. **SPECIAL**—20 Geranium Seeds 10c, with directions. *Send Dime Today!*

SEED CATALOG FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
284 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

FALSE TEETH

KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion, holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security, in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5129-K, ELMIRA, N. Y.

Guardian T.M.

TWO TRACK COMBINATION STORMS—SCREENS

MADE OF ENDURING CALIFORNIA REDWOOD!

OPERATE LIKE REGULAR HOUSE WINDOWS!
Self-storing! No changing—no ladders—no work!
Easy inside removal for washing, outside access!
Controlled ventilation any season of the year!

WEATHERSTRIPPED FOR FULL PROTECTION!
Protect entire window opening . . . special caulking bead seals frame. Save on annual fuel bills!

Guarantee by Good Housekeeping

Guardians are surprisingly low in cost—write for folder and dealer's name.

IN CANADA: Alum. Bldg. Prod. Co. Ltd. 242 Chilver Rd., Windsor, Ont.

Alumatic CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 4 • 2081 S. 56th Street • Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

Flexscreen *has* become a modern tradition — on today's modern and traditional fireplaces. That's because its loveliness, convenience and safety enhance *any* hearth . . . because there's a Flexscreen that's *right* for every home.

There's only one Flexscreen. It's the original woven-metal fire curtain, with exclusive Unipull (the curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand). Positively spark-proof, yet its sheer beauty drapes your fires with a graceful charm that's sure to be envied.

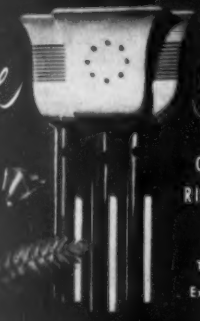
There's a selection of beautifully styled attached Flexscreens—or you may have Flexscreen in a movable frame, if you prefer. Just insist on the Flexscreen label—at better stores everywhere. Write us for your catalog, at 1151 Brook Street.

A MODERN TRADITION

Flexscreen

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

A Distinctive gift



CHIMES by RITTENHOUSE

THE BEVERLY
Exquisite Beauty
Melodious,
Golden Tone

A Rittenhouse Door Chime—just the perfect gift for someone you especially want to please. Beautiful styling and matchless Rittenhouse tone will enhance the interior charm of any home. See Rittenhouse Door Chimes, popularly priced from $3.95 to $115.00 at electrical, hardware, or department stores.

Send for illustrated folder.

THE Rittenhouse COMPANY, INC., 11 Allen St., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

Easy does it

AROUND THE YARD

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—increase beauty in your garden—with these practical ideas

Light the subject. Make a wide shelf to hold plants on a too-narrow window sill. Cut plywood to size and shape you want. Sand and paint it.

Shape a block of wood to fit snugly inside window handle; screw or nail to back edge of shelf. Position block so shelf is held in place when window is closed.

If necessary, fasten a strip of wood to the shelf bottom to prevent front from sagging

Jim Miller
Moline, Illinois

Ring around the roses. When you mound soil around your rosebushes and other plants after the first killing frost, keep soil in place with wire-mesh cylinders. Heap an 8-inch mound of soil around each rosebush; fasten cylinder around bush.

Make cylinders 12 inches wide and high. Hook loose cut ends together to make the sturdy soil-holding circles

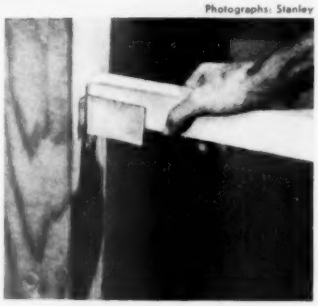
Jack Peterson
Omaha, Nebraska

Photographs: Stanley

Hold that rail. Brackets for garden-fence rails make them demountable for easier mowing, painting. Brackets for trellis crosspieces make house painting handy. Rail size determines bracket size.

Make two parallel cuts on piece of metal. Fold two sides up; bend three flaps back at right angles. Nail or screw the flaps to posts, as shown

Ed J. Morz
Manitowoc, Wisconsin



Open wide. If you fix a burlap bag to stay open permanently, it's easier to stuff trash into it when cleaning up outdoors.

Bend stiff wire into a circle to fit your bag. Twist together wire ends. Roll top of sack around wire; fasten with safety pins or with a few nails

E. M. Schultz
Kirkwood, Missouri

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

A Wonderful Christmas Gift for Plant and Flower Lovers

PLASTIC FLOWER POT WITH SAUCER CONTAINS 500 TABLETS 2.00

Choice of 5 colors - Red, Green, Ivory, Yellow, Copper. Label easily removed.

Excellent for AFRICAN VIOLETS and other delicate plants.

Complete balanced plant food (11% nitrogen, 15% phosphoric acid, 20% potash) plus Vitamin B^1. Good for everything that grows . . . indoors and out. Also in 25c, 50c and $1 boxes. At dealers or postpaid from Plantabbs Corporation, Baltimore 1, Md.

Fulton's PLANTABBS

PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B^1

NEW GRAVELY Snow-blower

BLOW YOUR SNOW TROUBLES AWAY!

5 HP

Snow Blower attachment for powerful 5-Horsepower Gravely Tractor moves deep, dangerous snow swiftly and easily. 19 other attachments for every lawn, garden, field job. All-gear drive, reverse. Postcard brings complete story of "Power vs. Drudgery."

FREE! Write Today! →

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO. BOX 1111 DUNBAR, WEST VA.

Christmas Roses BLOOM IN WINTER!

ONLY $1 EACH

6 for $5 Postpaid

They flower miraculously in your garden, even in the snow. Air-expressed from Holland for Autumn delivery to you! Snowy white flowers, sunshine yellow centers. Lush, deeply-cut evergreen leaves. Cold won't hurt them! Order today!

MY GUARANTEE TO YOU! Your money promptly refunded if you are not completely satisfied.

FREE With every $5 worth you order I'll include . . . FREE . . . 3 giant flowering sweet-scented Lilium Regale bulbs.

Jack Hurd RIVERSIDE GARDENS

Route 9, Box 3 • OSWEGO, OREGON

COLD got you?

MAKE A FRIEND OF Tabcin

45c and 75c

Take TABCIN to check cold misery quick! TABCIN checks sneezes and sniffles, helps relieve headache and feverish feeling. Eases aches and pains. TABCIN contains a tested antihistamine in compound with other ingredients to give more complete relief for cold distress.

ALL DRUG STORES in the BRIGHT RED package

Burpee GIANT SNAPDRAGONS

SPECIAL! 3 PACKETS 10¢

Pink, Yellow and Red 3 best colors, a 25c-Pkt. of each, to show you the high quality of Burpee Seeds.

BURT-RESISTANT Giant flower spikes 2 to 3 ft. tall. All 3 Pkts. 10c—Send Dime Today.

751 Value!

Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

285 Burpee Building—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Books

for your home

Handyman's Book—here it is! *Better Homes & Gardens* ideal gift for those hard-to-buy-for men on your Christmas list! A cost-cutting guide to home repair and improvement, it's a book for *every* home. Five hundred pages of step-by-step pictures. Tab-indexed for easy reference—$3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

Cook Book—holiday parties, big family dinners, and all the festivities that go with Christmas are just around the corner! You'll want to serve food that's a *treat* to your family and guests—yet spend less time in the kitchen. *How?* With the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book—$2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Well-dressed Windows—a few yards of colorful new fabric can light up your windows—with glamour. Here are scores of new ideas for every type window, and easy instructions for making your own draperies. Just 25c.

Baby Book—for the new mother on your Christmas list—a gift to guide her in giving Baby the *best* of care. Complete advice from *Better Homes & Gardens* child-care experts, recommended to you by over a million mothers. Prenatal through 6 years—$2.75. (Canada, $3.25.)

Five Star Homes—now's the time to start planning that home you've always wanted! Spring and building time are not far away. Order your book of Five Star homes today and choose from 86 home plans—for every family, every budget. Complete working plans can be yours for just $5! Order your book today. For only 50c.

How to Make and Fit Slipcovers—a new color scheme for your living room can give you a brand-new feeling! Slipcover your furniture in rich-colored fabrics to go with your walls and carpet. Here's the "how-to" help you'll need to do an easy, expert job—25c.

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct. 6411 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Enclosed is $ ..... for the books checked below.

- ☐ **Handyman's Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.50)**
- ☐ **Cook Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **Well-dressed Windows—25c**
- ☐ **Baby Book—$2.75 (Canada, $3.25)**
- ☐ **Five Star Homes—50c**
- ☐ **How to Make and Fit Slipcovers—25c**

Name .....

Address .....

City-State .....

YOU CAN AFFORD $10,000 LIFE INSURANCE

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

ITS NAME INDICATES ITS CHARACTER

CHECK YOUR RATE HERE!

Age	Monthly Rate Per $1,000
20	$ .88
25	.97
30	1.13
35	1.30
40	1.58
45	1.96
50	2.47

Rates quoted apply to standard risks.

AT these low rates, for age 35 as an example, a $10,000 policy costs you only $13 per month and will pay your beneficiary $10,000 or an income for life if you die during the expectancy period. This low cost, long-term policy has cash and loan values and protects you for your expectancy of life based on the CSO Mortality Table. Write now for complete details.

MAIL THIS COUPON

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. Dept. BH-111, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

Please send me full details about your Low Cost Plan, which provides ample protection at low cost.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____

a distinguished Hostess Set in brilliant hand-sculptured Crystal

Serving your favorite beverage, the warmth and lustrous beauty of this fascinatingly new 7-Pc. Hostess Set will enhance your role as a most charming hostess . . . The clean-cut, fluid lines, daintily curved ice-lip, and graceful Stirrod make this generous 42-Oz. Mixer and its half-dozen 3½-Oz. companion Tumblers—all with heavy, full-sham bottoms—a superlative symbol of gracious living . . . Available in open stock, they may be chosen as a set, individually, or in any desired quantity. Indeed, the handiwork of inspired craftsmen; yet so pleasantly priced, they're perfect too for holiday gift-giving!

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS WESTON, W. VA.

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, West Virginia.

WEST VIRGINIA Glass

Here's a room with a flair and a modern air achieved with the help of versatile Western Pines*!

Whether your taste leans to the traditional or contemporary, you'll find the radiant woods of the Western Pines* ready to lend their charm and durability to your building or remodeling project.

Easy to work, the soft-textured, even-grained surface takes paint, stain or enamel easily, glows with a *natural* beauty when waxed and rubbed to a satin finish. Your retail lumber dealer will approve your choice of the Western Pines*.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

Ask for your FREE copy of "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *Decorating hints and beautiful illustrations fill its pages. A postcard brings you a* FREE *copy. Write* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 412-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

So easy to open

"The Lupton Metal Casement Windows, like this big beauty in the kitchen, really sold us our new home. In our old house it was such a struggle to reach over the sink and get the old-fashioned window up and down. With my Lupton Windows, it's so easy—turn the handle, they open or close in a jiffy . . . best of all, I can clean them from the inside."

Available from coast to coast. You can have Lupton Metal Casements in your home. Write for our new, free folder on Aluminum and Steel Casement Windows. Give us the name of your builder or architect and we'll send him complete data sheets. Write Dept. BH-11.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Metal Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

Make it yours, truly

Continued from page 59

At one corner of the unpretentious front of their house, the Barkers have a screened dining porch opening off kitchen-dining area. Front entrance (right) leads down to living room, up to bedrooms

This dumb waiter to the garage in the basement makes it easy to move groceries from the car to the kitchen, and to dispose of bottles and wastepaper from the kitchen. Note the half-bath conveniently located to serve the work-and-hobby area that this dining-kitchen has

More photographs on next page

PLANNING A NEW HOME?

Include this MODERN Electrical Protection and END the Blown Fuse Nuisance

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance in your new home? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

FREE BOOKLET Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

OH! DEEP LUXURY!

INVESTMENT IN RUG LIFE

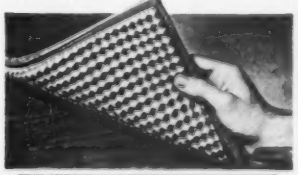
This marvelous sponge cushioning for rugs silences every footstep, and absorbs heel-grinding and scuffing. It's really insurance against wear—rugs give years more beauty. Non-slip; dust-free; washable; non-marking; mothproof.

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size

AT RUG AND FURNITURE STORES

US RUG UNDERLAY



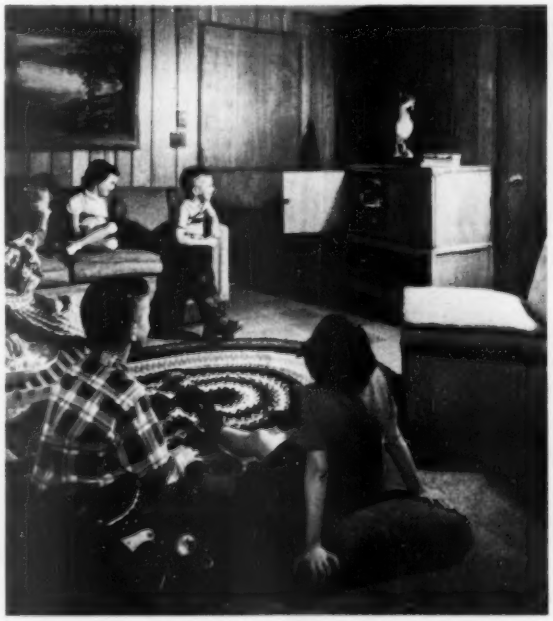
Also ask to see U.S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Make it yours, truly

Continued

Family work and hobbies tend to center in the kitchen-dining space, leaving living room undisturbed. Here, near porch, is Jim Barker's desk. Here, too, is space for Cynthia's games, Mrs. Barker's sewing



Recreation area of the living room is put to good use as the small fry enjoy a television show. They enter the house through the door at the left, need range no farther. Door at the right opens to a lavatory, while the door just beyond the television set leads to a coat closet

More photographs on next page

There is still time!

ENJOY new low cost OIL HEAT THIS WINTER

Install **OIL-O-MATIC**

years-ahead heating...

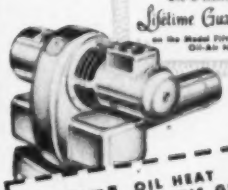
Metered for Pressure

CUTS YOUR FUEL BILLS. Actually *measures* oil, drop by drop. No more uncontrolled fuel flow—no *wasted* oil.

SAVES SERVICE DOLLARS. Oil-O-Matic Nozzle is *guaranteed for life*. Why is the nozzle so important? Because, on ordinary burners, it's the *biggest single cause of costly service*.

LASTS TWICE AS LONG. Oil-O-Matic *outlasts* ordinary burners 2 to 1.

OIL-O-MATIC Lifetime Guarantee on the Model Fifty-Ten Oil-Air Nozzle



FREE! OIL HEAT BUYER'S GUIDE

Tells of vital developments in heat and equipment.

Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Please send me the Buyer's Guide, "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____
Street _____ State _____ BH-11
City _____

Get proof . . . see your Williams Oil-O-Matic dealer listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners."

EW

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

Better Products, Better Made *for better living!*

Relieve the PRESSURE of Neuralgic Pain!

● When the tense, pressing agony of neuralgic pain strikes, you want relief *in a hurry*. And here's a way to get it—*quickly, easily, effectively*.

Doctors generally will tell you that neuralgic pain may be largely caused by pressure. Sensitive nerves are irritated. Local areas become tender and swollen.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You can get blessed relief—*fast*—by rubbing Absorbine Jr. on the sore, swollen areas. It actually helps to *counter* pressure which may be causing your misery. At the same time, it warms and soothes. The speed with which it works will amaze you.

Thousands rely on Absorbine Jr. for its quick relief from neuralgic and rheumatic pain, from sore, aching muscles. Only $1.25 a bottle at all drugstores. Get Absorbine Jr. today.

W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

ABSORBINE JR.

Make it yours, truly

Continued from preceding page

Here's an idea for added convenience worth considering when you plan a home. Cynthia has this lavatory built into a corner of her bedroom, where she can get ready for dinner in a hurry

In the working end of the kitchen, windows over the sink look out across the lake; a narrow opening under cabinets at the right looks into the living room below. Laundry facilities are just off picture at left

Just off the kitchen is this little laundry room, complete with the automatic equipment that makes the laundry job more pleasant. It's a bright and cheery place, with big windows to bring in a woodland view

Here's Your Best Work-Saving Buy...

The power-unit that works the year 'round, Dandy Boy does a time-and-labor-saving job of discing, seeding, cultivating. Then in spare moments it takes on the task of lawn mowing, power spraying, cutting weeds, hauling supplies, sawing wood, mulching leaves, plowing snow or many others. More than pays its way EVERY season of the year. See your friendly Dandy Boy dealer for a demonstration, or write

THE MIDLAND CO.
Dept. BH-11 South Milwaukee, Wis.
Builders of Farm and Garden Implements Since 1911

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster
in SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

Burpee GIANT ZINNIAS 5 PACKETS 10¢
Five Best Colors
Scarlet—Lavender—Rose—Yellow—White
Giant blooms 5 in. across, Dahlia-flowered. Sturdy 3 ft. plants, very easy to grow.
75c Value—*Send Dime Today!*
SPECIAL—All 5 15c-pkts., 1 of each color, postpaid for 10c—to show you the high quality of Burpee Seeds.
Big 75th Anniversary Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
283 Burpee Bldg., at nearest city:
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

WRITE NOW...
For patented and standard roses shown in color. Guaranteed to live and bloom.

TY-TEX BOX 532-B TYLER, TEXAS
South's Largest Growers of Patented Roses

Cut Food Bills — Beautify Your Home
Plant Your Quick-Bearing **Home Orchard**
Super Quality, Extra Large, Delicious Fruit
Enjoy big, luscious abundant fruit, from your own back yard orchard! Plant STARK Bro's amazing U.S. Pat. Process "Dwarf" or exclusive varieties standard trees. Cute food bills—with plenty to eat, can, preserve or freeze.
FREE Giant New 1952 Stark Bro's Colorphoto Fruit Tree Catalog—also Vines, Roses. Send no money—just name.
STARK BRO'S NURSERIES, Dept. 452, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢
Beautiful Pot Plants
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25c for 2; 50c for 4; $1 for 8. Order now.
Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 208, Rockford, Ill.

Garden Clinic

Keep house plants looking their best

Because of too-high room temperatures, not enough water, or even a shift from dim light to a spot in a bright window, leaves of some house plants may turn brown at the tips and around the edges. But you needn't let this browning remain to disfigure your plants.

Cut away the dead leaf tissue with your scissors. Plant being trimmed above is sanchezia. Others that can stand this treatment are coleus, bloodleaf, dieffenbachia, and begonias. Shape the leaf to look like undamaged leaves rather than just cutting out dead parts.

For house-plant care, see "House plants—how to get what you want from them," beginning page 64.

Photographs: Stanley

Your plants collect just as much dust per square inch as your furniture. And dust on top of leaves reduces the amount of light that gets through them for food-making.

Wipe the upper sides of leaves of your smooth-leaved plants with a damp cloth each time you dust. Support each leaf from the bottom with your other hand, like the rubber-plant leaf that is being cleaned above.

Use a fine brush to remove dust from African-violets, gloxinias, and other plants with more delicate or hairy leaves.

YOURS-*the Miracle Organ you can own*

The Electronic Piano-Organ

That Anyone Can Play

FINE ORGAN MUSIC
COMPACT FOR SMALL SPACE
FITS STANDARD PIANOS
EASY TO PLAY
LOW IN COST

Impossible?—Unbelievable?—Beautiful organ music from your own piano keys!—So much tone variety and volume—All in so little space—At such low cost.

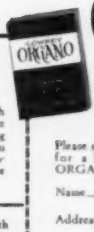
You'll have to listen to the Lowrey ORGANO to really be convinced that this transformation of your piano is possible—that in a matter of minutes you can have a full 60-note organ that any pianist can play—that now you can really play at will, organ...piano...or organ and piano together.

Yes—beautiful tone combinations—the whispering organ—the mighty chorus—are yours to command in this easy-to-play, easy-to-own Lowrey ORGANO. There's a Dealer near you who will give you a FREE DEMONSTRATION. Send coupon.

★ NEW—Pedalboards for the Lowrey ORGANO

Now—Available for use with the ORGANO—a 13-note Pedalboard! The *only* floating *Pedalboard*—place it where you wish. Easily plugged in. Provides a rich flute tone in three selective intensities.

Janssen Pianos are available with the Lowrey ORGANO built in—a complete unit.



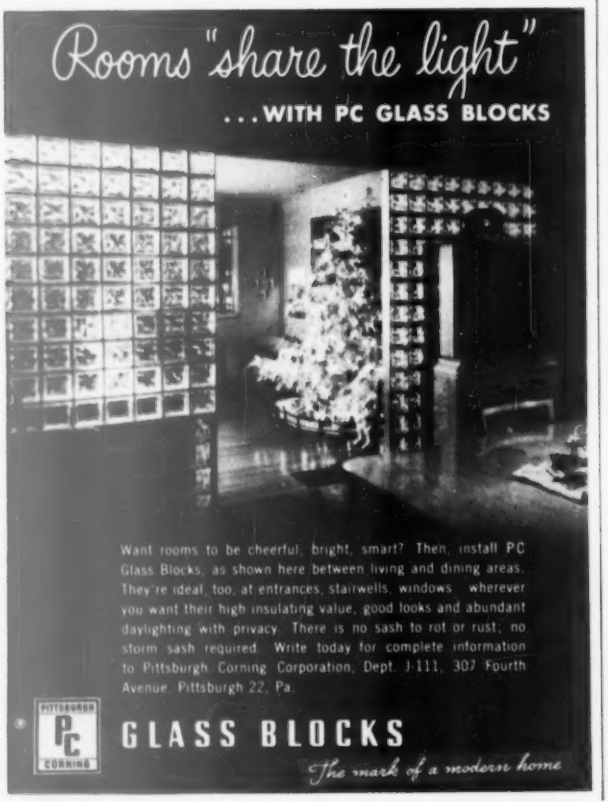
LOWREY ORGANO
CHICAGO

LOWREY ORGAN DIVISION
Central Commercial Industries, Inc.
332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

Please send literature and arrange with my nearest dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION of the Lowrey ORGANO.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

LH-1



Family traditions can help your child

The little special customs your family observes mean "all's well at home" to him

By Nota Stokely

Every family has its own little private ways of celebrating special holidays. Over the years, you may come to take for granted the variations your own family has built up. At times, they may even seem more trouble than they're worth. But have you ever thought how much these established family rituals mean to your children? They're one of the best ways to give them that much-discussed "sense of security" in this chaotic world.

A group of us was talking about this recently. We reached back into memory for family customs, seemingly insignificant, which nevertheless had been amazingly important to us as children.

"I remember," said Jim, "that every birthday Dad used to give us a shiny, new dollar along with all the other presents. He made quite a ceremony of it. Even today, it doesn't seem that I've *had* a real birthday without my new dollar. It's sort of a conditioned reflex."

"Just like turkey for Thanksgiving, holly wreaths for Christmas, dyed eggs for Easter, and the like," Elinor agreed. "And those extra touches that make your own family's celebration a little different from everyone else's are best of all."

Ruth spoke up. "That's right. In our family we *always* read *The Other Wise Man* before we start to decorate the Christmas tree."

"When I was a child," I offered, "Mother and Dad used to make enormous popcorn balls with gumdrops or big chips of ribbon candy in them. My sister and I would wrap them in green or red tissue paper and deliver them to all our friends on the block. It's a *second-generation* family tradition now with my children."

Then we were off, sharing reminiscences about our own special family traditions. Jim told about a cousin of his whose family has a Thanksgiving tradition, along with the turkey and cranberry sauce. Each year they make a little ceremony of having each member of the family write down the things for which he is the most thankful . . . for the children, perhaps a favorite doll or wagon; for the parents, family good fortune, friendships, even the pleasure of an especially beautiful autumn.

"These Thanksgiving 'Thank You' notes are always read aloud by Uncle Dan before he starts to carve the turkey," Jim explained. "Then they all join hands and sing 'Count Your Many Blessings.' My

NEW K-R-O WARFARIN KILLS RATS

WARFARIN, the newest in rat and mouse killers from the University of Wisconsin, now comes to you backed by the dependable, 50-year-old K-R-O label. K-R-O Warfarin kills rats gently, slowly—without "warning" other rats. Tasteless, odorless; there's no "bait shyness." Safer around poultry, pets, livestock. Household size (2 oz.) makes 2½ lbs. rat bait, $1.00; farm size (4 oz.) makes 5 lbs. rat bait, $1.75. Money-back guarantee. At drug, seed, and feed stores. *The K-R-O Co., Springfield 99, Ohio.*

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

PEACH AND APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shadetrees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.

TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 30, CLEVELAND, TENN.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

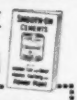
Address: 283 Burpee Building—at nearest city: Philo. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

What to do for LEAKS, CRACKS, LOOSE PARTS

For making repairs on tractors, trucks, farm machines, autos, boilers, stoves, tanks, tools, home utensils, always keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement handy. Applied like putty. Hardens and holds like metal. Get 1¼-oz., 7-oz., 1 lb., or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 Pages. 170 Pictures. Clear directions for practical, money-saving, time-saving repairs.



SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67L
570 COMMUNIPAW AVE.,
JERSEY CITY 4, N. J.

Please send me FREE Repair Handbook.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Windsor *Victorian* Furniture

PRISCILLA MOORE

Send 10c for catalog of Victorian Reproductions

An authentic Victorian reproduction in solid mahogany. Full spring seat **$109.00** as shown in imitation needlepoint pattern, or in your cover selection. Write for samples. **$99.50** in your needlepoint.

Needlepoint required: Back 19" x 18". Seat 28" square. Price includes shipment to your nearest freight office.

WINDSOR FURNITURE CO.
10 Sheldon, Grand Rapids, Mich.

P.S. Tighten latches, screen hangers, fasteners with PLASTIC WOOD

BALANCE HIS DIET THE "SAVING" WAY!

It's easy to feed your dog well—and *thriftily*—with MILK-BONE TINY-BITS! You pay for *concentrated* food only. Just mix with warm water, soup or broth . . . toss in table scraps to give your dog a diet suited to his needs and taste! MILK-BONE TINY-BITS are *baked* for purity and digestibility—sealed oven-fresh in lined containers. Get some *today!*

MILK-BONE TINY-BITS contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

BAKED BY NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-11
Milk Bone Bakery
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE

Send me free MILK-BONE TINY-BITS. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only

cousin Rodney said that thinking about how his family was celebrating Thanksgiving that awful year he was a prisoner of war helped him more than anything. He knew exactly what the family was doing, even if his chair was vacant."

"Of course, family traditions don't have to be connected with just holidays," Elinor said. "We can brighten up the dull, life-is-so-daily routines with family traditions, too. You know, like playing "Twenty Questions" or "Who Am I?" as a background for the evening chore of doing the dishes, or singing old folksongs together as each one helps with the housework.

Then Ruth told how her two boys always hated the job of raking up and burning the autumn leaves, until she had the happy thought of coupling it with a neighborhood marshmallow roast. "Now," she said, "all the children in the block vie with one another to rake the biggest pile of leaves, and my sons consider the Kendall Marshmallow Roast a family tradition."

"It's like our Bailey Barbecue I have each year for Terry's and Jan's home-room classmates and teachers," declared Tom. "I never realized it *was* a tradition until Jan had measles this spring and we had to postpone it. Then I found out what a tradition it was!"

"After the war, Roy brought home from overseas an enormous hand-woven tray," I said. "I guess we have a tradition with it, too. Every birthday, we put all the gifts on it until it's time to open them. The children always refer to it as the 'birthday tray.' "

"Sometimes the children themselves start a family tradition," Marcia told us.

"The nicest part of family traditions," observed Elinor, "is that they are something *all* of us can give to our children, regardless of our financial status."

That evening at home I thought about family traditions—how they had enriched my own life, what they meant to my children. Of course, I realized, you must deviate from traditions when necessary, improve them if you can, discard them if they are shopworn or unsatisfactory, and make new ones occasionally. The children must not have any feeling of rigidity about traditions, but rather a steadying stability, a retracing of beloved, familiar patterns which deepen in significance with each observance, further family unity, and increase a child's sense of well-being.

"Bedtime!" Roy announced as he switched off television.

Craig and Joan undressed for bed, got into their pajamas (with a little help on the buttons), brushed their teeth, made the round of good-night kisses, climbed upstairs, listened to a bedtime story, prayed their prayers and were tucked into bed.

Downstairs again, I reflected that bedtime was like a tradition. The blessed familiarity of it was a root growing deeper, providing a sure foundation and making bright the foliage of confidence in life—as any good tradition does.

Ask First for KIRSCH

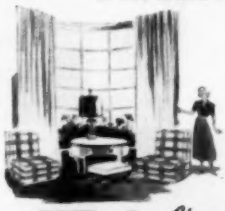
DRAPERY HARDWARE

Depend on this Complete Line

FOR BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

To get the *most* from your careful planning and lovely fabrics, depend on Kirsch drapery hardware. You pay no more to enjoy the *extra* beauty, value and durability of the fine products made by the leader in the business. *Ask for Kirsch* . . . select from this line that is *complete* for window needs.

Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, for example, work better and look better longer . . . Generous, positive overlap of the master slides insures privacy—your curtains *stay* closed. The cords are hidden *inside* the rods. They are simplicity itself to put up . . . and the famed bone-hard Kirsch enamel finish lasts for years and years. The adjustable type comes in *four* length-sizes, for windows 28 inches to 150 inches wide. (Also available in cut-to-measure type.)



Delightful

CORNER AND BAY WINDOWS

Kirsch traverse rods also come in one-way draw, for beautiful effects in corner or bay windows . . . and for French doors or in-swinging casement windows. *Kirsch cut-to-measure traverse rods can be curved to fit bow windows, too!* Ask your Kirsch dealer about this typical Kirsch "extra."

Choose the Name You Know!

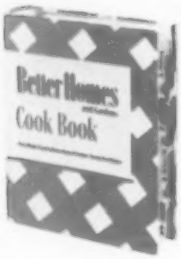
Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE • VENETIAN BLINDS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Free! A useful and practical new guide to window beauty: "How to make Curtains and Draperies and Drapery Hardware Buying Guide." Or enclose 25¢ and receive also, "Smart Window Styling," with 85 window draping ideas. Address Kirsch Co., 295 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich. *In Canada:* Woodstock, Ontario

Better Homes & Gardens books make the NICEST Christmas gifts

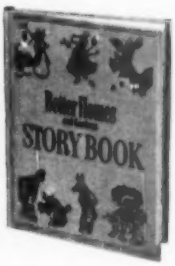
Give the one gift that is sure to be appreciated and used long after ordinary gifts are forgotten. Give a *Better Homes & Gardens* Book—there's one for every person on your Christmas gift list.



Her partner in good meal planning

$2.95

America's favorite Cook Book makes the homemaker's work easier . . . trims dollars off the family grocery bill. Sections on: meat selection and cookery; making the most of leftovers; kitchen short cuts; even a meal-planning guide for busy days. Washable cover. Loose-leaf, ring bound.



The ONE perfect gift for every boy and girl

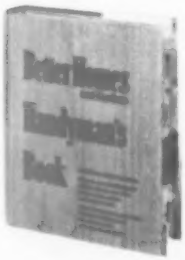
$2.95

Fifty wonderful old stories and poems you enjoyed when you were a child . . . 607 color illustrations. Old favorites—Peter Pan, Tar Baby, The Night Before Christmas—ready to delight your children as they did you.

For new and expectant mothers

$2.95

The one gift treasured above all others by mothers everywhere. Covers every phase: child care; training; a chart of 60 childhood diseases and complaints, their symptoms, duration, and what to do; even postnatal exercises for mother. Give this Baby Book and watch her smile.



A gift to please *any* man

$3.95

The book that makes *any* man a handyman. 510 pages, 1,660 illustrations in easy how-to-do-it style show how to save hundreds of dollars on home repairs and improvements by doing the work yourself. Every task is easier, no matter what your skill, when you have the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book to help you. Tab-indexed for easy reference. Ring bound. Loose-leaf.

For the expert or amateur gardener

$3.95

A complete gardener's library in one tab-indexed volume. Covers such topics as lawn care, landscaping, flower and vegetable gardening . . . all in easy how-to-do-it style. 510 pages with 1,154 charts and how-to pictures . . . many in full color. Ring bound.

Your gift problem is no problem when you give *Better Homes & Gardens* Books. They make beautiful, practical gifts for your family and friends.
Get them today wherever books are sold. Or order postpaid from 8711 Meredith Building, Des Moines, Iowa.

A constant reminder of your thoughtfulness.

Your pet and mine

Photograph: Fletcher

If he's indoors during the day, your dog can't stand cold nights outside

By Russell K. Lowry

With cold weather ahead, many people who acquired puppies since last spring are in a quandary as to the right thing to do with their pets to keep them comfortable and guard them against sickness due to exposure to low temperatures.

They ask: Shall I keep my dog outdoors all the time in a doghouse, or shall I keep him outside during the day and in the house at night? Many think cold weather is "hard" on a dog and keep their animals in the house day and night. Still others are so fearful of cold they just turn thumbs down on even airing their dogs in cold weather for short periods. Then there are those who dismiss the matter with a shrug and let their dogs come and go as they please, zero weather or no zero weather.

To clear up a lot of misunderstanding on cold-weather dog keeping, let's begin by looking at the situation in relation to the age of a dog.

First, any pup of 6 weeks and up can and should be aired outdoors for short periods for the purpose of teaching housebreaking, regardless of what the thermometer says. If you have the youngster on a leash and keep him moving along, 10 to 15 minutes in the open air isn't going to work any hardship. Besides, teaching outdoor manners has it all over indoor "paper training," because it's often like pulling teeth to undo the habit and work a change-over when the time comes.

No young pup of 4 months or under can take excessive cold. As a matter of fact, we don't subject any youngsters under 6 months to living in an unheated kennel. To do otherwise is only gunning for trouble. This applies to long-haired dogs, too. As for short-haired dogs like boxers, we wait until they're 8 or 9 months old before we allow them to live in unheated quarters during the winter.

Some misguided or thoughtless dog owners make dog keeping a 50-50 proposition. They keep the family pet indoors during the day and outdoors in an unheated garage or doghouse during the night. That is a mistake, regardless of the animal's age. Such hot-and-cold

[*Turn to page 282*

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Dash

is fortified with LIVER –the richest of all meats!

DOGS LOVE LIVER – thrive on liver, too! That's what makes Dash such a wonderful food for dogs – the fresh-ground liver they love so much *does* so much for them! For, as any veterinarian will tell you, liver is the richest of all meats in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day. So start your dog on Dash today – *it's fortified with liver!* Then watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that an improved diet will bring your dog. Remember! Dash is a *complete* dog food – nothing else is needed!

The dogs illustrated are Doberman Pinschers

Cats love liver, too – try Dash and see! Dash is fortified with liver! Every ingredient in Dash is good for cats – and one can of Dash gives your cat *complete* nutrition for 2 to 4 days. Get Dash today!

How To Make a Small Kitchen BIG in Convenience and Capacity!

● You can do wonders in *any* kitchen . . . particularly a small one where room is so important . . . with Shirley Porcelain-Steel Cabinet Sinks, and Steel Kitchen Cabinets.

Every Shirley unit has been designed to give you the most storage capacity, arranged for maximum convenience, like the new Shirley corner-base cabinet with revolving shelves, at left!

Besides that, both Shirley Cabinet-Sinks and Kitchen Cabinets bring you a host of helpful built-in features that make work easier. You have to see 'em to appreciate the new efficiency that can be yours . . . the striking beauty their handsome lines and gleaming finish will add to your kitchen!

Now you can take full advantage of that space which so often goes to waste in corners. New Shirley Corner-Base unit has handy revolving shelves that give easy accessibility and ample capacity!

SHIRLEY CORPORATION, 326 E. St. Joseph St. Indianapolis 2, Indiana

SHIRLEY

Send for the free Shirley Kitchen Planning booklet . . . and see these beautiful Shirley units at your dealers. Shirley Cabinet-Sinks and Wall Cabinets are available in many types and sizes to fit any kitchen!

MATCHING STEEL KITCHEN UNITS
fit any kitchen . . . a unit at a time . . . or all at once!

BURKS WATER SYSTEMS *Last Longer*

You'll want a BURKS Dual Purpose SuperTurbine Water System because of its LIFE-LOK feature. It'll outlast any other water system by many years—give you more water—at lowest cost.

For deep or shallow wells

BURKS Dual System gives you completely automatic service from deep or shallow wells. New folder explains this, also LIFE-LOK feature. Shows why BURKS is best buy. Self Priming—One Moving Part—Dependable Service. Write for literature—prices.

Decatur Pump Co., 50 Elk St., Decatur 78, Ill.

RELAX mirrors and pictures will stay up when hung with **MOORE** PUSH-LESS PICTURE **HANGERS**

For lighter wall decorations, curtain tie-backs, etc.

MOORE PUSH-PINS

Each 10c a packet at hardware, department and stationery stores. Higher in Canada.

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Phila. 44, Pa.

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

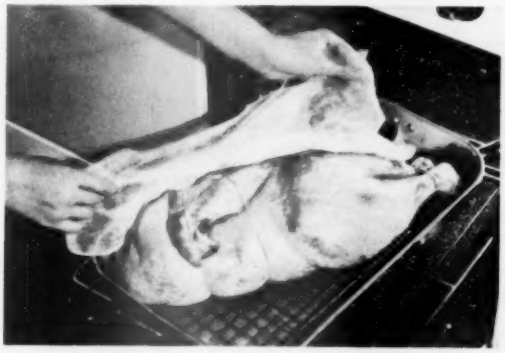
FROM THE HEART OF THE OZARKS
HOOKED RUG SUPPLIES!
MONEY-SAVING "FACTORY TO YOU" PRICES
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG
WILSON BROS. DEPT. BH SPRINGFIELD, MO.

WRIGHT'S
AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING SILVER CLEANER

Your Thanksgiving dinner

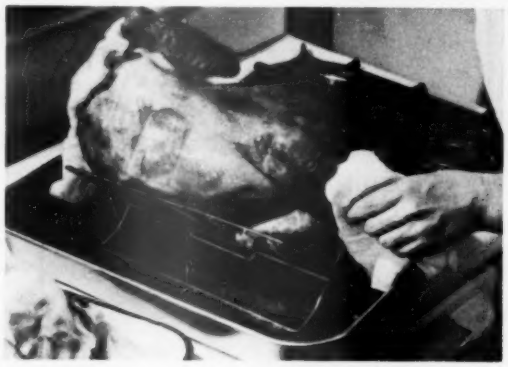
Begins on page 82

How to roast a turkey

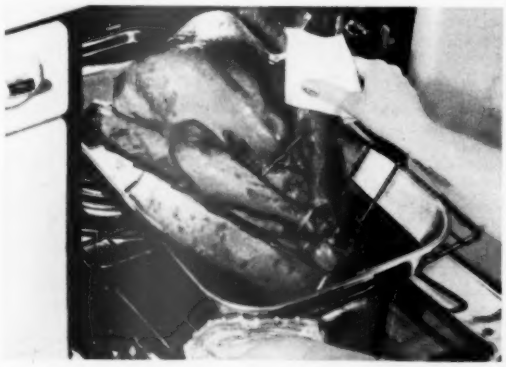


Rub cavity with salt. Stuff lightly. An overstuffed bird makes a soggy dressing. Skewer neck skin to back. To close body cavity, insert skewers across opening. Lace a cord around the skewers, drawing the edges together securely.

Tie legs together; fasten to tail. Fold wing tips under. Tie to body of bird. Grease skin thoroughly with fat. Place on rack, breast side down. Cover with cheesecloth or a thin cloth dipped in melted fat



Turn bird breast side up when it is about three-fourths done. If cloth dries during cooking, moisten with fat from bottom of the pan. You can use any shallow pan for roasting. If you use a flat rack, be sure it's at least 1½ inch high to keep bird off bottom of the pan



Test doneness by pressing thick part of leg. Protect your fingers with a paper napkin. Meat is done if it's very soft. Make test about 20 minutes before turkey is to be done by timetable, page 83. If turkey isn't tender, repeat in 20 minutes. Don't prick with fork

More on next page

SEAL UP THOSE EXPENSIVE LEAKS WITH...

INNER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPPING

STAYS LIVELIER LONGER . . . SAVES MORE FUEL

RESISTS WEAR . . . waterproof neoprene coating preserves it.

TOUGH AND SPRINGY . . . live sponge rubber bead.

FLEXIBLE, INSTALLS EASY . . . woven spring-wire attaching strip, fits corners easily, accurately.

WHAT'S THE "JUMP TEST"?

Ask at your hardware or building supply store.

SAVE PLENTY! build it yourself!

Do as so many others have done — Build a Pease-Fabricated Home. It's the fast, easy, LOW COST WAY to own a beautiful modern home. Comes complete in easy to erect sections. Eliminates costly waste and saves you money through massed purchasing power. Your home will go up in a hurry because the time-consuming work has been done for you at the factory. Gives you unsurpassed quality, durability and livability. Breezeway and garage can be added now or later. Floor plans are expandible and future additions easily made. Instruction manual and complete plans included.

Unlimited designs and variations ranging from 2 to 4 bedrooms. You will be amazed at all our package includes. Order now! — move in before Spring.

Write for catalog

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

ROOM 1111

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY, INC.

CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

"In business in Cincinnati since 1893"

Well-dressed windows contribute to the beauty of your home, enhance its privacy. Valuable ideas and how-to instructions are yours in the illustrated booklet, "Well-Dressed Windows," 25 cents, from 7611 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

RIDSMEL

Why endure sickening paint smell? Use guaranteed RIDSMEL. Stop every taint of paint smell—instantly!

Keep economical $1 household size handy for all paint jobs.

STOPS PAINT SMELL

Buy RIDSMEL at paint, hardware stores.

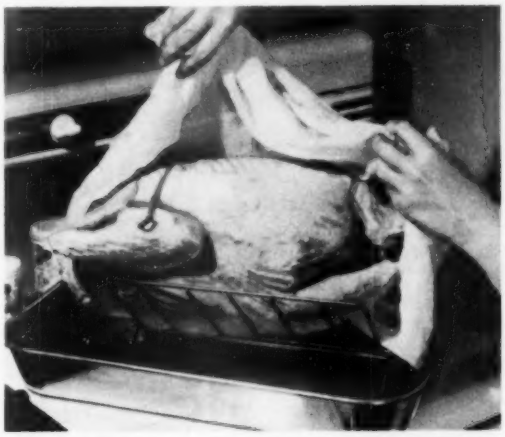
HOLLEY CHEMICAL CO.

New York 10, N. Y.

Your Thanksgiving dinner

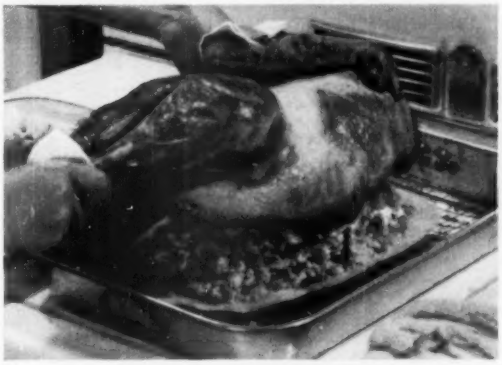
Continued

How to roast half a turkey



Rub cut side with salt. Skewer skin to breast meat at edge. Tie wing flat, leg to tailpiece, as in picture. Cut cords after hour of roasting so they won't leave marks. Place on rack in shallow pan.

Brush with melted fat. Dip strip of cheesecloth in melted fat; cover bird. If cloth dries during cooking, moisten again. Roast in moderately slow oven (325°) allowing 25 to 30 minutes per pound



Place stuffing on well-greased piece of parchment paper, aluminum foil, or several thicknesses of waxed paper cut in oval slightly larger than turkey cavity. Put under bird after it has roasted one-half to two-thirds of time. Heap stuffing. Test doneness as for whole turkey

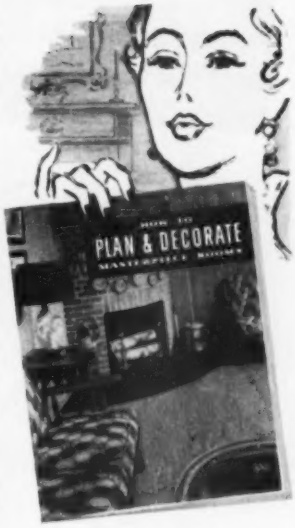
Roast Chicken

Rub the cavity of chicken with salt. Stuff bird lightly. (Allow 1 cup dressing per pound, dressed weight, or 1½ cups per pound, drawn weight.) Stuff chicken just before time to roast. If you fix stuffing in advance, store it in refrigerator. Stick skewers across opening and lace closed with a cord. Skewer neck skin over stuffing to back. Fold wing tips onto back. Tie legs together, then tie securely to tail. Brush with melted fat. Place, breast down, on rack in shallow pan. Cover with cloth dipped in melted fat. If cloth dries during roasting, moisten with pan drippings. Follow chart, page 83, for time and temperature. Turn breast side up when chicken is about three-fourths done.

Roast Duckling

Spoon stuffing into bird. Don't pack stuffing. This will make it soggy. If you want extra stuffing, bake it in custard cups the last hour the duckling is roasting. Baste stuffing occasionally with pan drippings or stock from giblets. Stick skewers across body opening. Lace with a cord, pulling edges together. Skewer neck skin to back. To keep skin from splitting and meat from drying, you can wrap legs with bacon from knuckle joint up. Tie legs closely to body. Roast breast side up on rack in shallow baking pan. Do not cover or add water. Do not prick skin. You do not have to baste duckling. See page 83 for roasting time and temperature, and page 272 for recipe for Apple-Raisin Stuffing. [*Turn to next page*

How to carve a turkey, next page



SEND TODAY For Planning and Decorating Booklet

"No woman should think about planning or decorating a room until she has one of these new booklets," says one of America's leading interior decorators. And it's no wonder, for in the 16 full color pages of "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms" is the most exciting decorating idea of the century.

You do not have to know anything more than your favorite color in order to make this idea work in your home. This booklet tells about a simple device that automatically selects colors to use in planning and decorating a room. All you have to do is choose one color and the rest is done for you. You cannot make a mistake as the color selections are made for you.

Everett Brown, A.I.D., a contributor to "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

Each page of this wonderful booklet will show you how the great masters used this same, simple color system to create their masterpiece paintings. And you will see rooms that re-create the same color greatness found in world-famous masterpieces.

Send for your copy of this truly wonderful household decorating booklet today. You'll be glad you did. Decorators agree that "every woman should have a copy of 'How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms'."

Send TODAY for your copy

Please enclose 10c in coin or stamps to cover handling and mailing costs.

Miss Betty Perry
Home Service Bureau, Dept. 1-11
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association
Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.

Enclosed find 10c; please send me my copy of "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

Name .....

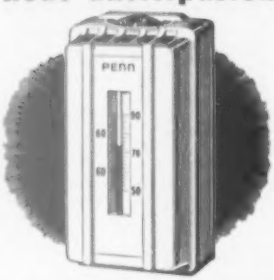
Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

don't put up with
HOT-n-COLD LIVING
any longer!

enjoy 1° temperature control with
PENN
heat anticipation



This winter, don't be too warm, then too cold. You *can change* the weather in your home to enjoy the luxurious comfort of *ever-level* temperatures. How?

Switch to automatic heat controlled by the PENN *heat-anticipating* thermostat. You get indoor temperatures within 1° of the comfort level you select regardless of outside weather conditions. *That's real comfort!* And this amazingly sensitive thermostat eliminates the fuel waste of HOT-n-COLD heating.

For *still greater* fuel economy and comfort of automatic day-night control, also get the PENN Tem-Clock. If you want automatic heating at its very best . . . ask your dealer for PENN controls . . . they cost no more!

Penn Electric Switch Co., Goshen, Indiana

ENGINEERED COMFORT
PENN
AUTOMATIC CONTROLS
Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years
FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS RANGES

© 1951, P. E. S. C.

Your Thanksgiving dinner

Continued from preceding page

How to carve a turkey

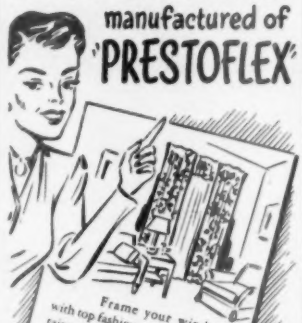
Place bird with legs to your right, if you're right-handed. Left-handers reverse position. First carve side toward your audience. To remove leg, hold drumstick end firmly. Cut down from breast, where leg joins body, to joint. Put flat side of blade against body; pull to loosen leg from socket. Cut remaining tissue

Hold drumstick end up at right angles to plate. Cut through meat to bone. Anchor thigh with knife. Press leg down till joint snaps. Cut through joint and skin. Cut the drumstick and thigh in even slices

To remove wing, stick fork in meaty part of wing. Start cutting at angle about 1 to 1½ inches above place where wing joins body. When you hit joint, run knife through cartilage

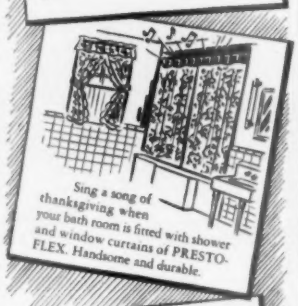
Insert two-tined fork in opposite rib section or with tines astride keel bone. Cut breast in ¼-inch strips. Before you completely sever each slice, put the tines of the fork on it to steady it. Finish cutting and lift the slice to the edge of the platter

Glorify Your Home with Smartly Styled Plastic Creations... manufactured of 'PRESTOFLEX'



Frame your windows with top fashion and beauty. Curtains, drapes, cottage and kitchen sets made of PRESTOFLEX do not peel or stain, resist flame and clean easily with a damp cloth. Have the luxurious appearance of fabric prints.

Dress up your closets with plastic garment bags, shoe and blanket bags. Protect from moths, dust, mildew and wrinkling. Insist on seeing the PRESTOFLEX label.



Sing a song of thanksgiving when your bath room is fitted with shower and window curtains of PRESTOFLEX. Handsome and durable.

Always look for this label on any plastic product you buy.

THIS MATERIAL IS MADE OF Prestoflex YOUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

Your guarantee of quality and value. Found on hundreds of items, from rainwear to baby pants.

At Your Favorite Department or Chain Store.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREON
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PRESTO PLASTIC PRODUCTS CO., INC.
350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Apple-Raisin Stuffing

The stuffing for duckling: plump raisins, chopped apples, crunchy nuts, well-seasoned bread cubes—

- 5 cups soft bread cubes
- ¼ cup minced onion
- ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup minced celery
- ½ cup finely chopped apple
- ½ cup raisins
- ¼ cup chopped California walnuts
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup hot water or stock

Combine ingredients; mix lightly. Add sufficient liquid to moisten. Stuffing for 5-pound duckling or chicken.

Oyster Stuffing

A favorite stuffing for turkey. A tradition in many families—

- ½ cup chopped celery
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup butter
- 6 cups dry bread crumbs
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 3 cups chopped oysters
- 1 bay leaf
- Salt and pepper
- 1 teaspoon poultry seasoning
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1¾ cups milk and oyster liquor

Cook celery and onion in butter until golden. Add crumbs and parsley; mix thoroughly. Add oysters, bay leaf, seasonings, and eggs. Add enough liquid to moisten. Stuffing for a 10- to 12-pound turkey.

Giblet Stuffing

Old-fashioned bread stuffing with the giblets added—

- 4 cups dry bread cubes
- 3 tablespoons chopped onion, if desired
- Chopped, cooked giblets
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- Sage to taste
- ¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning, if desired
- ⅓ cup melted butter
- Giblet stock to moisten

Combine bread, onion, giblets, and seasonings; add butter and sufficient liquid to moisten. Toss gently to mix. Allow 1 cup stuffing for each pound of poultry or game.

Holiday Steamed Pudding

It's an easy, delicious holiday pudding you can steam or bake—

- 3 tablespoons shortening
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 well-beaten egg yolk
- ½ cup chopped dates, raisins, or figs
- ¼ cup chopped California walnuts
- 2 cups fine graham-cracker crumbs
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- ½ cup milk
- 1 stiff-beaten egg white

Thoroughly cream shortening, sugar, and vanilla; add egg yolk; beat well. Stir in fruit and nuts. Mix cracker crumbs, salt, and baking powder; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk. Fold in egg white. Fill greased custard cups ⅔ full. Cover tightly with waxed paper. Steam 30 minutes. Serves 6. Or steam in greased 1½-quart mold 1½ hours. Individual cups may also be baked (uncovered) in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serve with **Foamy Sauce:** Beat 3 egg yolks, ¾ cup confec-

cook ON YOUR REFRIGERATOR

Perfect for the small kitchen, bachelor apartment, office. Combines electric refrigeration with high-grade cooking top, gas or electric (110 v. or 220). Requires only, 4.1 sq. ft. of space. Guaranteed. See your dealer; write for information, including prices, where-to-buy.

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
4512A EAST DUNHAM ST., LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.

A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Home Plans for Small Homes. Pictures and plans of 86 outstanding small homes in this completely different book. *Five Star Homes 50c.* Order from 6811 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Made by the largest and oldest manufacturer of automatic door operators

This modern appliance makes it possible for you to open and close your garage door — from your moving car! This labor saving CRANE DOOR OPERATOR is compact, sturdy and dependable. The CRANE door operator is easy to install and operate! Simply press a button in your car . . . the door opens and the floodlights come on! Press it again . . . the door closes, locks and the lights go out! The CRANE door operator means convenience and safety for you and your family! FHA approved. Send for booklet today.

FREE

H. W. CRANE CO.
1443 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Without obligation to me, send me Booklet 10.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone ____ State_____

Please Print

tioners' sugar, ½ teaspoon vanilla, and ⅛ teaspoon salt; fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Chill thoroughly.

Little Mince Pies

You'll like the tart apple slices and lemon juice with the mincemeat—

- 1 1-pound can (1⅔ cups) mincemeat
- 2 cups thinly sliced apples
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine mincemeat, apples, lemon peel, and juice; heat thoroughly. Pour into individual pastry-lined piepans; adjust top crust. Sprinkle with a small amount of sugar. Bake in hot oven (400°) 35 minutes. Makes 6 little pies.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Subscription expiring?

It's easy to find out.

You'll find the expiration date of your subscription on the address label stamped on the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "1-52," for example, the last issue under your subscription will be January, 1952.

Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, by mailing your renewal at least two months before your present subscription expires.

Just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

EASY RECIPE

SUCCULENT MEAT PIE

- 1 *onion, sliced*
- 2 *tablespoons butter*
- 2 *cups cooked meat, in 1-inch cubes*
- 1¼ *cups milk*
- 1½ *tablespoons flour*
- 1 *cup each: cooked peas, carrots, potatoes*
- *Salt*
- 1 *tablespoon LEA & PERRINS Sauce*
- ½ *standard pastry recipe*

Brown sliced onion in butter, and add meat cubes searing well. Remove meat and onions, blend flour and pan fat and add milk and LEA & PERRINS Sauce. Fill well-greased 8-inch baking dish with mixture of meat and vegetables and pour over sauce. Cover with pastry rolled thin, with three gashes in the center. Turn under edges and press with tines of fork. Bake in hot oven (450°F.), for 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Left-over gravy may be used in place of milk.

FREE RECIPE BOOK. Write LEA & PERRINS, INC. 241 West Street, New York 13, N. Y., Dept. B11.

LEA & PERRINS SAUCE

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE WORCESTERSHIRE

Ripe Olives... *in Sandwiches*

Elegant!

Make **CHIQUITA SANDWICHES**

ELEGANT . . . and so easy to serve, so versatile in your cooking. Keep ripe olives on hand always. For free booklet of Elegant Ripe Olive Recipes, write: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-11, 16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California.

Here's how: Cut ½ cup ripe olives from pits into large pieces. Blend with ¼ cup sliced green onion, ¾ cup grated American cheese, ¼ cup chili sauce. Salt to taste. Toast 4 slices bread under broiler on one side. Spread untoasted side with olive-cheese mixture. Broil until cheese melts. Serves 4.

RIPE OLIVES from CALIFORNIA

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON CARD FOR YOUR RECIPE FILE

. . . the chair you like
. . . the comfort you need
a *Luxury* you can afford

"Snug Harbor", Luxury's latest exclusive fabric for the most comfortable chair ever made, is as fresh and inspiring as the salt breeze off the coast of Maine.

Built with . . .
GOODYEAR *Airfoam* **Cushion**
Fully molded 5½" thick
Solid Mahogany for all exposed wood parts
Head-height back for soothing comfort
Sanded rocking surface for silken smooth rocking action
Five-year warranty bond
Made in ***Grand Rapids***

A Marvelous Rocker. A gem for any room setting. Send 10c for descriptive folder and free fabric sample.

Luxury Built

LUXURY FURNITURE COMPANY
309 Front Ave., N.W. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

COOK BOOK for MEN

Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use *Cook Book for Men* has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man —steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Order today from 5611 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50 cents.

Light, Are Your Tack Marks Showing? INSIST ON *Smoothedge* TACKLESS CARPET INSTALLATION

Send for FREE Booklet "How Carpet Beauty"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE CONSERTS CO.

WRIGHT'S Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING SILVER CLEANER

Happy is the home that gets these heavenly NEW Hampers

"Bench" hamper, Duroweve construction, $10.95

"CUSTOM BUILT" by

PEARL-WICK®

Covered with WASHABLE, QUILTED

Koroseal*

"Massoca" hamper; solid fibre construction, $9.95

"Halfmoon" hamper, Duroweve construction, $8.95

"Upright" hamper; Duroweve construction . . $11.95

Matching wastebasket $3.95

America's best known hamper, now more beautiful—and more practical—than ever! Place one in each bedroom, and one in the bathroom . . . like fine furniture, they're fashion-right *everywhere*. Made of sturdy, long-lasting fibre, covered with luxurious, satin-like, quilted Koroseal flexible material—stain and scuff resistant—easily cleaned with a damp cloth. Each has an all-clear interior—no bulky wooden framework—nothing to snag or catch.

In 9 Decorator Colors: Dubonnet • Fern Green • Heavenly Blue • Sunkist Yellow Petal Rose • Jet Black • Oyster White Pearl Grey • Hunter Green

AWARDED Academy of Designing GOLD MEDAL

Look for the world-famous Pearl-Wick label—at your favorite store. Other Pearl-Wick Duroweve hampers, from $4.95 up.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PEARL-WICK CORP., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

*T. M. Reg. B. F. Goodrich Co.

Help your child

Different youngsters need different handling. These methods worked with our children, and taught me self-control

By Myra Mago

My 7-year-old son was mad at me the other day. I'd had to say "no" to something he wanted to do. It was dangerous and he knew it; we'd covered that ground before. After he'd gotten a few things off his chest—you've heard them all, I'm sure—"It's no fair! You never want me to have any fun! You let the girls do it! Meanie!"—he simmered down to a grumble and got ready to go to a party in the neighborhood. "I'm not going to say anything to you but 'Pooey!' " he announced. I referred once to the talks we'd had before. He said "Pooey!" I let the conversation lapse until I had to remind him to turn a corner. He said "Pooey!" I looked at him sideways. He was looking at me sideways. We both laughed.

But he sternly repressed his laugh and continued to say "pooey" at intervals for half a mile. As we reached our friend's house, he said "pooey" several times with emphasis, then sat down on the steps to take his galoshes off, and asked me cheerfully if I thought we were late.

That wasn't so bad? No, but it might have been. Suppose, when he called me a meanie, I'd said, "All right! I won't take you to that party!" Suppose I'd stopped halfway there and said, "If you say 'pooey' once more, we're going straight home!" I'd have been asking for a tantrum.

In his mind, my little boy had accepted my ruling as right and inevitable. He was assured that in another two or three years' time he would be allowed to do things he could not do now. Emotionally, however, he had *not* accepted it. He had a real conflict to deal with. Rather than have him bottle up his momentary resentment toward me, increasing it and fermenting it into some sort of witches' brew, I let him get rid of it on the spot.

His temper display is seldom more than that. Sometimes he gets red in the face and yells for a minute or two. He may even throw something. Sometimes he goes to his room and sulks for half an hour or an hour. When he quiets down or comes out of his room, he can always be talked to rationally. We never hush him up, or go away from him, or *send* him to his room. If he seems to want us to answer him, we answer him. Sometimes we talk to him whether he will listen or not, in a low, quiet tone. We keep calm, but never show him indifference or that *stony* calm, which seems to say, "I'm not paying any attention to you and you can't make me!" We *are* paying attention to him, and we want him to know it.

Since he has reached an articulate age and has a frank disposition, it is usually easy enough to find the cause of one of his tantrums. Once found, something must be done about it. If it cannot be removed, he can, as in the case of the dangerous activity, be helped to understand and accept it.

control his temper

I've observed, too, that his tantrums are less frequent than they were a year or so ago. He understands his world better now. He's beginning to know what to expect of his parents, teachers, and playmates—and of himself, too. That's important.

With a little child, of course, you have another problem. You can't explain to him, and he can't explain to you. You are confronted with a red, screaming child and a set of circumstances. Which one caused the outburst? It may be in plain sight—the teddy bear that keeps falling off the wagon, the next-door child who won't get off the tricycle, the sitter who wants to put his socks on before his suit, when the accustomed ritual calls for the opposite procedure, or you, interrupting his building to take him to the bathroom when he doesn't want to go. Those are easy enough to detect. But fatigue, illness, jealousy, feelings of insecurity, inadequacy, or resentment, are less easily seen and less often looked for by the harassed parent. Frequent, violent, apparently causeless tantrums may stem from one or a combination of these factors. Close observation of the child during quieter periods, close listening, if he talks, to his conversations with his playmates, his toys, or himself, may give you a clue to the trouble.

Tantrums, with some children, run in cycles, and may increase at certain periods of development, when mental and physical adjustments to the outside world cause most strain. In any case, if they don't decrease within a reasonable length of time and with reasonable handling, take the child to a pediatrician, preferably one who knows the child and the family. Make sure that any illness, allergy, defect of sight or hearing, is remedied. If your doctor recommends that you see a psychiatrist or ask advice from a child-guidance clinic, do so.

What is *reasonable handling?* It depends on what your child will respond to. Two of my three children have occasional outbursts of temper. We've followed these rules, and have found them helpful:

1. *Immediate Action.* When the children were small, we always picked them up and took *them* away from the person or thing they were mad at. Taking the *thing* away, or banishing the person, was likely to make the child angrier. Going into another room made a diverting change of scene which helped calm him. If I were the person—as often happened—I picked him up anyway with as much change in facial expression and tone of voice as I could manage.

Did this often mean suppressing my real feelings? Didn't I often respond to my child's expression of hostility toward me with a feeling of hostility toward him? Yes, of course I did, especially if I had a great deal to do, or felt ill, tired, or worried. I have had a quick, easily roused temper all my life, but angry feelings toward a bewildered child are short-lived. To express them would have been cruel and useless. The small child, even when calm, can't be expected to understand the complexities of an adult's emotions. The parent, on the other hand, can feel sympathy for the child and can attempt to understand him, even if memory is her only guide.

After removing the child from [*Turn to next page*

"OUR Proudest Possession...

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

...and it's Easier to Own than you think!"

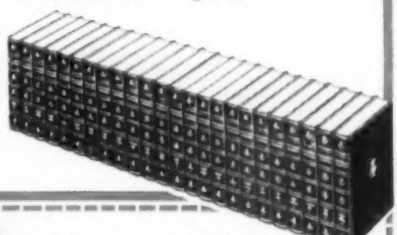
Only ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA offers all of these features

- 24 MATCHLESS VOLUMES, 38 million words, 25,000 illustrations.
- COMPLETE DEFINITION INDEX for finding information faster! Over a half million indexed references.
- BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR—a graphic summary of the year's achievements in every field.
- PERSONAL REFERENCE SERVICE by the world-famous Britannica Reference library.
- A TREASURE-HOUSE OF INFORMATION written by the world's finest minds. Acknowledged as the world's most authoritative reference work for more than 180 years.

Don't deny your family and yourself Encyclopaedia Britannica any longer... *it was never easier to own.*

You'll proudly display the 24 handsomely bound volumes—and you'll spend many delightful, profitable hours browsing in more than a half million indexed, authoritative references written by the world's finest minds.

No other possession can mean so much to all the family—in business and school success, in educational entertainment. Mail coupon now and discover how the special offer makes it *easily* possible for your family to begin enjoying this newest, most up-to-date ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA—right now.



FREE BOOKLET AND SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

Send coupon for 32-page illustrated booklet of a Bird's-eye View of the newest printing of Britannica—plus—details of Special Christmas Offer.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Dept. R-6
425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please let me have a free copy of "Bird's-eye View of Encyclopaedia Britannica" and also give me information on your Special Christmas Offer.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Available in Canada: Write E. B., Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

No. 886 ONLY $2.29

Lend an air of smart, modern styling to your kitchen with this colorful "Tray Top" Toaster Cover . . . and SAVE precious space too!

No longer will your toaster take up room when not in use for the "Tray Top" feature allows you to set a small radio, percolator, flower vase or other kitchen articles on it.

When you are using the toaster, you can put the toast dish on the "Tray Top" and when the toast pops out, butter it at "toaster level." Or you can set a cereal box, salt 'n pepper shakers or creamer and sugar on it.

The "Tray Top" Toaster Cover protects your toaster while it keeps it clean. Fits over most standard toasters. Available in crystal clear, transparent red and mottled yellow. Rigidly constructed of STYRON plastic. Get this durable, easy-to-keep-clean "Tray Top" Toaster Cover today and join the thousands of housewives who are "fashion-wise" about their kitchens.

FEDERAL HOUSEWARES — Federal Practical Housewares

In housewares departments of all better department, hardware, 5 and 10c stores. If unavailable locally, write

STYRON — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FEDERAL TOOL CORPORATION • 3500 W. Pratt Blvd., Dept. B-111, Chicago 45, Illinois
In Canada: The French Ivory Products, Ltd., Toronto

Help your child control his temper

Begins on preceding page

the scene of his anger, I held him and talked to him awhile, not expecting him to understand or answer, just to know that I was there and loved him. When he was quiet, I washed his face, made him comfortable, and gave him something different to do. Or, if he wasn't too tired, I allowed him both to manage the baffling toy or let him go back to the "uncooperative" playmate. Usually this was best left until later.

It took time? Yes—but it has been worth every minute. It took patience, too, and I started my career as a mother with a very short supply of that. I was like the child, in a way. I had to show myself how to manage my life.

2. *Prevention.* Many temper-inflaming situations need never arise. We avoid making issues whenever possible, we try to prepare for new situations and new regulations in advance, we try not to require more of our children than they can perform, we try to keep our requirements flexible and adjustable to their changing capacities and needs, and we keep in mind that they are real people, whose feelings are no less acute than ours because they happen to be different.

Suppose the baby fusses whenever you leave the room. He may go through several periods of protesting the loss of your company. Have something special to offer him when you leave—something he doesn't ordinarily play with but can enjoy. Unless there is really something wrong, hunger or pain, for instance, the toy will probably distract his attention from your absence and his anger within a few minutes. From time to time, of course, you'll need a new toy for this purpose.

Your child throws a tantrum when you make him come to meals or get ready to go out with you. Have you noticed how completely absorbed he can be in whatever he is playing? If you must interrupt him, warn him a little in advance, and at intervals. Give him time either to wind up his affairs or to incorporate the hand-washing and lunch, or the trip to the store, into them.

Small children may go through a period of intense conservatism, during which changes of routine can be very unsettling and may cause tantrums. If you have seen signs of this phase of development in your child, avoid the change for a few weeks or months. If it must be made, prepare him for it as well as you can and help him to look forward to it with interest. Keep him assured that everything is really *all right.*

Parents often expect too much of children—especially of the first child. We expect him to understand and sympathize with his brothers and sisters if they offend *him,* because "He was like that himself a couple of years ago and ought to remember. . . ." We load him with responsibilities. We try to put him in our place and never trouble to put ourselves in his.

Many of us are given to making comparisons. "Your cousin George gets all A's—and look at *your* report card!" "Sister cleaned up her room all by herself at your age!" "I thought any child of mine would have enough sense to . . ." The child continually torn between wanting to please his parents and wanting to relax and be himself may punish both himself and his parents with his rage. If he grows into a conscious realization that his parents *do* expect too much of him, and to feel that he hasn't it in him to be as neat or as quick or as good at school or as responsible as they think he ought to be, his irritability may increase.

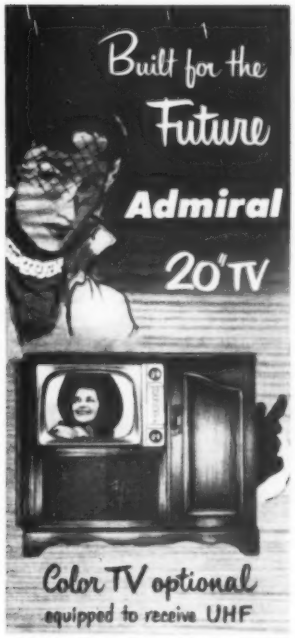
Sometimes a relative or a family friend sets up an unrealistic set of standards for a child, with alarming results. "Fred's uncle is a dear," a friend told me, "but I can't have him visit us any more if this keeps up! He adores Charles (Charles was 6) and vice-versa, but it's such a strain on Charles to live up to what Uncle thinks he is. He's *not* a perfect little gentleman, thank goodness—he can be just as rough and noisy and mischievous as any boy on the block. But when Uncle's here, butter wouldn't melt in his mouth while they're together. Then, yesterday, when Uncle lay down for a nap, Charles went next door, broke up his little brother's fun with the neighbors, knocked them around, and bit his father when he interfered. He never has tantrums except when Uncle's visiting."

The uncle's visits could not, of course, be stopped, nor could he have been persuaded that Charles was a little boy, not a little cherub. My friend found that limiting the invitations to weekends and providing plenty of activity for Charles away from home at those times was helpful, though several years later, reading and answering his uncle's letters produced the same tensions and the same reactions in the boy.

Sometimes we forget to change outgrown regulations, or find it more convenient not to do so. Having the baby take a nap every afternoon is fine for Mother, but when the baby is 4 or 5 years old, the nap may no longer be fine for him. If he fights it, he's probably right. And the child who is put to bed long before he is ready to go to sleep is right in battling to be allowed to stay up. We force these fights on our children.

A growing child needs to grow in every way. His privileges and responsibilities should increase as his ability to handle them increases. He can, and should, go about more and more by himself, make more and more decisions about his own affairs, be admitted more and more into the family councils. If he is kept in too much protective custody, he may react as a small baby does when it is too tightly held—with rage.

3. *We forgive and forget—especially forget.* We know that a capacity for



Renew at least six weeks before your present subscription expires.

Mortite KEEPS THE COLD OUT

SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable, Mortite is the perfect weather-stripping. Goes on in a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Weatherstrip a whole window for 29c—costs even less if you use the larger packages. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Company, 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois.

GET THIS "How to do it" BOOK FREE!

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

- "Better Painting"
- "Refinishing Antiques"
- "A Super's Furniture Polish"
- "Protecting Tools"
- "Waterproofing"
- "Finishing Gun Stocks"

101 ways to use America's finest 100% pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting. The handiest item for every housewife, homeowner and farmer. Available at all stores.

EARN $2.00 EASY

We will pay $2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 602 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik
100% PURE LINSEED OIL

anger is a necessary part of every human being's emotional nature. We try to teach our children to recognize, appreciate, and control this part of themselves.

We neither punish nor reward a tantrum. We never give in with a sigh of, "Oh, well, if you're going to act *that* way—," but we never withhold a concession they've won on reasonable grounds because somebody tossed a fit of temper at us somewhere in the discussion. I know that some parents feel they ought to do that. I think it amounts to taking an unfair advantage of youth and inexperience.

We always receive the child back into the family circle as soon as he wants to come. If the outburst has caused some damage, or might have hurt somebody, one parent holds a private conference with the culprit—a short one. Otherwise, it's not mentioned unless the child wants to talk about it.

We don't isolate the children. They sometimes go off by themselves, but we never send them away. Some people do this with apparently good results, and in cases where the child persists in some disturbing, destructive, or dangerous activity and has a tantrum when stopped, this may be the best way to deal with him—if it is properly done. He should be taken to his room gently, but firmly, and asked to stay there a little while. If it were up to me, I would stay with him, at least until he was over the worst of it. Many parents feel that the child must be left alone. My own recollections of being left alone would keep me from using that method with my children—any part of it. But circumstances and people differ; you might be able to use isolation for short periods with good effect.

We try not to make our children afraid of their own tempers. We try not to connect guilty feelings with them. It is hard to control what you fear. You may suppress and cover up what you feel guilty about, but that is not control.

One day while I was out, my 12-year-old daughter threw a vase of flowers at her sister. It was a little, light, silver vase, and even if it had struck it could not have hurt. When I returned, I put both girls to work cleaning up the mess while I made inquiries. The younger girl had teased her sister, and had snatched her notebook. The older girl had lost her temper.

I began by briefly reprimanding the tease. She is the one who never has a tantrum, and perhaps that very fact sometimes makes her a little callous toward those who do. I took the older girl out with me.

"Did you *hate* to throw it?" I asked.

"Yes," she answered. "She made me so *mad*."

"Suppose it had been a glass vase or a big, heavy one," I said. "You might have injured her."

She thought a few minutes and said, "Then I don't think I would have thrown it."

"You didn't *really* want to hurt her?"

"No. But, Mother, what can I do

[*Turn to next page*

To get Oohs and Ahs...

Kitchen tools *so good they're guaranteed for fifteen years!* Countless washings can't dim their shining stainless steel . . . hard use won't mar their black, heat-resistant handles. The six most beautiful kitchen tools she'll ever own—complete with stainless steel wall rack. See them wherever good housewares are sold.

give FLINT!
ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT
BY EKCO®

© 1951 EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY
CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Sleep like a Queen

OSTERMOOR SINCE 1893

You'll awake with a happy, healthy zest for life—buoyed up by the supreme night-long comfort of Ostermoor's hand-crafted Mattress and Box Spring! For the sleeping qualities of an Ostermoor are as famous as its century-old name! See your Ostermoor dealer. Ostermoor & Co., Bridgeport 4, Conn., Chicago 16, Ill.

Make yours an
OSTERMOOR MATTRESS®
AND BOX SPRING
America's Quality Mattress for nearly 100 years

Imperial Masters Tables

No. 4148
THE GREELEY
Tier table
One of 12 distinctive Masters Table designs

Imperial Masters Tables represent the finest in genuine mahogany . . . authentic styling . . . and rich finish. See them on display at leading stores . . . identified by the famous Imperial Green Shield.

HOW TO GIVE YOUR HOME A BEAUTY TREATMENT WITH TABLES . . . 50 pages illustrating fresh and unusual decorating ideas. Send 25 cents to:

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. C, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild
Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Beltcraft-Imperial

Look into Quicfrēz

Designed for utmost storage in minimum floor space . . . beautifully styled . . . engineered for years of efficient, worry-free performance. Three sparkling 1952 Quicfrēz models—8.6, 13 and 16.3 cu. ft. sizes—every one an outstanding buy. Write today for free literature.

SANITARY REFRIGERATOR CO.
FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

IRIS
(BONE CHINA)

There is sure to be a pattern of Spode dinnerware ideally suited to your home. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 62 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

IRIS (BONE CHINA)
Delicately painted by hand

Help your child control his temper

Continued from preceding page

when she makes me so mad? I have to do *something*!"

"Walk away and leave her," I said. "It's the only dignified thing you can do. It takes the fun out of it for her, and she'll stop. If you wouldn't have thrown the big vase, you didn't have to throw the little one. You can control your temper better than you think."

The thought of her own dignity carried weight. The idea that she might have appeared ridiculous gave her pause. She's blown up sometimes since then, of course. The younger children poke into her desk and interrupt her schoolwork, dishes come back to be washed again, people break into her reading or dreaming and hurry her, problems are tough, things get lost . . . she is adolescent. Changes are going on in her mind and body, constantly altering her view of a world which even to a serene mind does not appear very dependable. But she is growing into the control and direction of her temper. She will have other problems next year, still others the year after. I don't expect her not to speak up when provoked, nor to learn overnight to do it coolly.

These general rules work at our house. Particular problems naturally call forth particular applications. No two temper tantrums are precisely alike.

But if you've done the wrong things—lost your temper with the child, punished him for his tantrum, withdrawn your affection, lost his confidence in your fairness—you may have started up a dreadful spiral staircase, leading to deeper-rooted hostility between you and your child, and to more serious outbursts of temper.

Can you climb down again? Yes, but it's more exacting work than going up, and takes more time. Your child may distrust your change of attitude and be slow to accept it. You may be disappointed and lose patience with him and with yourself, undoing, in a few minutes, weeks of hard labor. You may have to start over a dozen times. The thing to remember is that you can do it if you *want* to.

And if your own temper is tricky, childhood memories may be your best helps.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"You got it backwards. I wanted the *toast* thin and the *coffee* black."

Never Any "COIL-FEEL" in . . . Mattresses or Furniture Built with

PERM-A-LATOR

TRADE MARK
WIRE INSULATORS

THIS TAG IS YOUR *Assurance*
PADDING CAN'T LUMP INTO SPRINGS

Insist on stronger, longer lasting Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators when you buy mattresses or upholstered furniture. You avoid "coil-feel," lumping or sagging . . . get added years of service!

Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc., Carthage, Mo.
Factories in New Castle, Pa. and Carthage, Mo.

REPAIRS

Furniture, Toys, Luggage, Dishes

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT
DUCO CEMENT

Have a lovely *crackproof* ceiling in a matter of hours—*without re-plastering*. No fuss, muss, delay. Do whole job with economical Upson Kuver-Krak Panels. Hundreds of thousands of Upson Ceilings giving lifetime satisfaction. Send 10¢ for practical 32 page booklet. Ideas of leading decorators. *Mail coupon.*

THE UPSON COMPANY
9111 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK
I enclose 10¢. Send me your practical 32 page idea booklet, "New Interiors For Old."
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Would you flunk?

Begins on page 220

15. Many women have played important parts in American history. Can you correctly match the following women in group 1 with their historic accomplishments listed in group 2?
Group 1:
a. Ruth Bryan Owen Rohde
b. Nellie Taylor Ross
c. Eugenie Anderson
d. Jeanette Rankin
e. Miriam A. Ferguson
Group 2:
1. First woman governor of a state
2. First woman elected to United States Congress
3. First woman named a full American ambassador
4. Twice governor of Texas
5. First woman envoy to a foreign country

16. Of what famous American is each of the following a brief description?
a. Father of the Constitution
b. The Signature
c. Father of the nation's financial system
d. Only West Point graduate to be elected president
e. Youngest person to be elected president

17. Songs always have played an inspiring part in our history. Do you know who wrote the words of the following national songs?
a. "Battle Hymn of the Republic"
b. "America, the Beautiful"
c. "Battle Cry of Freedom"
d. "America"
e. "The Star-Spangled Banner"

18. Many great Americans have been honored by having their likeness reproduced on our three-cent stamp. How many of the following Americans in group 1 thus honored can you match correctly in group 2, with the position or field in which each won renown?
Group 1:
a. Clara Barton
b. George Washington Carver
c. Joseph Pulitzer
d. Harlan F. Stone
e. Lucretia Mott
Group 2:
1. Scientist and educator
2. Journalist
3. Chief Justice of the United States
4. Established American Red Cross
5. Women's-rights worker

19. What famous American originally uttered each of the following familiar sayings?
a. "A house divided against itself cannot stand."
b. "I would rather be right than president."
c. "Don't give up the ship."
d. "Speak softly and carry a big stick."
e. "To be prepared for war is one of the most effectual means of preserving peace."

20. From what famous document or speech is each of the following a quotation?
a. "We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness."
b. "The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude."
c. "... with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor."
d. "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself."
e. "... that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom and that government of the people, by the people, and for the people shall not perish from the earth."

For the correct answers, turn to next page

BUDGET BUSTERS

"I invited Jimmy, Dorothy, and Earl to go to the Luna Fun Park with us."

give magic to your windows

Yes, give them new sparkle, new color interest with Venetians fashioned for style; made for performance . . .

with Venetians identified by a Levolor tag

1. Enclosed metal head with precision-built hardware . . . for smooth, easy operation.
2. With self-adjusting tilter that keeps tilt cords always even.
3. No tape ends are visible . . . they just disappear into the smart bottom bar:

And remember LEVOLOR venetians are so easy to keep clean (once over lightly keeps plastic-coated surfaces gleaming).

Levolor tags identify Venetians custom-made with the finest materials by leading manufacturers.

20-Page book, "WINDOW MAGIC", packed with decorating hints and helps, including an ingenious color-matching dial, enables you to work out smart color schemes for drapes, walls and Venetians.

Send your name, address and 25c to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 401 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

LEVOLOR Trademark

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

time-proven products for Venetians

Copyright 1951, Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 401 West Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

A practical, contour-posture chair, easy and effortless in operation, with no levers to adjust—Many beautiful styles, a truly fine chair, adaptable to any room—Engineered for the UTMOST IN COMFORT and SERVICE, also an aid to those who have difficulty in relaxing or even sleeping—Covers in durable plastics or beautiful fabrics.

LOUNGE RITE is produced by one of America's Leading Furniture Manufacturers, National of Evansville and Wellington, a pioneer firm backed by many years of experience in making Better Upholstered Furniture at POPULAR PRICES.

Ask for the Lounge-rite Living Room Suite or Chair at your favorite Retail Furniture Store or write our General Offices at Evansville, Indiana for the Dealer nearest you!

An Ideal Christmas Gift *Patent Pending

National Furniture Manufacturing Company Inc.

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA • WELLINGTON, KANSAS

Right for Christmas Giving!

Health-o-Meter Bath Scale . . . the gift that serves everyone in the family every day throughout the year.

Here's the beautiful

Health-o-Meter "187"

Now only $7.95 (Denver and west, $8.65)

- Famous Health-o-Meter accuracy
- Low, streamlined, compact—out of the way in even the smallest bathroom
- Easy-to-read magnified dial—zero to 260 pounds
- Finest baked enamel finish in white, and popular pastel shades

Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher since 1919 . . .

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION • CHICAGO 36

Would you flunk?

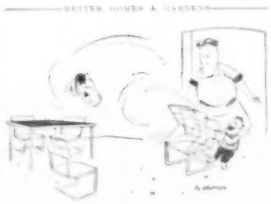
[*Continued from preceding page*

ANSWERS:

Give yourself 5 points for each correct answer to questions 1 through 8; and 1 point for each correct subanswer to questions 9 through 20.

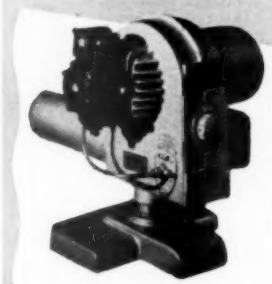
1. New York.
2. The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
3. The Bill of Rights.
4. Alaska.
5. 1920.
6. Taft.
7. 100 percent. (In 1900, the population was approximately 76,000,000 persons.)
8. 22.
9. a–5; b–4; c–5; d–1; e–2.
10. (a) Washington, D. C.; (b) Charleston, South Carolina; (c) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; (d) St. Augustine, Florida; (e) Delaware.
11. Georgia, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Jersey, South Carolina.
12. (a) Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock, Massachusetts; (b) Battle of Bunker Hill; (c) Washington inaugurated as first president; (d) Panama Canal opened to traffic; (e) Charles A. Lindbergh flew nonstop from New York City to France.
13. (a) preacher; (b) soldier; (c) journalist; (d) educator; (e) naval officer.
14. (a) McCormick; (b) telegraph; (c) sewing machine; (d) Bell; (e) Edison.
15. a–5; b–1; c–3; d–2; e–4.
16. (a) James Madison; (b) John Hancock; (c) Alexander Hamilton; (d) Ulysses S. Grant; (e) Theodore Roosevelt.
17. (a) Julia Ward Howe; (b) Katherine Lee Bates; (c) G. F. Root; (d) Reverend S. F. Smith; (e) Francis Scott Key.
18. a–4; b–1; c–2; d–3; e–5.
19. (a) Abraham Lincoln; (b) Henry Clay; (c) Captain James Lawrence; (d) Theodore Roosevelt; (e) George Washington.
20. (a) Declaration of Independence; (b) The Constitution, Fifteenth Amendment; (c) Declaration of Independence; (d) Franklin D. Roosevelt's First Inaugural Address; (e) Lincoln's Gettysburg Address.

Copies of the Declaration of Independence (reading time, 20 minutes) at 5 cents per copy, and of the Constitution of the United States (reading time, 75 minutes) at 10 cents per copy, may be obtained by sending the correct amount and your name and address to the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.



For Years of Automatic Heating Convenience

Nu-Way OIL BURNERS



For years of automatic heating convenience, choose a Nu-Way Oil Burner. Patented Positive Air Control provides most accurate flame adjustment for continued over-all heating efficiency. And you get 11 other new, improved and exclusive Nu-Way features — the *most* for your money. When you convert to oil or replace an outmoded burner, see your local heating contractor . . . or the name of your distributor can be secured by writing THE NU-WAY CORPORATION, Rock Island, Illinois.

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

AROUND YOUR HOME

YOU HAVE THESE PROBLEMS

Whether remodeling your present home or building a new one, investigate Homasote — the Insulating-Building Board architects and builders specify for both interior and exterior use. *Completely weatherproof — permanently crackproof!* You get structural strength, insulation and sound-deadening all in one material.

A whole wall in one piece! Big Sheets — up to 8' x 14' — mean no unnecessary wall joints; the average wall is covered with one sheet—the perfect base for paint or wallpaper.

For a wet cellar or any porous masonry surface — wherever you want to keep water in or out — there are fully tested Nova-I.P.C products and methods available. Get the facts!

Use this coupon for fully illustrated literature.

HOMASOTE CO., Trenton 3, N. J., Dept. 41
Send me *free* literature on
☐ Homasote Board ☐ Nova-I.P.C Products
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....
My lumber dealer is.....

Photograph: Gottscho Schleisner

Goldband lily with golden stripes and russet flecks is showiest of all lilies

Last call for lilies

Two of the many lilies that will bloom next summer from bulbs you can plant yet this fall are the magnificent Goldband lily (*L. auratum*) and the tall Canada lily with its precisely formed bells. Both will thrive in full sun or partial shade. The heavy-headed Goldband lily may require a stake, but the Canada lily's stems are stiff though slender.

The quality of the bulbs you plant largely determines your success. All types you can set now need moderately deep planting. In choosing Goldband, Mid-Century, and Regal bulbs, look for plump, unbattered scales, and healthy-looking bases where the lower roots will emerge. The Canada lily's brittle bulbs resemble dumbbells. Hold the scales tightly in place as you firm topsoil about each lily bulb.

It is too late to plant dormant bulbs of Madonna lilies.

The slender Canada lily grows in candelabra form with clusters of apricot-orange or soft yellow flowers facing demurely downward. An American native, it does best where it gets plenty of moisture in spring

THE D. L. CHRISTENSENS, ELMHURST, ILL. ENJOY THEIR EXTRA, LOW-COST ROOM (This 9' x 12' room cost only $27.00)

For less money than you ever dreamed possible, you can turn a wind-swept porch into an extra room the entire family will use all winter long.

Warp's cheaper-than-glass Window Materials are weather-proof, let in the sun's healthful Ultra-Violet Rays, and will last for years. Use them wherever you want low-cost protection from cold, wind, rain, or snow.

Your dealer has simple installation instructions for long, satisfactory service. See him about your requirements, now!

A cozy, healthful, protected Playroom

CARRIED BY HARDWARE and LUMBER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Warp Bros. World's Largest Producer of Flexible Window Materials Chicago 51

Best friend needs a planned diet, too

EASY PLAN:

1. Feed Gro-Pup Ribbon as his basic food. Veterinary approved.*
2. Serve dry or moistened (water or milk). Table scraps okay, too.

In a minute, feed the family's best friend *right!* First, pile his dish with savory Gro-Pup Ribbon. It's *basic* food. Blends *all* the food elements—vitamins, minerals—dogs are known to need. Over 30 in all! Then, because your dog's "family," top Gro-Pup with table scraps.

BOX: Serve *Gro-Pup Ribbon* crisp or moistened.

*SEAL: Only dry dog food with this seal of veterinary approval.

P. S.: Try new *Gro-Pup Meal.* Fastest mixing. 5- and 25-lb. bags.

A boy needs a quart of milk daily for good bones. Your dog gets *his* bone-building minerals in Gro-Pup Ribbon. *It's basic. Every bite nourishes.* Packs 3 times as much solid nourishment as most canned dog foods. Your dog can really go to town on Gro-Pup!

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 269

method of dog care is bound to bring on trouble in the form of sickness sooner or later. It stands to reason that an animal used to 70 or 75 degrees of heat through the day is going to be badly chilled in zero and sub-zero temperatures the rest of the time.

We want to say emphatically that outdoor living in unheated quarters makes for a healthy dog. In all the years we've cared for dogs, we've found that they are healthiest in an unheated shelter, adjoining outdoor pens where they can romp and exercise at will in the coldest weather. They never get sick. Their appetites are tremendous. Their coats gleam; their eyes are clear and bright. And their spirits are high. We've stood at the window and watched our dogs frolicking in their outdoor pens at 20 below zero as though it were a balmy June day.

But that isn't all the story. Besides nutritious food and plenty of it—quarters must be weather-tight for cold nights. High sideboards on each dog's bed must hold deep straw, which is a good protective agent because it's an excellent retainer of body heat and affords good insulation against cold. Then, we put two or three dogs in an individual pen, so they can help keep each other warm. One caution: Don't suddenly thrust your pet outdoors in the dead of winter. Start him early when night temperatures register in the 30's or 40's. This gives him a chance to develop a thick coat.

That's the sum total of cold-weather dog keeping in the wintertime. Feed 'em good, quarter 'em snugly, and dogs will enjoy top health in the coldest temperatures nature can dish out. The dog's natural habitat is—outdoors.

I have a pair of budgerigars and would like to train them to do tricks, as some of these birds perform amazing feats on television with what is apparently the greatest of ease. How do I begin training?—Mrs. W. M. W., Indiana.

Women seem to make the best trainers as the female voice is softer, lighter, and easier on the birds' timidity. Only one person should tackle the job, as a variety of tones confuses the pupil. Then, the birds' confidence is quickly built up by contact with one person and results will come speedier. Teach one "stunt" thoroughly before going on to the next one. Get a training guide at any pet shop for details on various tricks, paraphernalia required, etc.

Is the inside color of a dog's mouth any indication of his pure breeding? I say no, but a friend claims a purebred must have the roof of his mouth solid black.—Mrs. H. G. Z., Wisconsin.

Though the quaint fallacy you describe still persists, it hasn't the slightest foundation in fact. The inside color of a dog's mouth in no way indicates the presence or absence of pure breeding.

WHAT KEEPS HIM SO

healthy and happy?

For Xmas, give Oxco's Pet Set . . . Brush-Comb plus Smoothie . . . and have a happier, healthier pet. Buy Oxco brushes at your hardware counter or pet shop.

Daily grooming with Oxco's strong, durable Brush-Comb will remove burrs, free snarls and energize the skin—giving it tone and tingle. Rounded-end wire bristles, set in rubber, do the job quickly and neatly. Bring lustre and sheen to the coat; use Smoothie, Oxco's military-style hair-filled brush.

OXCO BRUSHES

OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.

FREDERICK *Established 1884* MARYLAND

TIGHTEN WOBBLY CHAIRS with

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty and hardens into wood.

P.S. Stop hinges from squeaking with just a drop of 3-IN-ONE Oil

CLEAN PAINT BRUSHES in Minutes with NEW

Kwikeeze

- SOFTENS hardest brushes — usually less than 30 minutes.
- CLEANS OUT fresh paint instantly!
- DISSOLVES all paint finishes easily.
- HARMLESS to hands and brushes.

Pint Can only 59c

CLEANS SEVERAL BRUSHES

For Free Circular Write

SAVOGRAN

23 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, DEPT. 1A BOSTON 16, MASS.

How-to Helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Table Settings—be proud of your table decorations this holiday season! Here are ideas to make your table glow with beauty, rules for placing your silver and china correctly—just 25c.

Handyman's Book—now! *Better Homes & Gardens* new guide to home repairs and improvements for the man around your house. Fully illustrated—packed with moneysaving ideas. For only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

Any man can be a handyman!

Modern Lamps—add a bright note to your home with new table lamps. And save money by making them yourself! Pictures show you how to put them together, how to wire correctly. Attractive designs—simple instructions. Pattern 3,498—25c.

Rocket Express Wagon—the Christmas delight to thrill any lad! Make it yourself for practically pennies. A few short lengths of lumber will do the job. Thirty-two inches long, it's large and sturdy. Pattern 3,440—yours for just 35c.

ABCs of Decorating

Twelve complete study lessons in booklet form to help you learn the basic fundamentals of home decoration. Information from *Better Homes & Gardens* for decorating your home:

1. Color Comes First
2. Furniture Periods and Traditions
3. Good Design and Quality in Furniture
4. Decorative Floor Coverings
5. Decorating With Wallpaper
6. Wall Paints and Finishes
7. Fabrics for Slipcovers and Upholstery
8. Your Curtains and Draperies
9. Room Planning and Arrangement
10. Lamps and Lighting
11. Choose the Right Accessories
12. Table Settings

Each lesson costs just 50c. Or you can order all 12 for only $5, receiving one each month through December. (The first 11 booklets will be sent to you immediately.) Write now to "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for the entire series. Or order any of the first 11 booklets on the form below. (Canadian prices: $8 for entire series; 75c per booklet.)

Potatoes, Please—here are new ideas galore for serving that healthful old favorite, the potato! Try these tasty tempters on your family, and watch those appetites perk up. Just 25c.

Easy Way to Lose Weight—learn how to count your calories! It's the easy, wise way to trim your figure—without cutting out all your favorite foods! Just 10c.

Furniture Arrangement—make the most of your furniture! Arrange it to follow your family's way of life. Here's how, as told to you by home-furnishings experts of *Better Homes & Gardens*. Order yours today—only 25c.

Story Book—the *best* in reading enjoyment for the children in your life! A whole library of stories and poems you loved as a child—all in one sturdy volume. Complete with reproductions of original illustrations—$2.95.

Story time is STORY BOOK time!

Order from 7211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

7211 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below. I have enclosed $ .....

- ☐ Table Settings—25c
- ☐ Handyman's Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.50)
- ☐ Potatoes, Please—25c
- ☐ Story Book—$2.95
- ☐ Easy Way to Lose Weight—10c
- ☐ Furniture Arrangement—25c
- ☐ Modern Lamps—25c
- ☐ Rocket Express Wagon—35c
- ☐ ABCs of Decorating—50c each
  - ☐ No. 1 ☐ No. 2 ☐ No. 3 .....
  - ☐ No. 4 ☐ No. 5 ☐ No. 6 .....
  - ☐ No. 7 ☐ No. 8 ☐ No. 9 .....
  - ☐ No. 10 ☐ No. 11 .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

RENAISSANCE

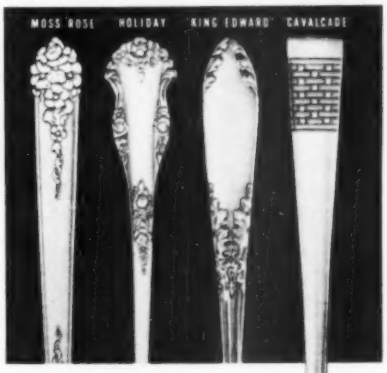
—recreates in fine china, an old world mastery of art where design becomes texture in the parchment-like quality that marks each band and border. Rimmed in gold—Renaissance, in any modern setting, remains forever formal.

FRANCISCAN *fine* CHINA

MADE IN CALIFORNIA BY GLADDING, McBEAN & CO., 2901 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. PRODUCERS OF CERAMIC PRODUCTS SINCE 1875.

Famous Host James Mason . . .

currently starring in his production of "A LADY POSSESSED", is a man with distinguished taste. Says Mr. Mason: "Beautiful silverware does for a table what a beautiful gown does for a lovely woman." His favorite pattern: handsome Cavalcade.



You, too, will choose

King Edward EXQUISITE Silverplate

for its timeless beauty

. . . for its enduring good taste. Each most-used piece has an extra overlay of pure silver at point of greatest wear. Complete services as low as $34.50, with chest. *No federal tax!* Unlimited Service Guarantee Certificate.

For you! a dainty 4½ inch coffee spoon! (one to a family) Cut out the pattern of your choice. Mail it with only 10c to cover cost of handling, along with your address, to . . .

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NATIONAL SILVER COMPANY Dept.B-2,P.O. Box 432, New York 46, N. Y.

IT'S A REAL PLEASURE
TO TAKE MY DOG WALKING
SINCE I DISCOVERED
KEN-L-RATION

KEN-L-RATION

the dog food packed with

LEAN, RED MEAT*

* That's right, you're feeding your dog lean, red meat when you feed Ken-L-Ration. Just open a can and look. Those chunks of lean, red meat you see are from choicest steaks, roasts and chops of U. S. Government Inspected horsemeat. What's more, Ken-L-Ration gives your dog all the known "dog health" vitamins and minerals.

Costs less than butcher meat!

Ken-L-Ration costs less—far less—than butcher meat! It's one dog food that does right by your dog and your budget, too. Get Ken-L-Ration at your favorite store. Very next time you're shopping.

KEN-L-RATION
DOGS LOVE IT! CATS TOO!

Financing a home in '52?

Continued from page 21

will happen to your mortgage should you become ill or unemployed. Now "the man with the mortgage" of the old melodrama, the villain who sent weeping women and frightened children out into the snow, exists no more, if in fact he ever did.

Foreclosure is as repugnant to the lender as to the borrower. Usually the lender will go the limit to help if you come up against some temporary difficulty.

Ever hear of an "open-end" mortgage? You'll want to. It's a mortgage with a clause that permits you to come back later and borrow more money without the expense of a new mortgage. After you've been living in your new house a few years, you may want to add a sunroom or a bedroom or build a garage, or make certain changes. If that happens, your "open-end" mortgage will be a nice thing to have around.

You'll be acting with foresight also if you check to find out whether your mortgage carries prepayment privileges. This permits you to repay your loan in full or in part at any time.

The importance of this aspect of a mortgage can be illustrated by a case I know about. A couple with a mortgage wanted to make a number of improvements to their home. They applied for an additional loan. They couldn't get it. Then, so they could take their business elsewhere, they wanted to pay off the balance of their loan, even if it meant a penalty.

The penalty price which was set by their lender was so steep that the couple couldn't possibly meet it. As a result they had to postpone improving their home.

You'll want to know, before you undertake homeownership, that a lot of streamlining's been done in the field of home finance.

Perhaps the biggest improvement that's been made—the one that's contributed most to stable homeownership—is the development of the long-term loan which is amortized by monthly repayments. Most financing agencies offer it. It has taken the place of the old short-term, straight-mortgage loan that had to be renewed periodically, at no small expense to the borrower.

You won't have the annoyance, as your parents probably did, of paying separately on your loan, your insurance, and taxes. Payments on all three are included in your single monthly payment.

You'll want to examine all the loan programs available to see which one will be best in your particular case. There are three major ones, the "conventional," the G.I. and the F.H.A. The conventional is a private matter between lender and borrower.

An F.H.A. loan is one that is *insured* by the Federal Housing Administration. You'll hear people speak about "getting a loan from the F.H.A.," a phrase that's given rise to the misconception that the government lends the money. Actually the F.H.A. merely insures that the lender will not lose on the loan. For this it charges a fee of ½ of 1 percent of the balance of the loan each year.

Before Regulation X, F.H.A.-insured loans were generous, with small down payments and easy terms. But now the competitive edge of the F.H.A. loan has been canceled out, and nonveterans are turning more and more to conventional loans.

The G.I. program is for World War II veterans only and is their best bet, especially since the softening of Regulation X. But here again the government doesn't actually loan the money. The Veteran's Administration guarantees to repay 60 percent of the loan to the mortgage holder in case of default.

The veteran is not charged for the guarantee, and the interest rate cannot rise above 4 percent. Both before and since government credit curbs, veterans have been able to get a better deal than nonveterans. On a $10,000 home, your down payment is now $600 if you are under the G.I. program, $1,500 if you're not.

Whether ex-G.I.'s can take advantage of the lower down payments now permitted them depends on the willingness of home mortgage lenders to make such loans. Some lenders lately have been giving preference to investments on which they receive a higher return than the 4-percent G.I. loan.

Don't come to the conclusion, though, that G.I. loans are no longer being made. They are. And they'll be made in greater abundance if personal savings continue to rise. Greater savings mean more money in lenders' hands to lend for home purchases.

But remember, regardless of your loan plan, your home is the major purchase of your lifetime. Find out all you can about financing it. As our national defense program progresses, new wrinkles occur in the home-financing field. Get advice on them. Know them, and you'll make your biggest purchase your wisest purchase.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
GUARANTEES
your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

Just suppose everybody had the same face . . .

Imagine how difficult life would be if you couldn't tell friend from stranger by just a glance at a face!

And imagine how difficult your *shopping* would be if you couldn't identify the goods you buy by the makers' brand names on them!

What faces do for you on *people* you meet, these brand names do for you on *products* you buy.

Because of brand name advertisements in these pages, you can do a lot of "shopping" sitting right where you are now. You read about new things, changes in familiar ones. You accept or reject, without stepping out of the house. Brand name advertising keeps you *informed*, and saves you time.

Because of brand names on the goods in the store, you quickly find just what you want, and know just what you're going to get. Brand names *safeguard your money* by assuring constant quality and value in the things you buy.

Because makers of brand name goods know they must compete against others for your favor, they have to strive always for new ideas and better quality. Brand names assure you *progress* in continuous development of goods for better living.

Remember—as you look through the ads in this magazine—nowhere else in the world do people get the protections *you* get when you choose among American manufacturers' brand named goods!

Whenever you buy—demand the brand you want

Brand Names Foundation
INCORPORATED
A non-profit educational foundation
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

Deck your table for autumn

Page 60. Pottery tureen and small turkey tureen: Brad Keeler Artwares, 2940 Delay Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
Game design dishes: Carbone, 348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
Lasting Spring pattern sterling: Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.
Tumblers: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Ascot pagoda cigarette lighter sets: American Safety Razor Corp., 315 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Page 61. (Upper left) White turkey figurine and plate: Carbone, 348 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
Goblet: Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W. Va.
Francis First pattern sterling: Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.
(Upper right) White flowerpot: Martin Freeman Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Wildbriar pattern plate: Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., 24 E. 54th St., New York City.
May Queen pattern flatware: Holmes & Edwards, Meriden, Conn.
Goblet: Imperial Glass Co., Bellaire, Ohio.
Cigarette urn: Romson Art Metal Works, Inc., One Aronson Square, Newark, N. J.
(Middle left) Duck figurines and Hampshire pattern plate: Doulton & Co., Inc., 11 E. 26th St., New York City.
Old French pattern sterling: The Gorham Co., Providence, R. I.
Footed tumbler: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
(Middle right) Dog figurine: Doulton & Co., Inc., 11 East 26th St., New York City.
Plate and tumbler: Rochelle of California, 2631 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.
Contour pattern sterling: Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Gifts she'll always use and cherish

Page 124. (Upper) Damask Rose pattern candelabra and Ascot pattern coffeepot: Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.
After-dinner coffee cup: Fong Brothers Co., 912-14 West Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.
(Center) Blossom Time carving set: International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.
(Lower) Contour pattern salt shells and spoons: Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
Page 125. (Upper) Contour pattern salad servers: Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
(Center) Remembrance pattern child's set: International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.
(Lower) Sterling pitcher, cake plate, salt and pepper shakers, butter plate, shells, and servers: Wallace Silversmiths, Wallingford, Conn.
Page 126. (Upper) Contour pattern coffee spoons: Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
(Center) All items: The Gorham Company, Providence, R. I.
(Lower) Steak knives and carving sets: Chas. D. Briddell, Inc., Crisfield, Md.
Page 127. (Upper) Syracuse Lancaster pattern coffee service: Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(Center) Pine pattern coffee service: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
(Lower) All figurines: Doulton & Co., Inc., 212 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Page 129. (Upper) Pottery flower bowl with deer figurine: Mary Rodney, 225 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Beige and brown hand: Marion Heuer Interiors, Inc., 954-990 Linden Avenue, Hubbard Woods, Ill.
Curved bowl, marked needlepoint holder, and black plaque wood: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., 14th Floor, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
(Center) French Garden china service: Castleton China Co., 212 Fifth Ave., New York City.
(Lower) Blue breakfast set and woven place mat: Dorothy Thorpe, Inc., 902 Thompson Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Page 170. (Upper) Candlewick pattern glassware: Imperial Glass Company, Bellaire, Ohio.
(Center right) Crystal centerpiece: A. H. Heisey & Sons, Newark, Ohio.
(Center left) Book ends, ash tray, tumblers, glass bowl with plate, twin salad bottles: Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W. Va.
(Lower) All crystal accessories: Dorothy Thorpe, Inc., 902 Thompson Avenue, Glendale, Calif.
Page 171. (Upper) Candelabra and vase combination: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
(Center) Hurricane candlestick, butter dish, and condiment set: The Duncan & Miller Glass Co., Washington, Pa.
(Lower) Leaf dishes: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Page 172. (Upper) Electric glass serving trays: Appleman Art Glass Works, Bergenfield, N. J.
(Center) Eight-compartment relish tray: Superior Plastics, Inc., 414-430 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Plastic plate, cup, saucer, and bowl: International Molded Plastics, Inc., 4387 W. 35th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Plastic place mat: Hedwin Corp., 1525 W. 41st St., Baltimore, Md.
Plastic snack plate with glass: Alexander & Wilson Co., 1054 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Holly-painted trays: Masey Provincials, Pipersville, Pa.
(Lower) Bird-cage beverage carrier and place mats: Marion Heuer Interiors, Inc., 954-990 Linden Ave., Hubbard Woods, Ill.
Page 174. (Upper) Lazy Susan and black wood server: Bellette, Inc., 1590 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
(Center) Turkey tureen, matching turkey platters: The Walter Hatches, Inc., 1140 Broadway, New York City.
(Lower) Tin tole serving trays, planter, and wastebasket: M. Wilbe, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Page 176. (Upper) Garden basket with tools: Greatrex, Ltd., 485 Fifth Ave., New York City.
(Center left) Brass flower bowl, planter, and matching book ends: Fong Brothers Co., 912-14 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.
(Center right) Wooden mills, pepper grinder, cheese tray, Lazy Susan: Epicure's Mart, Inc., 133 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
(Lower) Black iron candelabra: Ruth Sloan, 527 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

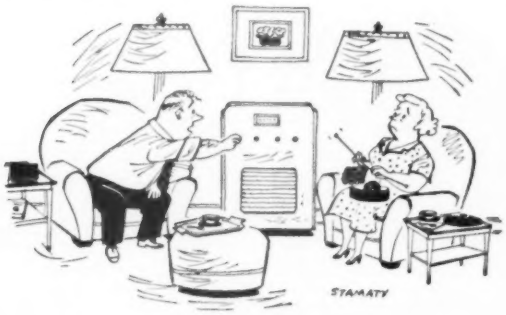
Take a long look at older homes

Page 182. Wall covering: Living room Sanitas, Standard Coated Products, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Dining room, Wallex, Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation, Columbus, Ohio.
Draperies: Ghosheen, F. Schumacher & Co., Waverly Fabrics, 60 W. 40th Street, New York City.

Tea wagons that do many jobs

Page 30. (Upper) Cross Country design, Grand Rapids Chair Company, 1661 Monroe, N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
(Lower) Indianapolis Chair Company, Inc., Aurora, Ind.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



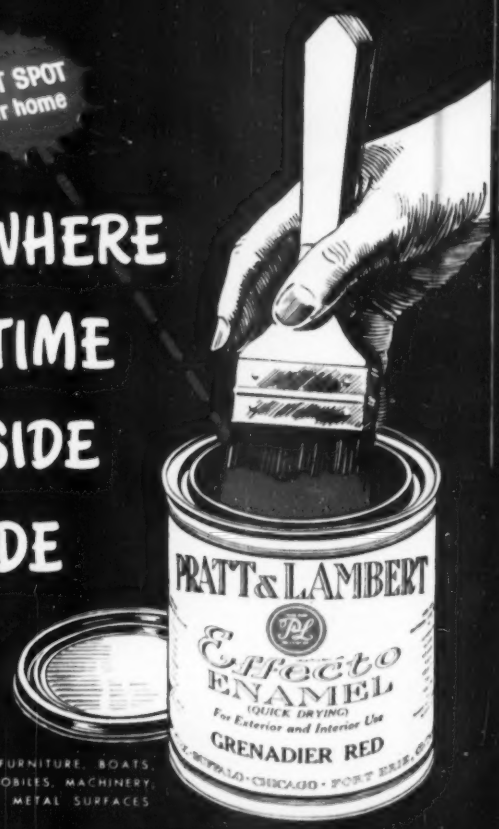
"Let's catch the news, take a sedative, and go to bed."

Effecto ENAMEL

Rich, sharp, gorgeous colors! Soft, muted tints; jet black and snowy white! Sixteen lustrous Effecto Enamel colors to brighten your home anywhere, anytime, outside, inside. This fast-drying, high-gloss enamel protects wood and metal against wear and weather. One coat is usually enough over old work. May be washed again and again. At paint, hardware and building supply dealers. Pratt & Lambert-Inc., Buffalo 7, N. Y. In Canada, Fort Erie, Ontario

BRIGHT SPOT in your home

ANYWHERE
ANYTIME
OUTSIDE
INSIDE



Use Effecto on FURNITURE, BOATS, BICYCLES, AUTOMOBILES, MACHINERY, ALL WOOD AND METAL SURFACES

PRATT & LAMBERT PAINT
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF
"61" FLOOR VARNISH

Save the surface and you save all!

76 PLASTIC GLOW in the DARK
CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS only $1.00 POSTPAID

Here's a complete assortment of novel plastic Christmas tree ornaments that glow in the dark . . . you get 76 of them for only $1.00! You'll thrill! The kiddies will be spellbound. They are 100% safe —NO WIRES—NO ELECTRICITY—Just hang them on your tree, fireplace or mantle. All 76 ornaments are made of lifetime plastic. They won't chip or wear out . . . they'll last forever. An unusual assortment of attractive and artistic subjects complete the 76 ornaments . . . Many are up to 4½ inches high. As an added feature the bells spell M-E-R-R-Y C-H-R-I-S-T-M-A-S. ***Extra! Illustrated copy of A Visit from St. Nick.***

THESE 14 BELLS SPELL

MERRY CHRISTMAS

ALL THESE INCLUDED Bells—14 spell M-E-R-R-Y C-H-R-I-S-T-M-A-S. Santa and his Sled, 8 Reindeer in their Resting splendor. The North Pole. Santa's House, unique and inviting. A saucy gremlin, a robust snowman and a Cherub. 4 Candy Canes. 14 dazzling, shiny Stars to gleam and sparkle through your tree. 3 Candles, 16 Icicles. Mantle with Clock, Stocking and Kiddie. Now comes Santa with his pack of toys for your tree or kiddies' stocking. A Locomotive, Train, Sail Boat, Doll, Drum, Pistol, Jack-in-Box, Bugle, Bike, Auto. Count em! They total 76.

RUSH ORDER Send today. Enclose $1.00. We ship promptly postpaid. Only 3 Sets to a Customer. (Sorry, No C.O.D's) Act while supply lasts. Our money back guarantee protects you fully.

RABAR PLASTICS, Dept. 3
P. O. Box 360, New York 46

The Finest FRUIT CAKE Ever Baked!

KNOWN THE WORLD OVER FOR ITS UNSURPASSED FLAVOR

Enjoy it yourself! Give it for Christmas! DE LUXE FRUIT CAKES are the finest money, skill and experience can produce. For they are made from the world's choicest quality fruits and nuts, carefully blended into a single delicious, unexpected flavor and tempting aroma that rekindles all the glorious traditions of Christmas for your enjoyment. Order a trial cake now. Try it. Compare it. If you are not 100% satisfied, tell us. We'll refund your money. That's how confident we are that DE LUXE FRUIT CAKES will please you in every way. Prices: 1 lb.—$1.15 (2 lb.—$3.70, 3 lb.—$8.10)

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY. Money back guarantee. BE SURE to request free price and quantity prices on DE LUXE FRUIT CAKES for Christmas giving.

Mail Orders In

ORIGINAL DeLuxe FRUIT CAKE

P. O. BOX 5 & 11, CORSICANA, TEXAS

Beautify Windows

HELP PLANTS GROW!

Ryco, **$1.98**. Ryco Junior, **$1.49**. PPD in U. S. A. Money order or check accepted. No C.O.D.

● Use Ryco Flower Shelf on lower sill of any window 25" or more wide, Ryco Jr., with cut-out for lock, on middle (or lower sill) of windows 18" or more wide. Either of these pretty, white enamel shelves permits normal window operation.

USEFUL, WELCOME GIFTS AT CHRISTMAS!

MID-WEST METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Muncie, Indiana

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

For large dogs 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID

15" x 28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

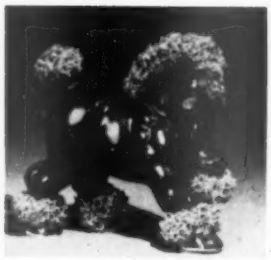
Very Economical!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, mite. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Veterinarian-tested. Order today—money back guarantee!

Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-48 DALLAS, TEXAS

Through the shops



Prancing pony for top of the television set, in cobalt, plum, green, yellow, or black ceramic (he's 6" long), $3.95, ppd. Norie House, 52 March Lane, Westbury, N.Y.

Hurricane lamp, of copper, is 6" high with glass chimney and small candle, $2.29, or $4 a pair, ppd. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 19 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Trick to getting keys on and off sterling-silver chain keeps them safe, and it's easy on the fingernails, $2.95, ppd. Pee Wee House, Culver City, Calif.

Mexican dolls, mounted on the head of a pin (for scarfs, lapels), 50¢ each; set of 5, $2.25, ppd. Fred Meyer & Co., 8448 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Wastepaper pocket of washable sailcloth in red, green, blue, or natural; 18", $7.95; 25", $8.95, ppd. Design Exclusives, R.F.D. 1, Sandy Hook, Conn.

Knitting bag ties around waist to hold yarn at finger tips, or pulls together into carrying bag, $2.95, ppd. Evergreen Exclusives, Sedro Woolley, Wash.

Replica of Colt 41 caliber, rim fire derringer has flat, felt-covered back for hanging on wall, is 4½" long; $2, ppd. Greenland Studios, 5858 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

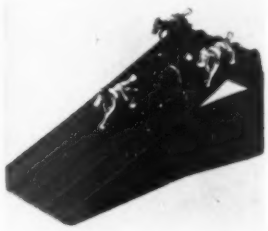
Camera gadget bag will hold a Speed Graphic and all accessories. Made of durable handsome leather-like synthetic, $13.95, plus postage. Hinson Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.

for gifts ☆ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving*

Put a dozen of your favorite baby snapshots for doting grandparents in 3"x4" leather album, $2, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

Ceremonial drums, made by Indians: Sioux Tom-Tom (left), $3.95; Osage Tom-Tom (right), $2, ppd. Cherokee Traders, 319 N. Robinson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Telephone bank conveys a broad hint to phone borrowers. Red or green ceramic, $1.75, ppd. Village Vendors, 11733 Barrington Court, Los Angeles 49, Calif.



Each "Phony Pony" has a real live Mexican jumping bean strapped under his saddle to make him run, $1, ppd. Revell Toys, 212 North Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Milk-glass reproduction of Kitten-on-Nest dish with lid is made from original molds, stands 4" high, $1.50, ppd. Carl Forslund, Inc., Fulton St. East, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Red felt bootees and bells hold small gifts, jewelry, checks on tree. Six for $1; 24 for $3, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, 200 West 16th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Narrow-gauge track is cut, polished on one side, mounted with spikeheads on pine for book ends, $4.50, pair, ppd. Includes three initials on rail. K-Z Ranch, Pine, Colo.

Silver jewel box with rococo twined hearts on the lid, made of heavy metal with pastel velvet lining, $2.95, ppd. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

Always Fresh and Delicious

Funsten's PECANS

VACUUM PACKED

True pecan flavor comes only from fresh pecans. Funsten Vacuum Packed Pecans stay fresh on your grocer's shelf and on your pantry shelf. You're always sure of freshness with Funsten. They cost no more.

Try a **new, delicious** baking and candy treat. Now you can get Funsten Vacuum Packed Eastern **Black Walnuts.**

FREE

...write for your copies of new recipe booklets of Pecan and Black Walnut treats.

R. E. Funsten Co.
1503 DELMAR BLVD. · ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

STILTS

The Ideal Gift For Any Youngster

Every boy and girl wants to try their walking skill on these stilts. Handsome stilts! Mipesco developed grow strong while youngsters shine. Sturdy, safe. Wholesale & fun and healthy exercise.

- Built of rugged hardwood, 6 ft. long.
- Adjustable foot-step can be raised or lowered.
- Durable, non-slip rubber tips.
- Strong enough to support 200 lbs.

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

Order NOW! (No C. O. D.'s, please.)

BEACON SPECIALTY CO.
11 Beacon St., Dept. 158, Boston 8, Mass.

New "SKIRT" STATIONERY at Lowest Prices in U. S. A.!

Sparkling, clever new stationery at unbelievably low prices! Any girl's name forms skirt of unusual Colonial Girl Silhouette. 24 sheets, 12 envelopes—Hammermill paper. Others charge $1.00 for similar stationery. Our prices 35c per package, 3 packages $1.00; 7 packages $2.00. Same name or different names. Include 5c postage on each 35c order, 10c on orders for $1.00 or more. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Ideal for gifts. Be sure to **print** names wanted. Limited supply. Order NOW. MONEY-BACK guarantee!

35¢ PER PKG.

WESTERN STATIONERY CO., Dept. 113-M, Topeka, Kansas

Santa's Suggestions

SAFE Now SYNCRO ELECTRIC JIG SAW

ONLY $22.95

MAKE GIFTS FOR PROFIT OR FUN!

Get Syncro Safe Saw — make your own gifts or to sell! Most powerful saw of its kind! SAFE, even for kids — blade does not pull fingers toward it. QUIET, ideal for apartments. NO belts, gear or oiling. Adjustable — any length cut — arm. UL-approved. With BUILT-IN Non-Reactance-Type Electric Motor — guaranteed against burn-outs. $22.95 postpaid from Syncro!

Perfect gift! Guaranteed to give a finer finish than any other sander on the market today or money-back. Superior Double Arc Motion. With BUILT-IN motor. $19.95 postpaid!

AMAZING SYNCRO SANDER

$19.95 Postpaid

ORDER DIRECT
With Confidence . . . on 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL.

Send article price, we'll ship postpaid! (Dealers, Jobbers—write!)

SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. Q-111
Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.

HENRY COBBS SAYS: *Thank You*

Reader's Digest, American Weekly and other Publications recently printed stories of my success . . . from a $10 bill to a Million Dollar business . . . a typical American success story, but I could not have had my success without you, my customers, who for more than 17 years have found my Fruit products, prices and service so satisfactory. Therefore, from the bottom of my heart I say

"Thank you"

Gratefully and sincerely

Henry Cobbs

Below are listed several of our most popular Gifts for making Christmas Giving Merry. Remember your friends at Holiday time with a "bit of Sunshine" from the sun drenched heart of Florida. More than Three Million Packages safely delivered. Satisfaction guaranteed! Send Check or Money Order. Express prepaid. No foreign shipments.

GIFT $7.60 No. 35

A large, Handwoven, gaily colored, Imported Mexican Wicker reusable Half Bushel size hamper of Assorted Oranges and Grapefruit, decorated with Kumquats, Persian Limes and Tangerines.

Gift No. 11 . $12.20 — Same as Gift No. 35 except TWICE the size and contents.

GIFT $6.85 No. 2

A Basket containing 27 lbs. of mixed Oranges and Grapefruit, decorated with Kumquats, Persian Limes and Tangerines, a jar each of Tropical Fruit Conserve, Guava Jelly and Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade . . . a typically tropical delight.

Gift No. 1 . $5.50 — Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies . All Fruit.

ORDER NOW!

We received more than 200,000 "LOVE" LETTERS like these

"It was a pleasure to do business with you" — J. R., Milburn Mills

Compliment COBBS for service rendered and high quality of products . . . — D. D. L., Frank H. Lee Hat Co.

"Receiving so many compliments on the Quality of the Fruit you are shipping . . . — J. N. W., Berwyn Lumber Company

Remember you pay no more for COBBS Quality

Write for free, natural color catalog

Cobbs

Box 2-B, Little River (Miami) Florida

World's Largest Shipper of Gift Fruits & Delicacies

Masterpiece

UPRIGHT GUN RACK

The Perfect XMAS GIFT!

ONLY $22.50

Shipped Postpaid

A beautiful piece. Tastefully designed to harmonize with your finest furnishings. Built of SOLID WALNUT . . . hand rubbed to a rich, lustrous finish. Displays as many as 5 guns in natural vertical position. The MASTERPIECE UPRIGHT is the perfect rack for guns of all types . . . both antique and modern. Target, combat and hunting arms all show to utmost advantage in this fine rack. Lends an atmosphere of sporting elegance to any room in the house. And it's protective, too! Special patented LOCK IN feature prevents damage from careless handling or falling out of place. Comes equipped for use as Wall Hanger or sturdy Self Standing Floor Model. A truly handsome gift! Unexcelled for sportsmen and gun collectors. Clip this ad and mail with check or money order. **Shipped postpaid complete within 48 hours.** Moneys back guarantee.

46½" high, 19½" wide, 10½" deep

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.) Dept. N 11-51, 1701 Arch St., Phila. 3, Pa.

Each cake in gold embossed, many-purpose metal container.

$6.40 5 lb. Cake | $4.10 2½ lb. Cake

Shipped prepaid.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Southern Fruit Cake Time Again

Thousands shipped each year coast to coast

Give the kind of gift you'd like to receive. Southern Supreme Fruit Cake, the traditional Holiday delicacy of the Old South, is lavishly filled with rich fruits and nuts—the finest cake to come from *any* oven. Improves with age. Order several for yourself and your friends. We handle all gift wrapping and shipping details. Makes Christmas shopping easy for you.

Final shipping date for pre-Christmas delivery December 10th.

Send order to: COLUMBIA BAKING COMPANY

P. O. Box 4779 • Dept. B • Atlanta 2, Ga.

UNIQUE IMPORTED PLANTER . . . A Gift You'll be Proud to Give

From Mexico comes this graceful handmade planter with 4" natural clay pot. Beautiful rustic copper finish brightens any room. You'll want one for yourself, too. Money refunded if not delighted.

Only $2.00 ppd.

ECKARDT IMPORTS, Dept. C9

3619 SHELBY, FORT WORTH 9, TEXAS

No laying the spoon down to muss up the stove.
No letting the spoon slip into the pot.
Made in an 8 and 10 inch length brilliantly polished.
The set of 2 sent p. p. if not carried by your dealer.

Set in gift box, $1.50

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR BRIDES AND HOUSEWIVES.

A Fast Seller. — Sales people Wanted Everywhere

FROHOCK-STEWART CO.

16 Harris Court Worcester, Mass.

HISTORICAL MINIATURES

Napoleon and his General Staff, Marshals and the Army of France. Superbly detailed. Illustrated Napoleon.

Figures on Horse . . . $7.50 ea.
Figures on Foot . . . $5.00 ea.

SEND FOR CATALOG

Contains over 1400 illustrations of soldiers and historical figures. Price per copy—$1 (or). Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

KNIGHT'S CASTLE

997B First Ave. • N.Y. 22

For Winter PRACTICE GIFT FOR A GOLFER

Score a Hole-in-One Christmas Morn with your golfing friends! PRACTISOR Putting Trap takes shots on rug or lawn, just like Cup on Green. Steadies hand and eye, improves game. Fun for Parties! Set 3 — $5.00 ppd. or 2 — $3.50 ppd.

Each $2.00 ppd.

B. BERGHMAN CO., 54 S. 19th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Through the shops

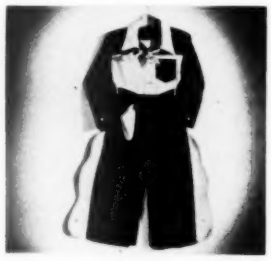
Flowers automatically drop into attractive arrangements in free-form ceramic vase, $7.25, ppd. Ralph Wyatt Designs, 8981 Kendall Ave., South Gate, Calif.

No trick to spinning this trick rope; it comes natural to any young cowpoke with a twist to his wrist, $1, ppd. The Corral Shop, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.

Plastic bookmark has sliding arrow that points to the line. Set of 4, $1, ppd. Mounted on Christmas card, 35c, each. Hugh Slocum Co., 21504 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, Calif.

Gang of six boggle-eyed wooden egg-cups on tray with ball salt shaker, $4.50, ppd. Haig Giftware Co., P. O. Box 88, Mad. Sq. Sta., New York 10, N.Y.

Lopped-over miniature glasses hold 1¼ ounces; each droopy shape is different, $2.95, set of 6, ppd. Klepa Arts, 8415 West 3rd St., Hollywood 48, Calif.

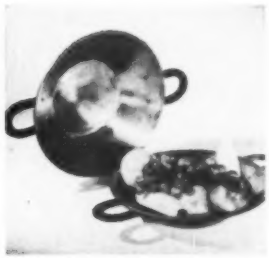


Sleeperoo cowboy pajamas, of Dan River broadcloth, with toy pistol in holster pocket. Ages 2 to 10, green or blue, $3.95, ppd. Stratton Snow, Box 1898, Delray Beach, Fla.

Pipe rack with three glass humidor compartments in knotty pine or mahogany finish, $8.50, express charges collect. Yield House, Box 179, North Conway, N. H.

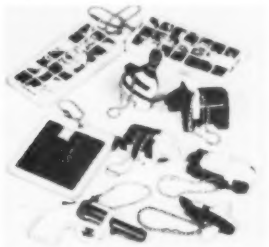
Linen lobster towels with cooking instructions for four different lobster dishes, $5.25, set of 4, ppd. Byock & Williams, 41 Church St., Montclair, N. J.

for gifts ☆ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving*



Reproduction of old gold pan is enamel-finished metal with horseshoe handles, $7.50, ppd. Walter Thomas, 2408 S. Veteran Ave., Dept. BH, Los Angeles, Calif.

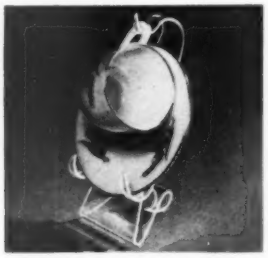
"Prayer Before Battle," a genuine 4½" Hummel figure, $7, ppd. With catalog and history of Hummel. Moroccan Art Center, 30 Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.



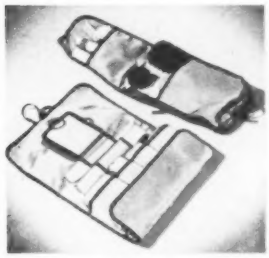
Puzzle has many little parts that make a key-chain toy, $1 for 6. "Sliding square" picture puzzles, $1 for 3, ppd. Drum & Drum, 500 Chancellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

Dispenser with one-finger plunger, for baby lotions, is hand-decorated in pink or blue, $2.95, ppd. Alma Roberts, Box 4622, Westwood Village Sta., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Flock-finished duck chokes out burning cigarettes, drops them neatly in ash tray, $1.25, ppd. Carla Jill Studios, Northport, Long Island, N.Y.

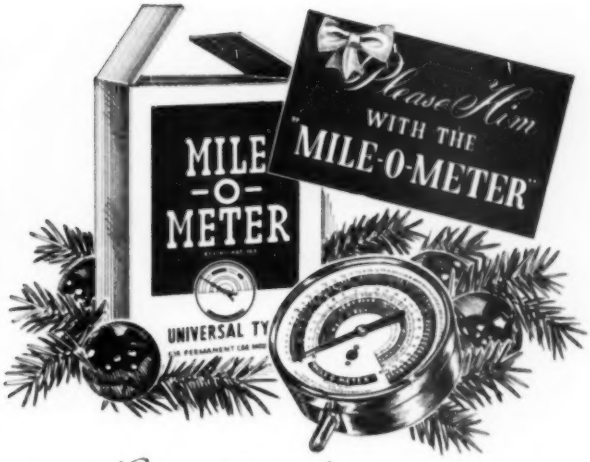


Lucite rack is a nearly invisible means of support for demitasse cups and saucers, $1, each; $5, set of six, ppd. H. S. Downing, 605 Oakridge Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.



Skinner tackle-twill roll-up inspection kit, $4.29; shoe and button polishing kit, $2.98, ppd. Enid Marx, Box 103, West End Sta., Long Branch, N. J.

Gay ceramic planter with pixy perched on banana or grape cluster, pumpkin, apple, or tomato; $2.50, ppd. Gilner Potteries, 11827 W. Major St., Culver City, Calif.



The Gift That Every Man Wants

The perfect and practical gift for every and any man as well as for "the man who has everything" . . . with the "Mile-O-Meter" on the car's instrument panel he'll be a proud driver. He'll know just how many miles per gallon he's getting at all times, at every speed . . . He'll save gas and repair bills by getting more miles per gallon . . . He'll know just how efficiently his engine is operating . . . when it's time for a tune-up. He'll think of you every time he drives his car. "Mile-O-Meter" makes any dashboard look even better. Built with fine watch precision and appearance, it lasts a lifetime—quickly transfers to any new car you may buy. Comes complete with 24-page booklet of easy-to-follow instructions. This wealth of economy operating information brings him up-to-date . . . tells him how to drive for maximum gasoline performance . . . explains 31 ways "Mile-O-Meter" helps tune and check his motor. Fits every car, regardless of year or make—can be installed by anyone in a few minutes. Fully guaranteed—over 1,000,000 in use. A fascinating gift that any man will thrill to. We will gift-wrap the gauge for you—enclose any card you may send with your order—mail to any address. Send for yours today—Mile-O-Meter shipped prepaid—money back guarantee. Deluxe Chrome Model 3⅛ Dia.—$14.95 Ppd. Std. Model 2¼ Dia.—$9.75 Ppd. Fed. Tax Incl. "Your gift occasion is our business"—our motto for almost 100 years.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 3 BOSTON 18, MASS.
WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF TUNE-UP GAUGES

IF YOU LIKE TO GIVE
Unusual XMAS GIFTS
send a penny post card today for free catalog of the many fine products of outstanding New England craftsmen.
Something for everyone on your list — at whatever price you wish to pay.
We promise you will be delighted with these really extraordinary offerings, and the ease with which you can do most of your Christmas shopping right at your own desk. The Yankee Sampler, P. O. Box 187, Marlboro, Mass.

SNAP-SHOT BRACELET

A twist for your wrist which features your own picture gallery! Each of the frames on the gold metal bracelet has a removable magnifying lens. Slip your favorite snapshots beneath. Send check of money order today.

$1.95 POSTPAID
Ask for catalog

GIFT CLUES • BEACON 4, N. Y.

GIANT TALKING TOYS

Sensational Bargain!
GIANT 3 feet (approx.) life-size Talkers:
- MICKEY MOUSE says: "Happy New Year"
- FUNNY BUNNY says: "What's Cookin' Doc!"
- SANTA says: "Merry Xmas!"
- 15" FLYING SAUCER zooms into air, jet-propelled! Roars high as the roof tops!

Just pull magic sound device and hear them speak loud and clear, over and over again! Kids are thrilled and delighted. Talking Toys in gorgeous colors, stand on special feet . . . can't tip over. Strong latex inflates large as small child. "Set consists of Flying Saucer and Santa Claus and Mickey Mouse or Funny Bunny and complete instructions . . . all for only $1.00. SPECIAL: 6 complete sets only $5. RUSH OFFER NOW. Get Free 25-Game Kit. Supply limited! Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D. under $2.00.

FREE! 25 GAME KIT! A sensational assortment of 25 separate games—puzzles, tricks, mysteries, etc., to thrill every boy and girl. Each with complete instructions.

TALKY TOYS, Dept. O
3 Bloecker St.
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Castlewood

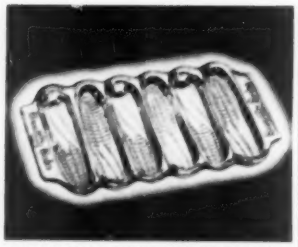
"PUT-A-WAY" TABLES

A Perfect Gift for $9.95!

If your favorite store can't supply you, send $9.95 (postpaid) check. Price includes postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

THIS lovely little table folds up easily to "Put-A-Way" after buffet suppers, television and card parties, after-dinner coffee, etc. Beautiful design in Mahogany or Walnut finish, 15¾" high. Top is 12" x 16" with decorative gold border. *Ideal* for birthday, anniversary, wedding, and Christmas gifts. Get one, and see!

CASTLEWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.
1201 Burnett Ave., Louisville 10, Ky.



BEAUTY BAKE CORN STICK BAKING DISH

Makes Ideal Christmas Gift

Add that "different" touch to your dinners. Serve Golden Brown corn breads in the new corn stick baking dish. Made of heat-resistant, high quality oven glass, this "Beauty Bake" dish has six individual "corn-on-the-cob" baking sections. You can make Corny Hot Dogs, attractive sweet sticks, pineapple sticks and many other unusual recipes included with each corn stick oven dish. Makes perfect gift. At department stores, or sent direct postpaid—*no c.o.d.'s*. Each $1.00.

MIRACLE MAIZE MILLS, Warsaw 4, Ind.

AMAZINGLY REALISTIC SANTA MASK for Christmas Eve St. Nicks

So completely non-closing grown-up as well as small fry will fall for. Molded, lifelike, lightweight rubber by a famous artist. It's comfortable and flexible—actually changes expression with the wearer. These masks are a must for all Christmas parties in the home, offices, clubs and churches, also store demonstrations and window displays. It's dependably durable, can be used year after year!

Just $4.00 postpaid

Holiday Specialties Co.
P. O. Box 106 Bethel, Conn.

At Last . . . CLOSET VALET MAKES ORDER OUT OF CHAOS

A series of 3 heavily affixed rigid-rub metal set in top of rack affixed only by adhesive—no installation tools—offer each the same utility, access. Provide stylish Decorative and tackle, rather than nails. Provide stylish decorative wood. Each set of 3 "Clip-Ons" is sold individually, packaged in your money back 30-DAY Trial Offer.

$1.79 each

DOWNS & CO.
DEPT. 555 EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

"FESTIVE"

Dinnerware of quality. Your choice of blue gray, rose pink, eggnog white or pastel green. Stylish slim starter set 4 each of dinner plates, bread & coffee cups & saucers, $6.95 with each piece monogrammed in gray or black. Creamer & sugar, $1.95 extra. Express charges prepaid. Order EARLY for Xmas.

Mail Orders Only Send for Catalog.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
200 West 16th St., Dept. S, New York 11, N. Y.

Special for Xmas! Hand Blocked Poinsettia Pattern

PLASTIC TABLE CLOTHS

Wonderful for gifts. 10% discount if you order two or more.

Xmas Tree Floor Covers

SUPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4518 West Fillmore St. Chicago 24, Illinois

DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers. 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side

These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts—and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY n NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER $1.95 POSTPAID
LAWN MARKER $2.95 POSTPAID

Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~
3418 Spear Blds. Colorado Springs, Colo.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Through the shops

Candle stand of black iron with glass holder and red, blue, or green candle, $3, ppd. (Over-all height, 7½".) Chet Studios, Middlebury, Conn.

Coconut pod tray for serving sandwiches, snacks, is about 20" long, in natural and tropical colors, $2.50, ppd. Old Curiosity Shop, 54 St. George St., St. Augustine, Fla.

Chain necklace with safety circlet of sterling silver or gold-filled, for safe-keeping rings, $5.95, ppd. Terry Mfg. Co., 2834 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Christmas creche of 9 carved and hand-painted little wooden figures is imported from Italy, $1.25, set, ppd. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

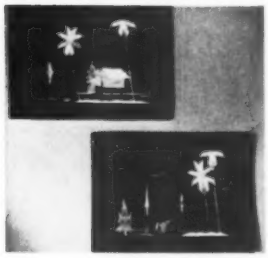
Crystal dome paperweight magnifies your favorite picture. Send a photo to fit 1½" circle, $1.50, ppd. Mildun Products, 36 E. Merrick Road, Freeport, N.Y.

White porcelain pepper mill with case-hardened steel cutting head, $12; matching salt dish and ladle, $3, ppd. Sitterle Ceramics, Croton Falls, N.Y.

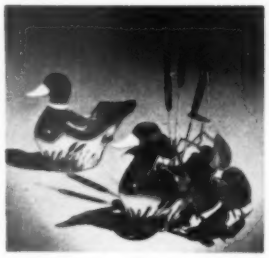
Rocky Mountain canaries are loaded with prospector's packs and mulish expressions. Salt and pepper size in bronze, $1, ppd. Parkcraft, 316 N. Fourth, Burlington, Iowa.

Child's step stool turns over to make a comfortable little armchair. Little Hoister, $4.25, ppd. LaGasse Products, 15 Poplar Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

for gifts ★ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving* ★

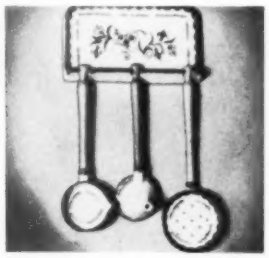


Malayan straw pictures are handmade with straw pasted on silk. Measure 8"x11", $2. each, ppd. A. M. Enyart, 1082-B Amsterdam Ave., New York 25, N.Y.



Rakish pair of mallards in lifelike colors, for planters, to hang on wall, or serve as book ends, $3, ppd. San Gabriel Gift Crafts, Box 36, San Gabriel, Calif.

Caesar salad bowl of hard maple is treated so wood holds seasoning, 11" diameter, $3.50, ppd. White Studios, 2421 McKinney Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



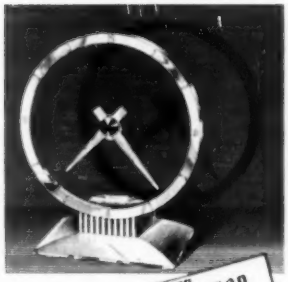
Pottery pipkin, strainer, funnel, and wall rack; Dutch blue or a flower design in red, yellow, or green, $6.50, ppd. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Quaint, imported wooden Swedish doll wears paper napkins for a skirt, is decorative and unusual napkin server, $2.75, ppd. Danish Village Gifts, Solvang, Calif.

Pure-rubber featherweight men's dress overshoes will fit into pocket, $3.98, ppd.; give shoe size. Sta-Dri Products Co., 765 Crotona Park N., New York 60, N.Y.

Big, red felt Christmas stocking has plenty of room for presents (16" long), $1.50, ppd. Give name. Bodine's, 444 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

Street light goes on when coin drops in plastic lamppost bank, $1.50, ppd. Child's first name goes on bank. Crown Craft Products, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.



New... Unusual **Gift for the home!**

Jefferson GOLDEN HOUR electric clock

The "conversation piece" of all gifts...the clock you can *see thru*. The hands "float" in the crystal dial, yet it keeps *perfect time*. Exquisite design blends with any decorating scheme. 24 Karat gold plated...brushed to satin finish. 9 in. high. Pre-tested for split-second accuracy. One-year factory guarantee. AC operation. ($22.50 plus 4.50 fed. tax). $27.00 postpaid

ORDER NOW INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. 4457 W. MADISON, CHICAGO

Pencils with YOUR NAME

24 for $1.25 postage paid

IDEAL GIFT for Christmas

24 beautiful gift pencils printed in gold with any name—the gift that proves your planned thoughtfulness.

2 DOZEN IN A GIFT BOX $1.25

Print plainly the name you want gold-stamped on pencils. C. O. D. orders mailed at your expense.

PERSONAL PENCIL COMPANY, Dept. L
290 Dyckman St., New York 34, N. Y.

ART FOR YOUR HOME

SEND FOR *FREE CATALOGUE*

Add beauty and dignity to your home with these magnificent paintings by great American artists. New Gelatone process reproduces texture and colors so perfectly only an expert can tell them from the original. Choose from works by such renowned artists as Curry, Grant Wood, Lucioni, Sample, Schrieber. Some are as large as 22"x28" matted. Yet price is unbelievably low—only $5.00 each.

SEND today for all-new FREE full-color Catalogue. Enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover mailing.

Associated American Artists, Studio 4211 711 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

SLICK CHICK

This pert ceramic planter is a saucy yellow birdie perched upon a gleaming green gourd. For ivy, cigarettes, . . . even jam! 5¼" high. Beautifully glazed.

$1.35 ea. Pair, $2.50

FREE UNUSUAL GIFT CATALOG WRITE DEPT. B-7

THE VILLAGE STORE LAKE PLACID, N.Y.

Personal **PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS**

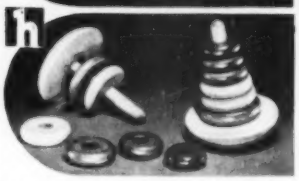
from your own negative **20 for $1** PLUS 10c SHIPPING

Limited Trial Offer . . . only one order to a customer

FREE SAMPLE — Just send snapshot negative for free sample DeLuxe Yulecard, the original photo Christmas Card. Please include 3c return postage. Negative returned with sample and illustrated folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50c for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Dec. 1.

YULECARDS, DEPT. 82, QUINCY 69, MASS.

Learning is fun with HOLGATE'S famous ROCKY COLOR CONE



What fun your favorite toddler will have, stacking the 6 bright-colored discs on their spindle . . . unstacking or tipping them over! Holgate's *Rocky Color Cone* helps develop coordination; and perception. Chew-safe, color-safe. Pediatrician-approved. For children 6 to 18 months. $1.00 *Price slightly higher in the West*

HOLGATE TOYS

TRAIN AS WELL AS ENTERTAIN

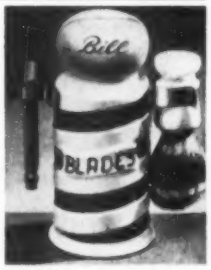
FREE Folder showing large assortment of Holgate Toys. Or send 10c (to cover mailing cost), for complete 16-page catalog, including selection chart showing toys suitable for each age from 6 months to 8 years.

HOLGATE BROTHERS CO.
Kane, Pa., Dept. G-111

Name ____
Address ____
City ____ Zone ____ State ____

AT LAST! HIS OWN BARBER POLE SHAVE RACK!

Combination shaving brush, safety razor and used blade holder!



Keeps all his shaving gear in one place! No more rusty blades on sink, floor, shelves! Sturdy, colorful CERAMIC, easy to clean! 6" high. Nickel plated spring steel handles. Stand it anywhere or use handy hook for hanging.

Personalized with first name: $2.69
without name: $2.50

Mail orders filled! No C.O.D.'s. Check or money order to:

CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS
246 Fifth Ave. Dept. 2211 New York 1

Every Card That Comes To Me I Hang Upon My

GREETING TREE

Show EVERYONE how much you love their own special Christmas Card—display it on this gay decorative Yule Card Tree! Unique, charming holiday decoration holds up to 100 cards. Attractive green finish metal almost 2½ feet high, comes apart for storage.

Prepaid . . . $2.50

Since 1927. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Send Check or Money Order. Sorry No C.O.D.'s.
Malcolm's House & Garden Store
524 N. Charles St., Balto 1, Md.

NEW *Shaped-to-fit* **PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS**

Over 50 Sizes for Lawson, Wing, Modern, Sofabed, Sectional, others. Therapic Protective Vinyl protects furniture from dust, pets, liquids, children, without hiding its beauty. "Shaped to fit" Non-Toxic Vinyl with long tape corners. Separate Cushion Covers. Chair sizes as low as $2.95. Write now for Free Catalog and Sample of Plastic.

HOUSE OF SCHILLER
180 N. Wacker Drive, Dept. BH.1, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

"Ooooh! what a LOVELY present!"

. . . and she'll thank you more and more in the years ahead

Thrilled! Of course she is! From the very first glimpse of its colorful cover, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book is sure to delight the heart of any boy or girl.

As time goes by, she'll thank you more and more. For here are 50 stories and poems which great authors have written especially for children—selected by Betty O'Connor, an authority on children's literature. Many are your own childhood favorites, enriched by more than 600 illustrations from famous early editions.

A "lifetime" gift—It's ideal for Christmas giving — this wonderful children's library in one low-cost volume. Designed to develop a love of good literature, it's truly a "lifetime" gift.

Remarkable value—At just $2.95, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book is the outstanding children's book of a generation. Ask your book dealer to show you a copy. You'll agree it belongs in EVERY home. If unobtainable in your locality, order direct from 8511 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 postpaid.

50 *best-loved stories and poems including*

The Little Red Hen
Over in the Meadow
The Brownies' Circus
Little Black Sambo
The House That Jack Built
The King's Breakfast
Old Mother Hubbard

Famous authors including

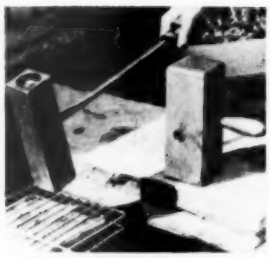
Edward Lear
Rudyard Kipling
Robert Louis Stevenson
Christina G. Rossetti
A. A. Milne

Noted illustrators including

Tony Palazzo
Randolph Caldecott
Alexander Dobkin
Walter Crane

Through the shops

Sculptured dancers in practice clothes are 8" high, in black or gray costumes, $6.50, each, ppd. Contemporary Arts, Inc., 31 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.



"Hotbox Shaker" and **"Mallet Shaker"** are Early American reproductions made of Vermont pine, $2.25, each, ppd. Hollyhock Shop, 2202 Main St., Peoria, Ill.

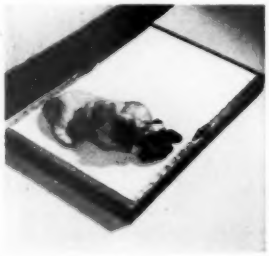
Shoemaker's bench in miniature pine has ceramic lining for tiny plant, compartment for cigarettes, $2.75, ppd. Jane Griffith Pottery House, Oreland, Pa.

Quaint horse design in copper mold: 4" diameter, $2; 5½" diameter, $2.75; 7¼" diameter, $4; ppd. Swedish Gift Shop, 98 South 11th St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Hideaway in house conceals telescope, compass, nested apple, water flowers, gyroscope; $3.50, ppd. Q-T Novelltoys, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.

Twelve-piece little-girl doll wardrobe for dolls 12" to 24" tall (give height), $11.95, ppd. Judy Ann's Doll's Clothes, 1200 Alhambra Way, S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

Graceful glass swan for table centerpiece, flowers, or miniature goldfish bowl is 8" long, $1.50, ppd. Artistic Glass Studios, Box 544, Freeport, N.Y.

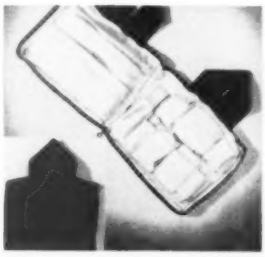


Fold-up dog cot keeps pup off cold floor. Canvas stretched on wood frame, 18"x29", $4.50; 24"x36", $5.95; ppd. Model Patent Mfg. Co., 1019 Cook St., Denver 2, Colo.

for gifts

A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving

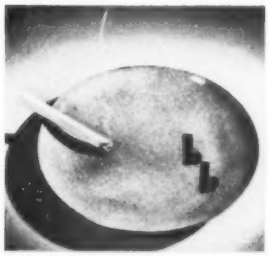
Lapel watch in figured antique gold violin case is just 3½" long; 17-jewel Swiss movement, $35, ppd. Market Combers, Box 3282, Sta. F, Atlanta, Ga.



Nylon grosgrain travel kit with plastic containers and rooms pockets; black, brown, navy, wine; $14.50, ppd. Maud Leachman, 405 E. Second St., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

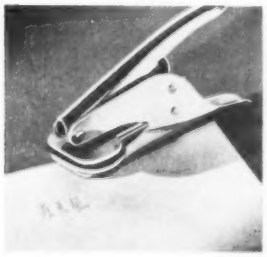
Giant, life-size 42" companion doll, can wear her mistress' clothes, $12.95, ppd., plus 50c west of Miss. Beacon Specialty Co., 11 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

Characters right out of "Little Golden Books" on wallpaper that's easy to apply. Two sheets, each 24"x27½", $1.50, ppd. B. C. Moses, 3019 Prospect Ave., Houston 4, Tex.



Personalized 6" copper ash tray with two initials and flecked enamel finish, $7, ppd. Give color preference, initials. Karyl Enamels, 118 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Pink piggies in three dimensions, to hang on nursery wall, are hand-painted in washable enamel, 6" high, $3 a set, ppd. Unlimited Ideas, 2736 S. W. 28th Lane, Miami, Fla.



Embossing press personalizes stationery with initials or monogram in Old English letters, $4.50, ppd. Give initials. Barn Loft Studio, Laconia, N. H.

Copper planter is 3" high, 3¼" wide, with two lion-head-and-ring handles, claw feet, $2.25, ppd. Crystalier, 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Guests Ask: "WHAT MAKES YOUR HOME SO FRAGRANT?"

A spoonful of Fragrantaire" house perfume in this porous clay perfumer—gives your home the fragrance of a flower garden or the tang of the woodland.

Your choice of Apple Blossom, Bouquet, Carnation, Cedarwood, Chypre, Forest Glade, Gardenia, Honeysuckle, Jasmine, Lavender, Lilac, Mountain Pine, Oriental, Rock Garden, Rose, Sandalwood, Spice & Herbs, Trefle Violet, Wisteria.

Wall Perfumer 4"x5", with 2 oz. Scent $1.25—with 4 oz. $1.75—with 8 oz. $2.50. Specify Perfumer A, B, C, D, E or F—Scent, and size bottle. For Individual Gift Packaging add 25c per SET. Postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage.

Only $1.25

FRAGRANTAIRE CO., Dept. H-2
118 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Fragrantaire
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NAUGHTY ANGELS

● TELL HER SHE'S AN ANGEL—but a fiendish one, too—by giving her this set of whimsically naughty angels for Christmas. One angel has a slingshot—one is sticking out her tongue—another is giving a Bronx Cheer—while the fourth is reading a comic book under cover of the hymn book. They're conversation pieces anywhere—on the what-not shelf, mantel, tier table, or window sill. A must item for collectors, too. Made of ceramic bisque, daintily tinted in pastel colors. Imported. About 3" tall. Rushed to you postpaid.

Set of 4, only $2.50

FREE Send-this-for Unusual Gift Catalog

HELEN GALLAGHER
413-BH Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois

YOUR OWN PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS and Envelopes

From Your Favorite Negatives
As Low as 20 for $1.25
plus 15c shipping

Your family and friends will cherish a Christmas greeting made from your favorite photo of baby, home, family, pet, etc! FREE SAMPLE CARD will convince you! Send snapshot negative, plus 3c stamp to cover mailing. No obligation!

Neg. returned. If no neg., we will make from your photo. 50c. Folder showing over 27 greetings you may choose. FREE offer expires Nov. 30th. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
GPO Box 644, Dept. B-2, New York 1, N. Y.

Gifts ★ HUNDREDS OF UNUSUAL GIFTS FROM THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD

Holland, Germany, Ireland, Cape Cod, The Orient, South America, Scotland, etc.

The NEW Catalogue of Kellegg Selections is full of inspirations and surprising finds, all pictured and described for you. Interesting pieces, the majority under $5. Each article is attractively wrapped and comes to you prepaid with our guarantee of your complete satisfaction.

Write NOW for your FREE Copy
Robert W. Kellegg Co.
Springfield Mass.
R. 53 Hillman St.

Colonial SPINNING WHEEL

A unique plantholder that spins a note of charm and warmth in modern and traditional settings. Exact replica, in water-proof plastic of a Colonial Spinning Wheel—Size 11" x 9" x 3"—$2.50 with tax and postage.

THE CAROL SHOPS, Dept. A, Hackettstown, N. J.

FREE CATALOG OF FINE FOODS YOU CAN ORDER BY MAIL

Delicious foods for gifts, for your own table. Write for Catalog 51 on our smoked turkeys, hams, bacon; Pa. Dutch fruitcakes; Lebanon bologna; brandied plum puddings; imported English teas, preserves, candies. Thousands order each year from . . .

VALLEY FORGE FARMS • Valley Forge Hwy. Lansdale 13, Pa.

wonderful inexpensive GIFTS in beautiful gift packages

● If you want to give something really "special" as a Fall or Christmas gift, don't overlook these modestly-priced Vaco screw drivers and sets. Every member of the family can use, and enjoy, at least one of them. Be sure to see them, soon.

Vaco 2-in-1 *Reversible* Screw Driver

DU 2

Just right for the kitchen, cut glove compartment or basement workbench. ¼" regular driver on one end of blade. No. 1 genuine Phillips on the other. Fits most screws found around the house. Price $1.10

Vacombo 5-in-1 Kit

ZB 50

Has three regular blades with ¼", ⅛" and ¼" bits and two genuine Phillips blades, with No. 1 and No. 2 bits. All snap into same break-proof, shock-proof handle. Leatherette bag rolls up into compact package. Finest quality throughout. Price $3.15

Vaco All-Purpose Deluxe Gift Set

GS 5

A selection of screw drivers every handy man or mechanic will prize. Made of finest quality materials in a variety of sizes and styles to take big or little screws and to tight places. In beautiful, colour finish box with clear plastic cover. A superb gift, only $4.50

At Your Dealer or Write to

Vaco Products Co. 317 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

In Canada: Vaco-Lynn Products Co., Ltd. 1212 Notre Dame St., W., Montreal 3, Que.

FACTORY TO YOU! SAVE 50% ON THE WORLD'S FINEST MATTRESS and BOX SPRINGS

- Exclusive design
- Quilted top
- Most sensational advance in bedding since the advent of the inner-spring mattress.
- No buttons to annoy you. Pasturized

10 Year Gold Bond Written Guarantee

Both for Only $54.90 Twin or Full Size

● FREE DELIVERY on prepaid orders in Calif. ½ delivery charge out of state

Sold Direct to Home Owners

- Hundreds of Blue Flame Tempered Spring Steel Coils.
- Strictly Sanitary and Non-Allergic.
- Perfectly Smooth, Buoyant Surface. No Humps or Hollows to Disturb You.
- No Bed Pad is Necessary.
- The Pasturizing provides your back with a nightly health treatment.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Sleep-Aire

Other Sensational MATTRESSES
Orthopedic • King
• Giant Size
• Body Rest

ORchard 1-9313

● MAIN FACTORY SALES OFFICE AND HOTEL AND MOTEL CONTRACT DEPT. B
1016 SO. LA BREA • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

SCRIBBLES DOLL

1000 FACE DOLL

It's NEW. 12" tall all plastic. Any child can draw. Tissue wiping restores bright face. Non-toxic crayons included. POSTPAID $2.49

Write for FREE Gift Catalog.

Drexel Gift House Le Center 4 Minnesota

Look, Mom—"DIAPER JEANS"!

Babies, too, wear Real Denim Jeans! In Sanforized navy blue (lightweight) or faded blue denim. Cut for comfort: elastic back insures perfect fit, longer wear. Patch pockets and copper grippers. A unique gift. So practical, they're wonderful. Order several today. Only $1.59 ea. ppd., 3 for $4.55 ppd. Specify size: Small, for babies 16-22 lbs.; Medium, 20-26 lbs.; Large, 24-32 lbs. Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

STUDIO TEN, Dept. B-2

450 Grant Avenue, San Francisco 8, California

White Candles . . . that drip Color

Magi-Colored Candles

are fascinating . . . they are satiny-white but as they burn, drip lovely shades of yellows, blues, greens and reds. They give the effect of many different colored candles burned one after another . . . unusual for your tables or mantels . . . a charming comment-provoking gift.

3-10" candles in gift package . . . . $1.00 ppd.

Pottery bottles in pastel shades for candles . . . . . $1.00 ea. ppd.

Available at all our stores. Mail orders filled promptly.

Peter Henderson - Stumpp & Walter

4-11 Henderson Bldg., 48 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N.Y.

BLACK FOREST CUCKOO CLOCK

- GUARANTEED FOR LIFE
- QUAINT HAND CARVED IMPORTED CUCKOO CLOCK
- CUCKOO BIRD (CUCKOO) AND CHIMES THE EXACT TIME ON THE HOUR
- (CUCKOO) AND CHIMES ONCE ON THE HALF HOUR
- SWINGING DOOR, DOUBLE WEIGHT WINDING CHAINS AND PENDULUM

THE GIFT THAT LASTS FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION

No. 33—Size 13" x 10" $19.95 postpaid

Send for Illus. FREE Book-Catalog. Wind Famous Clocks!

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

SALLY GRAVE

50 EAST 11th STREET, DEPT. 84, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

GLIDE-AWAY METAL CUP RACK

It's Smart . . . You'll love it!

It's been said that cups are the first of your china set to break. Now save your precious cups and save shelf space with the new Glide-Away Cup Rack. Just mount on under side of shelf. Pull out to remove cups, push in to store. Holds 12 cups. Complete with screws for mounting. It's wonderful! Only $1.35 delivered to your door. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$1.35

1951 CHRISTMAS CATALOG FREE!

Shop the Anytime way

DOWNS & CO.

Dept. 1221 EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

BOILED EGG OPENER

No More Burned Fingers!

Clock, Dishes and Tools Boiled eggs (EXACTLY) for your household never ruin another egg! Opens eggs like magic. No more burned fingers. Fits single egg. Handy, Useful, Novelty. Over 5½ million already in daily use. Made of durable rubber. Lasts almost. Each Postpaid 75¢ or send one $2.00 for 3 (regular $2.25 value). Money back if not absolutely delighted.

CRAX-EZY 4000-34 Long Beach Ave. Los Angeles 58, Calif.

TWO-CUP COFFEE QUICKIE

One or two cups of delicious fresh coffee in a jiffy!

Glass bowl, heating coils, percolator spout, coffee. Uniform percolated nightmare. The real percolator. A strong IDEA.

$3.95 postpaid 1 CUP SIZE

$4.95 postpaid

HAINES CORP.

1010-W So. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

PROFITABLE HOBBIES

AMAZING OFFER

PLEASURE OR PROFIT! ASTONISHINGLY BEAUTIFUL BUY

$40.00 NEW

SAMPLE INSTRUCTION BOOK!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. Y)

P.O. Box 6217 Chicago 80, Ill. P.O. Box 982 Palo Alto, Calif.

Low Factory Prices on RUG MATERIAL

PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR RUG BRAIDING

Colorful ALL WOOL strips 1½" wide (Special process produces softer, long wearing RUG WOOLENS. 16 charming colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES—only 75c pound. 25 pounds or over. Less than 25 pounds, 85c pound. Prices f.o.b. St. Paul (Send C.O.D. if you wish). **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** FREE INSTRUCTIONS and designs. Write **WOOL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, INC.** 985 KENT ST., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

Through the shops

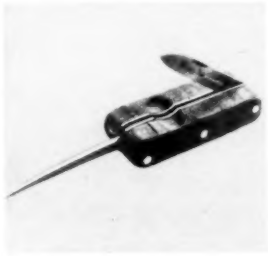
Kitchen wall plaques (6" long) of Amish boy and girl in hand-painted colors on metal with hooks for hot pads, $1.25, each; $2, pair; ppd. Noveltyme Studios, Hellam 12, Pa.

Indoor or outdoor kiddy tent with one-piece fold-up metal frame is made of khaki muslin, stands 28" x 36" x 43", $8.95, ppd. Eldae Co., 211 G St., San Rafael, Calif.

Foldaway buffet expands into three tiers of hors d'oeuvres trays. Hardwood; 28½" spread; $12.95, ppd. Uttal's, Dept. D, 20 Fourth Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Sterling-rimmed 5½" cut-crystal trays, with either sterling cheese spreader or lemon fork, $7.95, each, ppd. Bingham's, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Frosty spun-glass designs "etch" windows for the holidays, $1.00, ppd. (56 pieces.) Dutch Treat Shop, 5912 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.



Cork-handled fishing knife just bobs on top of the water if it falls overboard. Stainless-steel 3" blade, $5, ppd. Hoffritz for Cutlery, 49 E. 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.

Taffeta purse file keeps handbag essentials in order. Green, red, navy, fuchsia, or black, $2, ppd. Dorgma Products, 916 Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

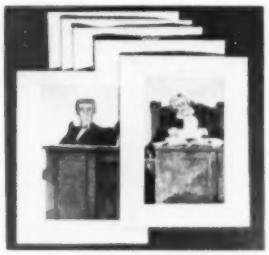
Sewing bird with scissors bill and pincushion tail sits on perch which has pegs for spools of thread, $1.10, ppd. Gaylord, Dept. SB 47, Fifth and Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

for gifts ★ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving* ★

Ski skates glide like skates, slide like skis, for kiddy travel on snow. Fit ages 5 to 13. $1.55, ppd. Robert W. Kellogg, 84 Hillman St., Springfield, Mass.

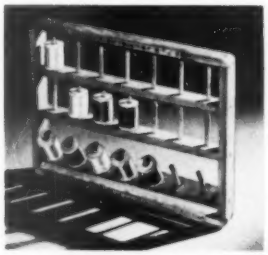
Cuddly pussycat is fast asleep on soft pillow in his own basket. Eight-inch cat in basket, $3.95, ppd. Harvard Gifts, 75 Harvard St., Pittsfield, Mass.

"Magic Lite" baby rattle glows in the dark to keep baby amused until he sleeps. 75c, ppd. Jesse Levy & Co., 126 N. Third St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.



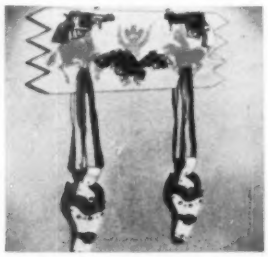
"Spy" caricatures of English judges, reproduced from Nineteenth Century magazine, 12"x16"; $12.50 for set of 6, ppd. Creste-Andover Co., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Double-walled plastic thermal jug, 4-quart size, $3.95; with tray and glass, $4.95, ppd. Mahogany, pewter, or copper color. Mastercraft, 212 Summer, Boston 10, Mass.

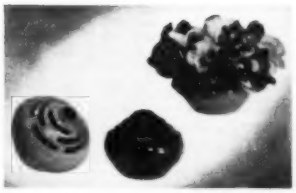


Stained wood spool stand slides into any narrow, one-inch slot for storage; tiers drop forward to remove spools. $1, ppd. Hobar Co., 208 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Smoke comes out the stack when you place lighted incense in boiler. Little wooden engine holds toothpicks, matches. $2.50, ppd. Hall's, Box 48, Iowa City, Iowa.



Rack for young 'uns shooting irons is 30"x10", natural pine with red cowboys painted on it. $3.95, ppd. (Without the "irons.") Fabren Mfg. Co., Dept. 2, Box 1263, Lancaster, Pa.



Clever Vases . . . Clever Gifts for $2

These ingenious Pansy Vases are made of pottery . . . designed by Glenn Minshall, the noted potter. They are a gift any woman will appreciate and enjoy, for this clever design enables you to artfully arrange those hard to handle short stemmed flowers; can also be used as a frog. The Pansy Vases come in Grey-Green or Potter's Brown; 4" x 3½"; $2.00 ppd. Add 3% Sales Tax in California. Carmel Work Center, Box 2923, Dept. A2, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

Factory to You **$79.95**

SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

POWER TOOLS INC. 829 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

PRINT YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS!

Now you can print your own name and address (or any 3 lines of wording) on envelopes, stationery, checks, records, books and photographs. *PRINTER* and compact onyx black case with automatic inker fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office—looks like printing. Get one for every member of your family—a useful gift. Mail $1 with your name address for each *PRINTER*.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Order from Dept. S-9

$1 post paid

sunset house
6820 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California

Grow Beautiful Flowers
WITHOUT SOIL!

Miracle Bowl

Complete . . . Add Only Water! Grow gorgeous fragrant flowers, or vines! Bowls come planted with choicest seeds, plus magical growing material and plant food. Bush Marvam, Marigolds, Mixed Flowers, Mixed Vines. Full instr. Two bowls, choice of varieties, only $1. IDEAL GIFT!

SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, state varieties. Pay postman $1 per 2 bowls, plus small pstg. Or send $1 and save pstg. GUARANTEED!

MIRACLE BOWL CO., Dept. B-11, Marion, Iowa

This is the gift they'll love best!

Wedding invitation TRAY!

Send us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this handsome silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. Only **$5.95.** Deluxe 24 kt. gold-plated tray with hand painted forget-me-nots, **$7.95.** Free gift catalog.

MARKET COMBERS, Box 2282, Atlanta, Ga. (Dept. B-11)

Authentick!

Museum Reproductions

It's fun to assemble your own "antiques." Save money. Put this ladder-back together from precut parts. Easy to make; anyone who can tie a bundle can weave the seat. Fibre rush included. Hardwood parts sanded satin smooth ready for finishing. Deep turnings duplicate originals in Boston Art Museum. Money-back guarantee. Write for FREE folder illustrating unfinished knocked-down "antiques."

$10.95

Postpaid knocked-down

$11.95 west of Mississippi

Chassel Colonials

by HAGERTY

54 Ship Street Cohasset, Mass.

Personal PHOTO Christmas CARDS

From Your Negative

Make your Christmas greeting friendlier, more personal this year. Your treasured snapshot of home, baby, pet or family group handsomely reproduced on a deluxe deckle-edge card, distinctively your own.

25 Cards & Env. $1.50 (plus 25¢ shipping)

FREE SAMPLE

See your card before you buy. Send black and white negative and 10c for return postage. If negative unavailable send photo and 40c for making new negative. Satisfaction guaranteed. Act now . . . avoid rush!

RUSSELL SNOW PHOTO CO.
Dept. 179 Waltham 54, Mass.

YOUNG AMERICA—1853

Webb's magnificent clipper in the California trade. Overall model length, 21". Authentic plans and kit with carved hull, wood parts, brass, cordage and castings. Complete kit $9.00. Add 25c for shipping. At better hobby dealers, coast to coast. Send 25c for 1952 catalog showing 14 historic vessels in kit form.

MODEL SHIPWAYS, Folio A
176 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

It's Yours FREE!

BANCROFT'S 575 South Franklin St. Dept. 32, Chicago 7, Ill.

WASH FRAGILE THINGS SAFELY!

Open mesh cotton bags closed with rustproof snappers; designed to protect against tears, children's dresses, curtains, stockings, etc. from tear and tangle in your washing machine. Set of 2 bags, approx. 11" x 19" and 13" x 20" postpaid.

Both for $1.85

Extra large bag, approx. 17" x 26" — $1.40. No C.O.D.'s please. Ideal for gifts.

LYON'S WASHING BAGS
2461 Hazelwood Ave.
Detroit 6, Michigan

Adventure for BUSY HANDS

Lincoln Logs

The Original Log Construction Set for Boys and Girls 5 to 12

Teaches them pioneer history the exciting way! Stimulates their imagination! Trains in coordination. Sets consist of realistic logs, supplies and complete book of directions for building Log Cabins, Forts, Block Houses and innumerable structures such as fences, wagons and bridges. Used and endorsed for over 25 years in American homes.

Free Book On Log Cabins

Delight your children with this FREE beautifully illustrated 2-color book on Log Cabins and early American Forts. WRITE FOR IT TODAY!

LINCOLN LOGS
(Div. of Playskool Mfg. Co.)
1752 N. Lawndale, Chicago 47

AMERICA'S NATIONAL TOY

Makes Skirts and Blouses Stay Put

[illegible]

*Trade Mark Reg.

Personalized Kiddie Mugs

WITH THEIR VERY OWN NAME!

Milk tastes better in a mug, specially if the mug is handpainted with owner's name! Other side has small boy or girl with curls, freckles, clean white collar, painted in 3 colors. 4¼" white plastic with easy-grasp handle, holds 15 oz. easily. For favorite young relatives! $1.19 each, 3 mugs for $2.95.

Ask For Free Gift 'N Gadget Catalog!

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON
Evanston 26, Illinois

FREE MRS. DAMAR'S GIFT CATALOG

The Dainty KITCHEN KORNER

Big 32-page Catalog shows hundreds of wonderful new gift ideas and hard-to-find items from all over the world. Potholders, Dishtowels, Checkbook, or practical tools for homemakers and gifts for every occasion.

MRS. DAMAR, 187 Damar Building
Trout Place, Newark 2, N. J.

4 DOLLHOUSES from 1 gigantic set

SENSATIONAL FACTORY CLOSEOUT $2.98

FREE 84 TOYS for Rush Orders

TREMENDOUS BARGAIN!

You might easily pay more than $20 for 4 other dollhouses! Imagine, all steel wire frames, real vinyl plastic sides, very heavy, brightly colored corrugated fronts over 3,600 cubic inches of play space! Thrill and excite any girl or boy with this gigantic gift that changes into 4 breathtaking, big 11"x14" sturdy dollhouses. Needs no nails, no extras.

FREE . . . ALL 84 TOYS

Exciting cardboard furniture, animal and other cut-out toys, 4 wood chairs.

Not in stores due to critical shortages. Please Mail $2.98 (imagine less than 75c per) and receive all 84 FREE cut-out toys, FREE Xmas wrap and postage. Send $2.98 today to:

CHAR INC., Dept. T-1, 447 W. Los Feliz, Glendale 4, Calif.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in downproof satins, taffetas, sateens. Write for **FREE** material samples, descriptive folder, and testimonials. WOOL COMFORTS RE-COVERED TOO.

★ Also wonderful feather-fluff comforts made from your old FEATHERBEDS. ★

ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS
BOX 5474 • DALLAS, TEXAS

AMAZING NEW BOOKS SHOW HOW TO PLAN YOUR HOME NOW

Here is a complete home planning service which gives the homebuilder a wide selection of home styles and plans. You can choose from more than 400 of Cape Cod, Modern, Ranch, Contemporary and others. Plans include 4 to 10 room home with duplexes, starter homes.

3 BOOKS AVAIL ABLE

PRICE $1.00 each

SPECIAL OFFER

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2456 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland, Oregon

27" long, 6¼" wide x 1½" deep
Ideal for African Violets — Moss Green Finish

ALUMINUM WINDOW TRAY & 2 BRACKETS

POSTPAID $2.00
NO C.O.D.

G. S. THOMPSON, NEWTOWN 10, PA.

New **Multi-Purpose Stool**

Ideal GIFT

strong, braced, non-tip, step-stool. Seat most "step" for kitchen, bathroom, at windows, as chair. Top opens to make perfect shoeshine stool. Space inside for shining kit. Beautiful hand-rubbed maple or blond finish. Antiqued edges. Strong hinges and fastener. Built to last. 13½"x17½"x17¼". Order direct. Money Back Guarantee.

$4.95 F.O.B. Seward

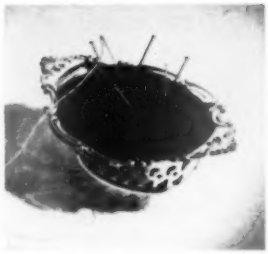
LINNWOOD MFG. CO., Dept. B, Seward, Nebr.

WANTED: JEWELRY!

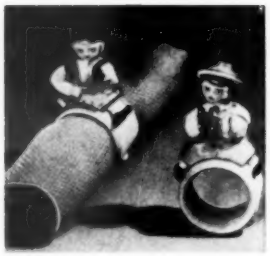
Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for **FREE** Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

Through the shops



Sterling-silver basket with plump purple pincushion, by Gorham, is 6¾" long, 2¼" wide, $5.75, ppd. Nelmor Jewelers, 397 Bergen Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.



Yodeler holders are carved in quaint Tyrol costumes. Boy or girl napkin ring, $1.25; pair, $2.25, ppd. Kathleen Weller, Box 386, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

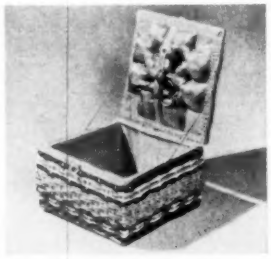
Ride-around pony stick has stuffed felt head in red, green, or black with white trim and reins, $3.95, ppd. Carroll Crafts, 505 Bldg., St. Joseph, Mich.

Crystal cigarette cup with saucer ash tray as a base is 3½" high, will hold a full pack of cigarettes, $1, ppd. Agnestrong, 39 West 8th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Embossed-brass English wood box, 20"x16"x14¼", lined with wood, $34.50, express collect. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

Cut with the flare of red winter snuggies (white lace and black satin bows added), apron adds dash to any hostess, $2, ppd. Gale's Four Winds, Ormond Beach, Fla.

Copper base and handle holds pair of glass oil and vinegar beakers with black stoppers, $9.50, ppd. Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., 147 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

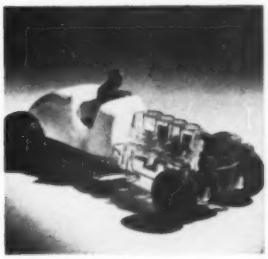


Padded sewing basket has pincushion lid with red, green, or blue lining, $4.25, ppd. With scissors, thimble, and needles. Horizon House, Box 628, Summit, N.J.

for gifts ☆ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving*

Little shaver kit, 3"x4½", includes gold-toned razor, shaving brush, stick soap, styptic pencil, lotion vial, $6.60, ppd. Blach's, Birmingham, Ala.

Circus bib has matching, stuffed-clown doll that fits into crumb catcher, $1.95, ppd. Laureen Products Co., 5030 Drew Ave., S., Minneapolis 10, Minn.



Watch the motor work with moving pistons, crankshaft, connecting rods, fan, gears. Hot'See-Hot Rod, $3.20, ppd. Play-tested Toys, 221 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

"The Thing" for the bathroom! Decorated toilet-paper box. $3.50, ppd. The Hand-Maid Shop, 2008 LeDroit Drive, South Pasadena, Calif.

Double trays swing flat for storing. Unfinished hardwood fold-up utility server, $16.95, ppd. Pleasant Hills Industries, 700 Third Ave., Brooklyn 32, N.Y.

Nature's own rocks were models for ceramic stone planters, $1.95, large size; $1.20, medium; 79c, small, ppd. El Ranchito Pottery, San Juan Capistrano, Calif.

Pocket postman writing case holds paper, envelopes, ball-point pen. Leather, $3; simulated leather $1.50, ppd. Frederick H. Beach, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

"Cow jumps over the moon" cooky jar, 10" high, yellow background decorated in pastel colors and jolly features, $4.95, ppd. The Josselyns, Box 147, Dedham, Mass.

WOODY TOOTH PICKER

Just push Woody's head down and the nosy old bird springs right up again—a clean toothpick in his long beak! It's the cutest conversation piece for your table. Wonderful at parties, he's always ready to hand out olive and cherry toothpicks. Just fill the hollowed log with toothpicks. All plastic in a red and white combination. Only **75c** postpaid.

Instantly Converts Garlic Cloves to Creamy Paste

GARLIC PRESS

New Spencer Priced at only **$1.** ppd.

Now you can use garlic as professional chefs do—no slices, lumps, hot areas—but an appetizing flavor blended all through your recipes. In durable aluminum, and so easy to use. Just a slight pressure and garlic cloves are converted to smooth paste. Use it also for onions, mint, parsley, etc.

Send for Big FREE Christmas Catalog

Mail Orders Promptly Filled. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Please.

SPENCER GIFTS Dept. B-11 Atlantic City, New Jersey

UNUSUAL GIFTS—ORDER BY MAIL

TOBY TEA POTS—Quaint English characters fashioned into colorful tea pots. 5" high—brighten your table or collector's nook. Choose Woodsman, Swordsman, Duelist. Wonderful gifts! Set of 3—**$6.95**. Each postpaid, **$2.50**

Early American Pine

SPOON RACK

Make a clever wall decoration of your souvenir and heirloom spoons with this Early American Spoon Rack. Bright shining silver gleams against mellow old pine finish. 17½"x10½"—holds 18 spoons.

Only . . . $3.95
plus 25c postage

FREE—Send for Unusual Gift Catalog

FOSTER HOUSE

15-BG Cole Court Princeville, Illinois

YOU BAKE IT!

for WEDDINGS ANNIVERSARIES BIRTHDAYS, ETC.

3-tiered cake pan set, 8, 10, 12 in., x 2 in. deep. Heavy tinplate, with recipes. **$2.00 ppd**

Use with our professional cake decorator. Aluminum, 6 asstd. tips, 40 pg. instr. booklet, 7x1½ in. **$2.50 ppd**

ROSETTE-TIMBALE

Enhance your party. Make 2 rosettes or patty shells at once. Serve sugared, with ice cream or a la king style. Double handle, 4 aluminum forms and recipe book. **$1.95 ppd**

PICTURE COOKIES

Traditional Springerle Pin for making delicious old-world cookies. Hardwood, 12 deeply carved designs. Complete with instructions and recipes. **1.75 ppd**

(Send check or M.O.—C.O.D. 30c ext.)

MAID OF SCANDINAVIA Co. Box 3035
LINDEN HILLS Dept. B MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
Catalog of 200 unusual items Free with order

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

Set of 4
$2.95
Post pd.

BROCK & CO. Box 96-C, Station E ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Exquisite **SALT & PEPPERS**

Entirely New—3" High—Pastel hues with top and base in gleaming gold. Their delicate lines and rich colors make them a perfect gift.

$1.00 PR. POST PAID OR C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE
FREE CATALOGUE

COLLECTORS CLUB DEPT. 81—P.O. BOX 301 PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

FAMOUS WEAR-EVER *Aluminum* 9 PIECE SET ONLY $9.90

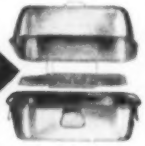
LOOK AT THIS GREAT VALUE

Order today—BY MAIL!

Will Glorify Your Kitchen—Makes a Gorgeous Gift

This marvelous Hostess Set includes the famous "college educated" 8-cup percolator, 3-way combination cooker (sauce pan, double boiler, and casserole) with cover, two sauce pans (1 qt. and 1½ qt.) with covers, and a 7 inch fry pan. Each piece is genuine Wear-Ever, bears the famous Wear-Ever trade mark.

WEAR-EVER ROASTER



—with patented lifting rack, roasts all meats and poultry. Ideal for tenderizing economical meat cuts.

Large enough for a 16 lb. fowl **$6.45**
Extra Large for up to a 22 lb. fowl **$7.45**

Gift Packed—If ordered as a gift, we will mail the set or the roaster direct, with gift label and your name as the sender. At these low prices your gift problems are solved easily and economically.

Order Today. This is the only time this offer will be made this year, and delivery is guaranteed only to the limit of our supply.

Add 10% to above prices for Rocky Mountains and West.

We Pay Postage!

Send check or money order (no C. O. D.) to:

FAMOUS BRANDS DISTRIBUTORS
48 H ST., N. W. WASHINGTON 1, D.C.

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS . . .

for CHRISTMAS GIVING

"SAMPLER" BOX. Five asst. 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels, gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

Shipped prepaid, **$2.95**

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

JANE AMHERST
2936 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

BOBO THE CLOWN

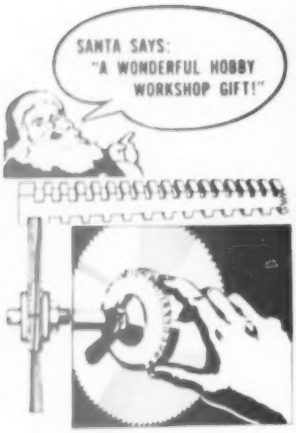
Personality Punching Bag

He's a barrel of fun and health for your boy. Hit him, kick him—he bounces right back. Heavy-durable Vinylite plastic in red, black and white color combinations. 4½ feet high when inflated. Will last years. Ideal Xmas gift. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Dad likes him, too! No COD's, please.

Postpaid . . . **$4.95**

ARTISAN GALLERIES FORT DODGE IOWA



DIAL 40 SAW CUTS!
WITH NEW Warren
DADO SAWING WASHERS
ON YOUR PRESENT SAW BLADE

Make 40 different smooth, accurate grooves—any angle—with new, improved Warren Washers! Hand shows the simple dial turns for precision settings you can always duplicate. Won't warp or bend blade—reduces vibration. A size to fit your arbor—½", ⅜", ¾", 1". ONLY $4.95 PER SET

A perfect gift for craftsmen. See your dealer or write—

WARREN WASHERS CO.
70 MEDBURY • DEPT. 171 • DETROIT 2, MICH.

Last Chance! Copper is Scarce

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER
This Beautiful 3 Chain HANGING COPPER PLANTER
98¢ Complete
2 for $1.89

Send No Money!

ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. 171
1111 LOYOLA AVENUE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

MAGAZINE CRADLE

$8.50

AVALON GIFT HOUSE
Box 515-BH Front Royal, Virginia

MILLIKEN'S AIR MOISTENER

O. E. MILLIKEN P.O. BOX 114 DIXON, ILL.

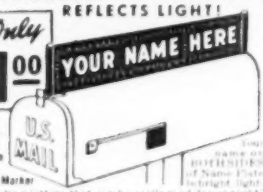
CAPTURE YOUR CHRISTMASES FOR YEARS TO COME

Record memories of happy holiday hours in this 25 Year Christmas Diary. It will become a life-long treasure as families live again their happy times together with each reading. A gift cherished by every young bride and mother; ideal for weddings, anniversaries and graduations as well as Christmas. In pure white with trim of Christmas colors, red plastic binding. 5½ by 8 ins., packed in attractive white gift box. $1.50 each; 3 for $4.00; 6 for $7.50.

The E. A. CARLSON CO.
546 40th Avenue N.E.
Minneapolis 21, Minn.

NAME PLATE
REFLECTS LIGHT!

Only $1.00



For Mail box, House or Lawn Marker

Your name on BOTH SIDES of Name Plate in bright light-reflecting letters that can be easily read day or night! Can be used as mailbox, house, or lawn marker. Fits any mailbox. Made of sturdy metal—black enamel finish. Size 2½ x 14. Easily attached to box or house, or installed on lawn. Name not to exceed 14 letters. For second lawn marker, give last name only & house number.
SEND NO MONEY. Just mail order giving name wanted on Plate. Pay postman only $1.00 plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Or send $1.00 plus 5 cents for postage and handling charge. Money Back Guarantee. MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW: RAY SIGN CO., Dept. B 289, 299 Strader Av., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Solid Copper
TEA AND COFFEE POTS

Imported from Finland. Handcrafted solid copper, pot lined with tin. Can be used over gas flame or electric range burner. Both practical and decorative. Promptly mailed postpaid when remittance accompanies order. Guaranteed. Approx. Liqs. size $9.95; Kaf. $11.95; Kaf. $13.95.

Write for FREE Catalog
FINLANDIA HOUSE
1027-A N. E. Alberta St., Portland 11, Ore.

CLEANS LIKE MAGIC!

CADIE POLISHING CLOTH
FURNITURE
THE POLISH IS RIGHT IN THE CLOTH
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Cadie Cloths clean and polish a thousand and one articles for millions of particular housewives.
Large Size 29¢
Giant Size 50¢
In Handy Plastic Pouch
AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE

There is a CADIE CLOTH for every cleaning and polishing purpose
SILVERWARE • LEATHER—SHOES • AUTO BODIES
ANTI FOG-GLASS • WHITE SHOES • METAL—BRASS

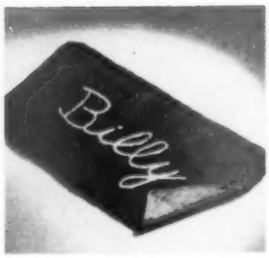
CADIE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
NEW YORK 37, N. Y. • MONTREAL, CANADA

Hagerstrom HOUSE SIGN

COPPER LANTERN. Free Catalog.
HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Est. 1922. Box 2, Wheeling, Ill.

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 7411 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50¢

Through the shops



Chenille rug woven with child's name, is 24 x36", $5.95, ppd. Pink, light or dark blue, light or dark green. Florence Cross, Lake Road, Ashburnham, Mass.

"Diogenes" lantern looks for hungry birds, feeds out seed from glass chimney, $4.95, ppd. Hyde Bird Feeder Co., 56 Felton St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Imported ceramic Norwegian girl with basket to hold cigarettes or small plant, is about 5½" tall, $3.75, ppd. The Norway Shop, Marion, Mass.

House numbers on individual tiles slide into copper frame; up to three numbers, $1.50; four numbers, $1.75; ppd. Joanne Bent, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Deer, elk, moose leathers are dyed, cut, and glued into stylized wildflower designs on cards or notepaper. $2.15, ppd., for 12. Toklat Lodge, Ashcroft via Aspen, Colo.

Horse lover's silk kerchief has horses' heads and prancing bays on red, blue, or green border, $2, ppd. "Little Joe" Wiesenfeld Co., 112 West North Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Solid leather horse collar frames a mirror or brass planter. As wall decoration, gives genuine horsy effect, $45, ppd. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Sipping straw for Baby is made of sterling silver with Mother Goose etched in the bowl, $2, ppd. House of Tullius, Box 3493, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

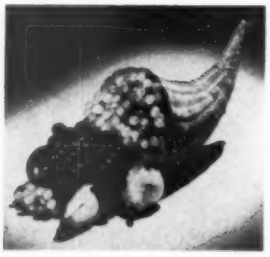
for gifts

A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving

Red or green plastic liner keeps cubes cold. Maple Bucket, $4.25; Natural finish, with your name, $5.25, ppd. Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N.Y.

Tiny snowmen are salt and peppers, the 10½" snowman has hollow arms to hold candles and bouquets; $5.75, set of 3, ppd. Cesana, Box 546, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Winged angels, one awake, one asleep, are about 3" high, of imported bisque, delicately tinted, $3.65, pair, ppd. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton, Peoria 2, Ill.



Cornucopia basket of natural reed holds fruit, Christmas balls, gourds, as table centerpiece year round, $2.25, ppd. Epicure's Mart, 133 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

"Slinky" walking spring toys flip-flop down sloping runway to land on scoreboard, $1.50, ppd. James Industries, Inc., 359 E. Madison Ave., Clifton Heights, Pa.

Miniature manzanita tree and Chinese figurine mounted in 3¼"x 5" shadow box, $1.50 each, ppd. Muriel Duncan, 321 Ninth Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.

Antiqued solid copper candle ramp turns at the top to form a flower bowl, 7½" high and 15" long, $11.50, ppd. Berkshire Crafts, Pittsfield, Mass.

Low little stool is shaped like an old-time fiddle, made of Maine pine with hand-rubbed finish, $4.95, ppd. Whitman House, 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Unusual Values in Colonial Brass

No. 39 COLONIAL DOORKNOCKER Solid brass, 6¾" long. Hand engraved with your name in **Old English** lettering (maximum 14 letters, including spaces) **$5.15**

No. 48 BEDROOM KNOCKER Solid brass, 3¼" long. Hand engraved with Given name only in **BLOCK** letters **$2.15**

No. 41 EARLY AMERICAN TWO LIGHT CANDLESCONCES. Hand finish with antiqued copper or Brass. Pair $15.15 ppd.

No. 42 IDENTICAL PAIR $12.85 ppd.

Prices Include Postage — Tax Included. No Money Order Fees.

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, INC.
69 Fifth Avenue New York 3, N. Y.

this year give . . .

Christmas

Volume 21
Edited by R. E. Haugen

A beautiful gift book containing stories, music, articles, poetry, pages of full color art and photography, plus the story of Christmas fully illustrated. The gift for your family and friends.

68 pages 10½" x 14"
Gift Edition in gift envelope $1.00
Library Cloth Edition in gift box $2.50

Augsburg Publishing House
Dept. BH, 425 South Fourth Street
Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Flexible Plastic Dolls
Amuse children for hours. Bend in countless positions. Educational, unbreakable, cute. Sent p.p., no C.O.D.'s
Family of 5 $4.75
Without mod. $3.75
7" Ballerina, Partner $2 ea.
Write for FREE Doll Catalog
FLEXIBLE PLAYDOLLS
Box 205A Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RENEW YOUR RUGS
Amazing New Dye Just Brush on Rug Right on Floor!

RUGADUR changes or restores the color of your rugs. For any wool rug. Colors-fast. In Washed rugs take any color. Refloat dark rugs with neutral Rugadur color. Does a 9x12 rug. Choice of Deep Nodes Green, Emerald Green, Midnight Blue, Maroon and Tobacco Brown, Complete Rugadur Kit with simple directions $1.85

Money Back Guarantee
Just send $1.85 check or M.O. (no order C.O.D.) and you are prepaid. Specify color. Money back either way if not delighted. Order now!

THE CHAIR-LOC CO.
Dept. BH-31 Lanchurst, New Jersey

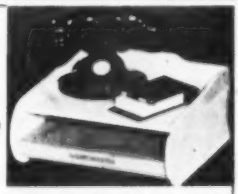
NEW!
Trash Disposal Unit
Burns Refuse Safely

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns trash and even garbage in any weather. All refuse damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash sparks, sometimes smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Thus refuse burning and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 30" square at base to 54" high, sturdily built. 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Fire price Model I now only $12.95 shipped parcel post prepaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-Proof Model EC same specifications as above plus a baked-on, slate gray, ceramic finish that can't rust regardless of climate. Efficient, attractive, will last for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at only $15.95 shipped parcel post prepaid.

Deluxe Weather-Proof Model D weather-proofed with baked-on, slate gray, ceramic finish that cannot rust regardless of climate. Bigger, more efficient, measures 42" high to 24" square at the base with 3 bu. heaped burning capacity. Sent complete with grate. Money back guarantee. Priced at only $19.95 shipped parcel post prepaid. Please specify model desired and send check, cash or money order to

ALSTO COMPANY, Dept. BH-11, Cleveland 1, Ohio



So Very Handy

Smart looking, sturdy, well constructed pine wall-shelf. Keeps telephone, directory and memo pad where they are easiest to reach. Use it also as a bedside shelf for radio, books—in the kitchen for canisters, cook books etc. 11" wide, 8½" deep, 2½" between shelves. Ivory, red, green, gray, white, brown. **$3.25,** Postpaid. Unpainted at **$2.00** Postpaid.

Send for Catalog

Maymac Company
79 W. Grand St., Dept. H, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

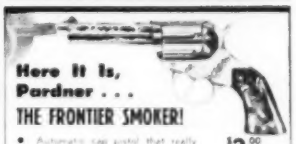
PICTURE FRAME AQUARIUM

Goldfish or tropical fish will provide a spectacular moving periscope in your home, when you hang this colorful **PICTURE FRAME AQUARIUM** on the wall! Top of the watertight plastic tank is open for easy cleaning. 3½ x 7½ inches. Choice of decorator colors: green, black, red, or yellow frames. Can also be used as shadow box or planter. **$1** Each postpaid

(Order 3 for decorative grouping — Only $2.75)

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Order from Dept. A-5

sunset house
6820 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California



Here It Is, Pardner . . .
THE FRONTIER SMOKER!

• Automatic cap pistol that really smokes! In heavy rugged metal, bright plated finish, stainless steel springs, attractive black metal handle. Shoots standard 50 shot roll of caps.

$2.00 Postpaid
With powder for 1000 shots. Powder, Bullets, 10c per package

SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

TRIPLETT'S Toy Town
10th and Grand Des Moines 9, Iowa

SPECIAL! Full Name Embossed in 24K Gold At No Extra Cost!

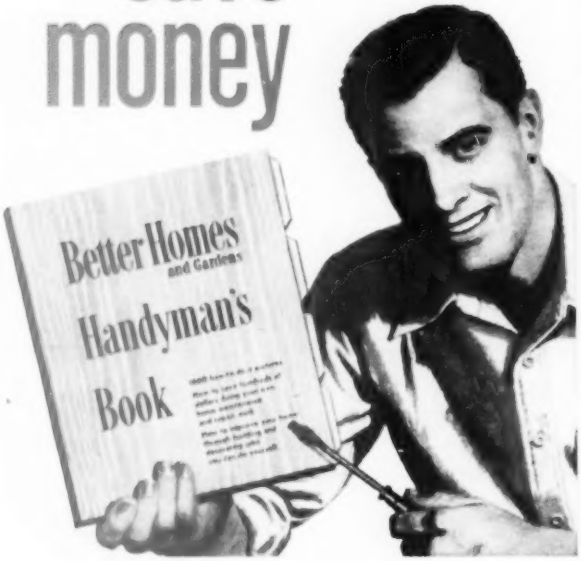
AMAZING BILLFOLD BARGAIN
Genuine Leather

Built in snap-button change purse. 4 clear view pockets, card pocket. Choice of black, brown, red, green. Ideal gift. Send only $1.00 plus 20¢ Ped. Tax each. Postage paid. No C.O.D. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or return within 5 days for instant refund. Indicate color choice and name, address, zone & serial, or social security number included free. For more income. **ORDER NOW**

Only $1.00 PLUS FED. TAX

FASHIONCRAFTERS, Dept. 10, Colchester, Conn.

save money



. . . repair and improve your home yourself with the aid of this new how-to-do-it book

Why keep paying out your good money on sky-high repair or remodeling costs? Why, indeed, when you can handle most jobs as well or better yourself, with the practical guidance of this big, new *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. It shows you:

How to save hundreds of dollars doing your own home maintenance and repair work.

How to improve your home through building and decorating jobs you can do yourself.

Step-by-step pictures cover home repairs and improvements, inside and out—1,660 pictures that tell and show exactly what to do. Scores of expert short cuts. In each of its 14 complete sections, the new Handyman's Book gives you the benefit of *Better Homes & Gardens* constant research into the most workable ways to do the countless fix-up jobs every home needs.

An amazing value, like all *Better Homes & Gardens* books, the Handyman's Book reflects top-notch craftsmanship. The handsome grained cover is stamped in gold. Sturdy ring-binder snaps open to add notes on your own projects. Handy section-tabs for quick reference.

Get your copy now wherever you buy books. Benefit from the moneysaving suggestions on every page. If not obtainable near you, order postpaid from 8311 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

The book that's DIFFERENT, with 1,660 pictures that really show how to do each job . . . only $3.95

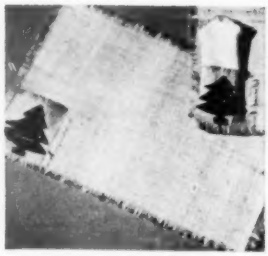
The A-to-Z of repairing and improving your home

- **PLUMBING**—how to open clogged drains, fix leaky faucets, thaw frozen pipes, etc.
- **ELECTRICAL**—how to prevent "shorts," replace fuses, care for appliances, etc.
- **HEATING**—how to reduce fuel costs, keep chimneys clean, service oil or gas, etc.
- **WALLS**—how to hang wallpaper, waterproof basements, install panels, etc.
- **STORAGE**—how to remodel closets, fit cabinets, build storage walls, etc.
- **WINDOWS, DOORS**—how to mend sash cord, replace broken panes, eliminate "sticking," etc.
- **FLOORS**—how to refinish floors, repair wood or tile, apply linoleum, etc.
- **EXTERIOR**—how to fix a leaky roof, use cement and brick, repair foundation, etc.
- **FURNITURE**—how to remove scratches, repair upholstering, use foam rubber, etc.
- **POWER TOOLS**—how to use saws and drills, use multipurpose tools, keep safety first, etc.
- **HAND TOOLS**—how to select for utility, keep sharp, use for best results, etc.
- **FASTENING**—how to use solder and tape, use masonry fasteners, glue for keeps, etc.
- **FINISHING**—how to remove varnish, paint walls and trim, paint your house, etc.
- **LUMBER**—how to judge lumber grade, correct defects, salvage used lumber, etc.

All these, plus hundreds more, indexed at your finger tips.

Through the shops

Jolly 14" Santa is dressed in red corduroy. Built-in music box plays "Jingle Bells" or "White Christmas," $9.20, ppd. Home Shopper, Box 48BH, Berwyn, Ill.



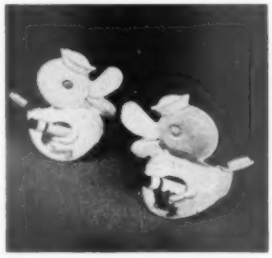
Raffia place mats have little napkin pockets, decorated with Christmas trees and sequins. Set of 6, 12"x18", $4.80, ppd. L. Bamberger, 1 Pinckney St., Charleston, S.C.

Learning to tell time is easy with a clock face, movable hands, and masking card, $1, ppd. Mahoning Gifts, 702 Wick Bldg., Youngstown 3, Ohio.

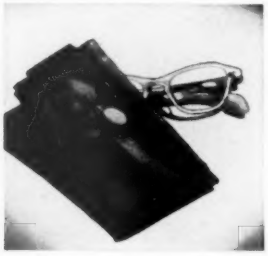
Chick egg cups: Small size holds egg for eating in the shell, $1.35; large size for shelled egg; $1.75 ppd.; blue or green with yellow. Mon-Aire Ceramics, P.O. Box 1122, York, Pa.

Mayan design Primastone cigarette box and pair of ash trays, $4.95, ppd. Red, black, green, rawhide, or white. House of Charm, 3435½ East 8th St., Riverside, Calif.

Fawn lamp in white with pink or blue; or in rust and green; $5.98, ppd. Child's name lettered on base, if desired. Sharell Co., Dept. BH, Box 92, Hewlett, N.Y.



Sassy sailor duck sits on shelf or hangs on wall, holds toothbrush and paste. Yellow with child's name, $2.50, each, ppd. J. Harris Neville, 311 High St., Burlington, N. J.



Glamorous faille eyeglass case holds two pairs of spectacles, $1.75, ppd. Green, navy, or wine with gold button closing. Breck's, 401 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.

for gifts

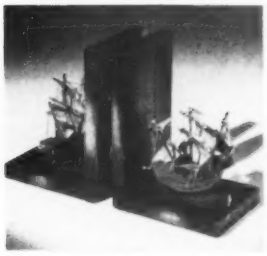
A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving

Pepper mill in miniature size with "works" like the big ones, has walnut case and imported Sheffield-steel grinders, $3.95, ppd. Ett-Barr Co., 195 N. Chester, Pasadena 18, Calif.

Wheelbarrow planter in red, chartreuse, yellow, blue, or green; of metal, is 6" long, $1.25, ppd. Plant included. Mid West Cast Products Co., Box 525, Des Moines, Iowa.

Base for bouquets is a hand-painted, imported turtle with a shy but curious expression, about 5", $2.50, ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.

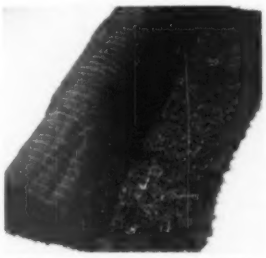
Swedish stainless-steel and teakwood fork and spoon for serving salads and main dishes, about 10" long, $4.95, ppd. Hickory Enterprises, Inc., Ardsley, N.Y.



Book ends with miniature, weathered-looking sailing ships, $1.95, pair, ppd. Abbey Decorative Products Co., Moores Mills, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.

He-man lighter is imported, smokable briar pipe with Evans lighter fitted in bowl, $8.50, ppd. Iwan Ries & Co., 133 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

Dolls will bend, twist, take any position, they're so flexible, and will stand unsupported, $7.75 pair, ppd. (Each 12½" tall.) Fineline Co., 303 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.



Big green grass mat looks just like growing grass underneath the Christmas tree. Mat measures 39" x 72", $5.95, ppd. Chrismat, 1968 East 66th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

It's a Christmas **FAD OF THE MONTH** Selection SIZE 10" x 16"

★ It's new! Beautiful, original table center-piece — lovely for all holiday occasions. Tree and base of sparkling Styrofoam ("plastic snow," won't melt). Two shimmering aluminum reindeer, glistening, multi-color plastic tree decorations. Complete Kit with illustrated easy directions. Thousands sold, supply limited, act quickly. Immediate mailing.

SEND NO MONEY Only name and address. On arrival, deposit $1 plus C.O.D. charges. Send $1 with order and we ship postpaid. Money back if not delighted. FREE: Fascinating Fad Club Picture Bulletin—chock full of lovely, exciting things YOU MAKE YOURSELF.

Address: Nancy Lee, Sec'y. Dept. 166-P

Fad of the Month Club, Des Moines, Iowa

Heavenly Soles of FOAM RUBBER for SLIPPER SOCKS

YOU Knit Tops for these Soles in Short Time into HI-SOCKS or MOC-SOCKS

A lo-cost colorful gift for all

Made of Genuine Foam Rubber for Supreme comfort. Washable with uppers, dry easily. Long wearing outer surface in Red, Green, Yellow, Blue lets you create own sock color scheme. You'll thrill at results. Complete knitting instructions and new ideas free with each pair. Order NOW. State COLOR and STOCKING size, whether for man, woman, child. Send check or money order. Dept. H.-1.

Postage paid in U.S.A. 10 cents per extra in Canada

Child's sizes 7 to 9—$1.75 pr.
Adult's sizes 10 to 13—$1.95 pr.

SUVEN PRODUCTS CO.
130 East Main St. • Elmsford, New York

A Novel Different **GIFT O' COTTON** with Actual Seeds that Grow

Get this generous package of Cotton Seed and actual Lock of Cotton from Potted Plant and raise in pots or window boxes right in your home or office now. Complete with interesting, illustrated booklet telling the Story of Cotton in words and pictures. An educational experience for children and adults.

ONLY $1.00 Postpaid

Send Check, Cash or Money Order to:

DIXIE FARMER, P. O. Box 1715
Greenville, S. C.

Smart **RE-FILLABLE Notebook**

a permanently useful memory "assist" for mitlady's handbag or HIS vest pocket. Beautifully crafted of supple red or brown mahogany grain leather, 2¼"x3¼". PERSONALIZED with monogram in 23K gold. Complete with 12 re-fills. $2. Postpaid.

WINNIE KIDDER, 180 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home Size (up to 3 repairs) $4.95; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE LABORATORY TESTED

If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store, order direct.

©PORCELENE, INC.
Dept. B Sheboygan, Wis.

MAKE YOUR OWN CANDLES

Candlekit contains complete materials, commercial wax, molds, wicks, Xmas color dyes, instructions. Enough to make four 10" candles, 2" square or in shape of your own molds; glass ware, etc. Perfumes, too. Your ingenuity your only limit. Fine Xmas Gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postage paid. No C.O.D.

$3.50

BRIAN ASSOCIATES 4525 "G" St. Phila. 20, Pa.

Personal Salt and Pepper

This gay colored ceramic set has the handsome and unique feature of a matched salt and pepper shaker with that section of the mouth or nose. Please specify choice.

Only $1.00 plus ppd

STRATTON SNOW
Box 1899, Dept. D
Delray Beach, Fla.

18 CUP DRIP COFFEE MAKER

For entertaining crowds, it's the hostess' best friend: makes 8 to 18 cups delicious, full-flavored coffee. Famous Westbend quality aluminum. Outside cup graduations make measuring easy. Clear lift attractive Ivory Bail for table serving.

$8.75
Plus 50c delivery

Free Gift Guide

FRENCH FOOD WARMER

Whether it's coffee on your breakfast table or a buffet serving of lobster thermidor, scrambled, baked beans, stews, etc., keep it HOT right on the table for second helpings. Many uses indoors or out. Attractive wrought iron 3½" high 7½" diam. with 13 hour candle—replacements everywhere. Specify Verde Green or Satin Black finish.

$3.50 plus 50c delivery

No C.O.D.'s—Money Back Guarantee

Mastercraft • 212 Summer, Dept. BH11, Boston 12, Mass.

PIPE SMOKER'S DREAM

No more searching for his pipe! No more bulky pockets! This genuine leather pipe holder keeps his briar close at hand! Slides easily on his belt or attach to suspenders; protects his pipe!

Handsomely saddle stitched. Ideal for golfer, fisherman, tennis player or any man who cherishes his pipe. Color Brown.

$1.25

With 3 initials, 25c extra

Mail orders filled! No C.O.D.'s. Check or money order to:

CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS
246 Fifth Ave., Dept. 2211, New York 1

ZIM—and it's open!

With a twist of the wrist ZIM TWINS takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage.

Makes A Fine Gift

ZIM TWINS all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, Chrome $7.50.

JAR OPENER alone $1.75. At stores or sent postpaid. (Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada). Ask for Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

KEL-PAK City Delivery MAIL BOX

For ALL Mail!
For BIG Mags!
Weatherproof!
Personalized!

Your name in plastic! Available in rust-resistant STEEL, green or white, $5.95; Enlarged ALUMINUM, silver or copper tone $6.95. Postpaid.

Send check or money order to

G. L. KELLEY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

Your YOUNGSTER WILL LOVE IT!

Give your youngster a TRACTALL for the joy-ride of a lifetime! Looks just like a man-size Tractor. The perfect gift for boys girls up to 12 years old. Chain Drive. Sold only through Toys, Tractor. Write for Literature, FREE trial offer. INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. BH-11, 164 Ellicott Street, Buffalo 3, New York

Send for FREE illustrated folder!

Your Cook Book brought into your hand. Most working space for your under cook Cards out of sight. Women welcome this kitchen aid . . . makes an excellent gift.

SAKER INDUSTRIES, Box 639G, Harrington Park, N. J.

THE LITTLE GARDENER

Fascinating Garden Children Grow Themselves

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.

630 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

COLOR ETCHINGS • FROM PARIS!

NOT LITHOGRAPHS OR ENGRAVINGS — ALL GENUINE COLOR ETCHINGS

• "FRUITS" — 8 magnificent full color etchings depicting most beautiful fruits, each 9½ x 12½. Complete album, sent postpaid, only $12.

Illustrated Catalog 10c

10 Day Return Privilege

Ready for framing

• "CARROSSES" (Carriages) — 9 beautiful genuine color etchings showing 18th Century carriages, size 6" x 8". Complete album, postpaid, $7.50.

PARIS ETCHING SOCIETY
36 W. 47th St.
New York 19

Personalized STATIONERY

50 SHEETS 25 ENVELOPES

only $3.25

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES

Select your own color and finish of paper, embossing and design from samples and catalog which we will send along with helpful booklet, The Etiquette of Personal Correspondence, by Neville Blair.

COLUMBUS STATIONERY CO.
3107½ W. BROAD ST., COLUMBUS 4, O.
100,000 satisfied customers

Screws in like a light bulb!

Amazing New HANGING LAMP

No wires to connect. Imagine . . . now you can change a lighting fixture with a twist of the wrist . . . wherever a light bulb can be screwed in. This delightful lamp is red Tole metal, trimmed with shining brass. 8" dia., 9½" high. Heat-proof glass reflector. Takes 100 watt bulb.

Only $5.75 Postpaid

ARTISAN GALLERIES FORT DODGE, IOWA

MUSICAL Toilet Tissue Holder

Perfect for your own home! Charming as a gift to others!

Only $7.80 postpaid

Just pull the paper and enjoy the Music!

Plays "Happy Days Are Here Again!"

Guaranteed Swiss Music Movement

Send check, or money order and we pay postage. C.O.D. you pay postage.

Siesta Novelty P. O. Box 1204 Miami Beach, Fla.

"I CAN SAVE YOU 50% ON NEW BINOCULARS!"

says DAVE BUSHNELL

I guarantee to give you more and save you 50% on every popular model BIG 5X30 sun clear prism quality, wide angle, coating, rods. Use free 30 day trial, return anytime all. Write today!

33 models $17.95 up

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Name of your dealer on request

FREE BOOK

"HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

BUSHNELL Binoculars

Dept. 11A, Bushnell Building, Pasadena 1, California

SPOONERS!!!

These happy spooners are busy at a job we all like—but they'll take time out to hold two stirring spoons on the stove. Cute enough for an ash tray. 6x6" white glazed ceramic. Hand decorated. Send check or m.o. today. No C.O.D.'s please. Postpaid $1.50

FRED MEYER & CO. Dept. M, 5445 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

THE GIFT TO STEAL A CHRISTMAS SCENE

THE original "THREE MAGI CARD TREE" is the most effective way to display Christmas Greetings. They slide easily on this three tiered, lacquered Standard. Made of shining silver and red decorators board. Held firmly, the cards stand out in graceful order and beauty. 11½" high. Holds over 100 cards. Lasts for years. $1.95 plus 15c postage.

C. H. HAZELTON, 7142 Sensom St., Upper Darby 8, Pa.

WATCHES WANTED!

LOWE'S

Dept. 834, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

FRISKY COLT

Hand Carved in Italy

He's charming, irresistible. You'll adore "Frisky" so much! A delight for gift or home. Lovely hand carved of attractive things. Hoofs of wood, hand-carved in Italy, modeled a natural brown with a blaze on his face. Lovely finish and tail, mane, hoofs. Height over 8" inches. Only $1.00 postage prepaid. Make Frisky your own today.

"little joe" WIESENFELD CO.

Dept. E-31 Baltimore 1, Md.

PLASTICFOAM

Enterprise kit contains Plasticfoam base, cement, figurine candle holder, generous assortment health, fruit, natural decoratives. Complete $2.50.

Plasticfoam Products, 941-54 Metcalf Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

For Truly Gracious Living

DAY OR NIGHT

Send for free illustrated catalogue on 60 different knob styles.

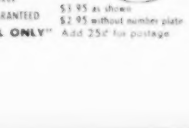
Your Name Here

THE FINISHING TOUCH TO A LOVELY LAWN. A beautiful lawn marker made of heavy metal not painted, finished in color black enamel with your name in BRIGHT reflecting letters on both sides. $3.50 plus 25¢ for postage

MODERN METAL CO., DEPT. T
907-3rd AVE. S., NASHVILLE, TENN.

3482

Your Name Here



So Simple

JUST TURN THE KNOB ON SCREW

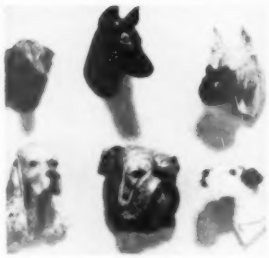
and long lasting identification! Get this attractive CLAMP-ON NAME PLATE for your mail box. No tools needed, no holes to drill, simply clamp on by turning wing nut. YOUR name beautifully hand lettered on both sides and processed with bright reflecting letters. Fits all standard mail boxes.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

"SOLD BY MAIL ONLY"

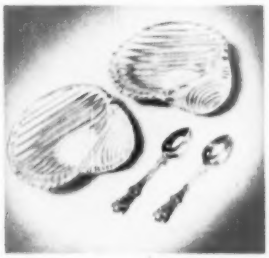
$3.95 as shown
$2.95 without number plate
Add 25¢ for postage

Through the shops



Wall plaques: Dachshund, Bulldog, $5; Doberman, Boxer, Wire-Haired, $7.50; Cocker, $9; plus shipping. Hardie-Armita, 475 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Pocket translator picks the word when you set indicator. Specify French, Italian, or Spanish, $2.95, ppd. Lewis & Conger, Ave. of Americas at 45th, New York 19, N.Y.



Seashell crystal salt cellars, with sterling fiddleback spoons, $3.25, pair, ppd. Set of 4, $6. Fleetwood Silversmiths, 36 Cliff Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

Girl in red polka dots, or boy in blue overalls, hand-painted with child's name on switch plate, $1.75, ppd. Evelyn Reed, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Which Doll Is The Toni?

Toni Dolls Only Have Washable Nylon Hair

Nylon hair actually improves with washing.

Toni dolls in 4 sizes.

$11.98 • $13.98
$16.98 • $19.98

Made by Ideal

Toni play-wave kit with every doll.

AT BETTER DOLL DEPTS.

ONLY $3.25 POSTPAID

17" in Diameter

Something New!

SUSAN SET

Pretty as a picture when filled with food or flowers. So effective for snacks and Hors d'Oeuvres. A Christmas gift worth twice the price!

8 sparkling colored dishes, with stand. Each can be removed for serving. ORDER YOURS TODAY — Supply limited.

PERSONAL GIFTS, INC. BOX 159 WATERLOO, IOWA

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SORRY NO C.O.D.'s.

MONEY REFUNDED IF YOU ARE NOT DELIGHTED

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS

NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wildover new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Just glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear instantly. Stops fogging. Solid downright

SAMPLE OFFER

Sample offer sent immediately and your dealer contacted without cost. SEND NO MONEY. Write today.

KRISTEE CO. DEPT. 1164 AKRON 8, OHIO

FLOWER ARRANGERS' SUPPLIES

Everything for the Flower Arranger Amateur or Professional

Corsage Materials

House Plant Helps • Unusual Books and Gifts

Descriptive Literature Free . . . A postcard will do

FLORAL ART

405 CEDAR LANE Dept. BHG TEANECK, NEW JERSEY

EXCITING! NOVEL! 1001 ITEMS AND IDEAS

for GIFTS and HOME DECORATIONS at prices to please your purse. Aquatic Dish garden Terrarium

Write for Free Catalogue NOW: Box 2-G.

Loveland Goldfish Farm

LOVELAND, OHIO

GIFT *A One Pound Assortment*

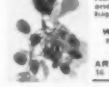
AGED NATURAL CHEESE

• ½ LB. AMERICAN CHEDDAR • ¼ LB. CARAWAY CHEDDAR • ¼ LB. SAGE CHEDDAR

Enjoy the taste of a delicious Cheeseboard. Make up the rest of your holiday friends. Send one instead of a dozen gifts. We'll ship the rest of the year. ORDER TODAY!

$1.45 PER PACKAGE POSTPAID

NORTHLAND CHEESE CO. MERRILL, WIS.



CAPE COD WEATHER GLASS-PLANTER

warms of change of weather 8 to 12 hours ahead, adds decorative beauty to settings, as planter.

Hand-blown glass removable forecaster and planter bowl. Metal holder 14½" high.

Complete, $3.25 postpaid

WEATHER FORECASTER without planter 10½" high, $2.25 postpaid

Write for new "Christmas Gifts" booklet

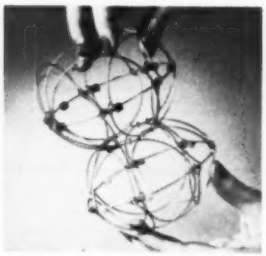
ARTISTIC GLASS STUDIO, Dept. B11
16 East Merrick Road, Freeport, N.Y.

for gifts ☆ *A guide to glamorous, gay and whimsical giving*

Any young dude would rush to wear an apron—when it is a "Chow Catcher." Washable plastic, for boy or girl, $1.98, ppd. Randel Associates, 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

Francis the Talking Mule gives forth with plenty of yakety-yak when you wiggle a finger. Rubber hand puppet, $1, ppd. Croff Crafts, Box 919, Houston, Tex.

Christmas mailbag of red vinyl inscribed "Christmas Mail for the Johnsons" (give your own family name), $2, ppd. Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.



Double-jointed "Doodler" works every which way to make intricate patterns and shapes, $1, ppd. The Toy Center, Dept. D, 193 Harvard St., Brookline 46, Mass.

ideaway SECRET HOOK

New, neat, needed! Of hand-polished aluminum. Spring-actuated hook holds 3 garment hangers over 30 lbs.! For auto and home. Easily screwed to bedroom, bath or closet doors.

Gift-boxed in pairs, complete with screws. Sent postpaid $1.29 a pair; 3 boxes $3.50

R-Kay ALL PROVIDENT BANK · CINCINNATI 7, OHIO

Any First Name hand hammered into this lovely solid nickel silver bracelet. Adjustable any wrist size. Tarnish resistant. Also smaller size for misses under eight.

order one for that little charmer—another for her teen-age sister

$1.25 postpaid tax inc.

NORWOOD PRODUCTS, Pleasant Valley 7, N.Y.

IMPORTED GIFTS

Baby China Dolls

—set of 6 darling, old-fashioned Germans, as quaintly dressed as they look! 6" or less. Boxed $3.50

Crosset Knick-Knack Set—beautiful solid brass. Actually plays on tabletop or carpet. Nine 2" wickets. Four 2" mallets. 4 balls. $1.00 each set for $5.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We pay postage, no cod's.

G.T. Novelties, Murray Hill Sta., Box 54, New York 16

BOUNTZEE BOOTZ

One whole inch of foam rubber sole to give you the life of your life! Choice of plaids in red or blue or white, with black, white terry or faded blue denim, with red or blue trim; solid shades of blue, green or red in desert cloth or corduroy. Sizes: small, medium, large. No C.O.D.'s, please.

$3.75. postpaid

Men's plaid, denims or terry: $4.25 ppd.

FERN WHITE

5820 Hazeltine Van Nuys 1, Calif.

Pepper Mill & MATCHING Salt

Imagine a 4½" Genuine Pepper Mill, with GUARANTEED Metal Cutting Parts, and a Matching Salt Shaker for only $2.75. Postpaid. Gift Boxed order several sets now. FREE PEPPER CORNS. Choice of Walnut, Maple or Blonde wood finish.

Only $2.75 set, ppd.

VILLAGE VENDORS

11755 Barrington Court 204

Los Angeles 49, California

FROM THE HEART OF THE OZARKS

HOOKED RUG SUPPLIES!

MONEY-SAVING "FACTORY TO YOU" PRICES

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

WILSON BROS. DEPT. BB SPRINGFIELD, MO.

6 HAND BLOCK PRINTED PARTY NAPKINS $1

For serving beverages

Gay Colored Cotton Postpaid No C.O.D.'s

ROCK GARDEN PRINTS, BOX 356, NORTHBOROUGH, MASS.

SWEDISH MADE "ANGEL CHIMES"

● From Sweden comes this enchanting decorative innovation. Heat rising from the burning candles causes the Herald Angels to revolve lightly striking the bells with their wands. The resulting chime-like sound is as charming as church bells afar. (This is the original, one and only "Angel Chimes." It differs from other Candelabra of its type in that (1) It is made of heavy gauge, highly polished brass instead of copper. (2) It has a tray base to catch possible drippings. (3) It has holders for four candles instead of the usual three. (4) It is imported from Sweden where it is precision made. Don't confuse the "Angel Chimes" with the trayless, 3-Candle Candelabra selling at about the same price. Buy the "Angel Chimes." The Original and Best! 13" high—complete with 4 red or white candles. $2.95 ppd.

Extra candles — imported, hand-dipped, dripless. 75c per doz.

Write for NEW Catalog

L. F. BLACK & CO., INC.

99-14 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y.

"the cards friends keep"

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS from your favorite negative

25 CARDS & ENVS. 1.50 ppd. Actual size 4¼ by 5½ in.

This year send original Christmas cards made from a photo of your children or family group—or favorite picture of your home or pets! Send for FREE sample card. For FREE personalized sample, mail negative with 3c return postage. All negatives safely returned. If negative unavailable, add 50c for making new negative from your picture. Sample offer expires Dec. 1.

Send For FREE SAMPLE

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP

Dept. F Box 1570 Rochester 3, N. Y.

Keep jewelry and watches out of soapy water

JEWEL FLOWERS

NEW AND DECORATIVE $1 EACH PPD.

Gay wall spots near the washbowl and sink protect your jewelry. Holds rings and earrings, wristwatch, necklaces and bracelets away from soapy water. Glazed pottery in pink, dubonnet or yellow with green leaf. Gift boxed.

CHARM COTTAGE

"On the Mississippi"

Davenport, Iowa

For light wherever you please—

It's a lovely desk or table light hand drawn for reading, or gives indirect light for TV etc., good for bed room, den, library or office. 6" of 60 unglazed and weighted base can't tip. In baked enamel metallic gray, brass, bronze, forest green. Choice red or blue tissue, lovely color, we pay postage.

Check or Money Order only

FREE XMAS GIFT

Catalog of lovely lamps.

The Lighting Mart

Dept. N-10, Westwood, N. J.

HANG IT-STAND IT BEND IT 6.95 Much going

NEW EGG ROLLER

Fits on refrigerator shelf. Eggs roll to front as fast as you take one out.

This handy space saver holds 15 eggs

$1.19 plus pp. (1 lb.). No C.O.D.'s

LIEBER & SON

802 Forestdale Royal Oak, Mich.

COMICE PEARS

FROM BOGUE RIVER VALLEY

AS LOW AS $3.35

ORDER EARLY

EXPRESS PREPAID

● Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to all U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

DELIVERED PRICES (order by number)

No. 1	De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears)	$ 3.35
No. 2	De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears)	4.55
No. 7	Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.)	6.45
No. 5	Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.)	12.95

For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS

429 Fir St., Medford, Oregon

Both Free Full-Color Catalog to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

MARY SMITH

Personalized Pencils

Smartly Gold-Stamped WITH FULL NAME

PENCILS ENAMELED IN 12 assorted bright colors to the GIFT BOX $1. Post Paid

Sorry, No C.O.D.

Milwaukee Pencil Co.

2720 N. 48th St.

Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Keep Eye-Glasses SAFE! SWIVEL SPEC REST

Give your eyes a rest—and your nerves, too! No chance of breaking your glasses every time you put them down! Swivels in every direction, always handy! Padded non-skid base. If he (or she) wears glasses, this is "The GIFT" for *his* desk or *her* night-table!

Mahogany finish. Phenolic, solid—not metal coated. $3.95 ppd.

Gold-Tooled Florentine Leather—in Maroon, Forest Green, Dusty Rose, Copenhagen Blue—$7.95 postpaid. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.

Write for our FREE "Gift-Treasury" Catalog!

Green Gable Gifts

P.O. Box 44, Grand Station, New York 28, N.Y. Dept. 611

NEW, HANDY WOODWORKING CALCULATOR

Instantly answers questions about lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Just set dial to convert linear to board feet, find nail sizes, bit sizes for screws, compare woods. 6" diameter, heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c (no stamps) to Greenlee Tool Co., 2271 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

ONLY 25c

It's Fun to shell nuts the YORK NUT SHELLER way

Clips off the shell, does not crush the meat, does not scatter shells and gives you whole nut meats. Shells pecans, Brazil nuts, English walnuts, Hazel nuts and others. Lightweight, polished aluminum, cutting teeth of finest grade steel so easy to use. The Ideal gift! Only 3.95 plus 10c postage.

YORK NUT SHELLER CO., Inc.

Box 928-B, San Angelo, Texas

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

Here it is November, and with only one month to go, I find I have managed to balance the family budget to date. Every penny spent is strictly accounted for—thanks to "miscellaneous."

+ + +

An excuse is what a father gets from his children when he asks for a reason.

+ + +

Among other reasons why we need a new house, is that the kids know every possible place in this one where we can hide their Christmas presents.

+ + +

This is the time of year when our pioneer ancestors made sure they had in a good supply of wood. With the long winter nights coming up, it is now time to lay in a supply of long historical novels to read before a blazing fireplace—or a reasonably exact but cold facsimile.

+ + +

I apologized to our doctor for calling him out in the middle of the night to diagnose a sudden cough and fever. He said he'd start resenting being called out of bed when parents could guarantee that their children would get sick only during the day.

+ + +

I like having the clan coming to our house for Thanksgiving dinner—until I'm ready for my after-dinner nap and find that every bed and couch in the house is already occupied by at least one sleeping relative in diapers.

+ + +

"I guess I'm real middle-class," Bert Unger said the other Sunday afternoon when I found him looking at the society page in the newspaper. "Too rich to need charity, and too poor to attend the gala functions held in its name."

+ + +

Last summer one of my neighbors repainted his drab house and landscaped his run-down yard. He's happy now, although he still looks out at my same old place, while I feel a little guilty about having had my own view vastly improved.

+ + +

Among other things my young son and I have in common is our taste in movies. We are both equally glad to see the love scenes drag to an end and the stirring cavalry charge begin.

+ + +

The greatest compliment you can give anyone is your complete attention. It improves the behavior of children, convinces your wife you love her, bolsters the insecure, and makes the salesman believe that if the product he represented was as good as his sales talk, he would have sold you without trouble.

+ + +

"I had a very successful deer-hunting trip," Bert Unger dropped in to report. "I didn't see any deer, but on the other hand, I wasn't mistaken for one, either."

+ + +

Patience is a wonderful virtue, but it has its risks. The fellow who is content to wait under the tree until the apple he wants falls into his lap, is apt to find that some impatient fellow had climbed the tree and picked the fruit the moment it was ripe.

+ + +

I've discovered an easy way to cut our food bill. We take our weekly shopping trip immediately *after* a hearty meal.

+ + +

The first snow of winter is always the best perhaps because I'm pretty sure that the initial November flurry won't be heavy enough to call for shoveling.

When my wife was cross during the early years of our marriage, I always tried to be a better husband. Now I know it's merely a sign that she's bought another pair of shoes that look better than they feel.

+ + +

One advantage of living in the Mid-west is that I am only two days' driving from the Deep South, the north woods, the busy East, or the Far West. Knowing how easy it is to reach a completely different climate or topography, I am content to stay at home.

+ + +

Bill Entvoort said people had been calling him old-fashioned for years because he had a vegetable cave in the back yard instead of a freezer in the basement. But in the last year he's had five offers from people who wanted to buy his house because of the snug "bomb shelter" he owned.

+ + +

I'm still trying to figure out some way to use those crime investigations of the activities of wealthy racketeers to illustrate to my children the difference between the wages of sin and the income of some sinners.

+ + +

When your dog scratches excitedly at the window because he sees you turn in at the drive . . . and when you walk through the kitchen and get a whiff of your favorite dish . . . and you notice your son has put the evening paper back together after reading the funnies . . . and little sister thrusts a confident hand in your coat pocket to feel for the present you promised in the morning and didn't forget . . . and your wife comes down looking her prettiest just because you're home for the evening . . . you wish you could have as your guest the poor fellow who coined the term "single blessedness."

Burton Hillis

Sheaffer's TM*

FAR INTO THE FUTURE . . .

your gift of Sheaffer's TM* will be deeply appreciated. Most warmly welcomed of all, Sheaffer's TM* is everything a gift should be — useful, beautiful, distinctive — truly new, truly advanced!

SHEAFFER'S CREST TM* PEN $21.00
PENCIL $9.00, BALLPOINT $9.00
FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED
BEAUTIFULLY BOXED IN TWO OR THREE PIECE SETS. OTHER SHEAFFER'S GIFTS FROM $3.75

SHEAFFER'S
WRITE OUT OF DISTINCTION

*TM New Model

W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY, FORT MADISON, IOWA, U.S.A.
IN CANADA: WALTON, ONTARIO

COPYRIGHT 1951, W. A. SHEAFFER PEN CO.

Good Boys and Girls
Drink
Coca-Cola
. . . talk about being good !
COPYRIGHT 1951, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY